

Z  
6621  
C17  
INDEX

Z

G621

C17

Index

# I N D E X

TO THE

CATALOGUE OF MANUSCRIPTS

PRESERVED IN

THE LIBRARY

OF

THE UNIVERSITY OF CAMBRIDGE.

**Cambridge:**

PRINTED BY C. J. CLAY, M.A.  
AT THE UNIVERSITY PRESS.

A  
CATALOGUE OF THE MANUSCRIPTS

PRESERVED IN

THE LIBRARY

OF

THE UNIVERSITY OF CAMBRIDGE.

Edited for the Syndics of the University Press.

---

INDEX

BY

HENRY RICHARDS LUARD, M.A.

FELLOW OF TRINITY COLLEGE, REGISTRARY OF THE UNIVERSITY,  
AND PERPETUAL CURATE OF GREAT ST MARY'S, CAMBRIDGE.



CAMBRIDGE:  
AT THE UNIVERSITY PRESS.

M.DCCC.LXVII.

1867



A509095

## P R E F A C E.

---

THE Index, which is contained in the present volume, completes the Catalogue of the University MSS., with the exception of those styled 'Oriental,' which are kept and will be catalogued separately from the rest. An apology is scarcely needed for the length of time that has elapsed between the publication of the first volume and the appearance of the Index, which alone can give it general utility; for it was felt that to index volume by volume would give needless trouble to the literary inquirer; and as the concluding volume of the Catalogue only appeared in February of the present year, that the whole index should be published before the end of the year, is probably as much as could have been expected. The index to the first four volumes was made some years ago, and was placed in MS. in the Library, both for the convenience of inquirers, and also with a view to its own examination, so that any deficiencies or errors might be pointed out and corrected. Since the whole was completed, the correctness of every reference has been tested in two ways, and in all cases of doubt application has been made to the MSS. themselves. And as all the corrigenda are referred to in the index, it is hoped that the errors in the Catalogue itself will not be of serious importance; as in every case where an error has been ascertained to exist, the index refers to the correction at the same time as it gives a reference to the description of the MS. sought.

The Index itself, it is believed, will be found sufficiently full—and so that any MS. can be discovered without difficulty; whenever there seemed any doubt under which of two titles a MS. might be looked for, it has been given under both. No pains have been spared to secure accuracy; and while the Editor has had too much



experience in this kind of literary labour to hope that there are no errors in his work, he trusts that none of great importance will be discovered.

A few words are perhaps called for in thus completing the Catalogue of a collection of MSS. of so very miscellaneous a character. Coming as they do from different benefactors—and the greater portion from so indiscriminate a collector as Bp. Moore,—this character is only what we should expect: and as no attempt was made to class them when they first came into the Library, but they were placed on the shelves in the most careless manner, no regard being had to age, subject, or value, and very little even to size, this characteristic is the more marked to any one who turns over the pages of the volumes of the Catalogue. Poetry and History, Law and Theology, Service-books and collections of Letters, are placed side by side, utterly regardless of any connection or discrepancy between them. The whole arrangement gives the idea, which was probably the fact, that after the printed books of the bishop's library had been arranged and placed on the shelves, the librarians of the time were so utterly wearied out, that they took no pains of any kind with the MSS.

Differences of opinion will exist as to whether it would not have been better to have made a new arrangement before beginning the catalogue. My own belief is, that it is best as it is: that the present arrangement has existed too long, and the MSS. have been too frequently quoted by these shelf marks, for any sudden alteration; the object of a catalogue is to enable persons to find any MS. they may desire and to describe it when found, as well as to show what the library contains; and this is obtained by the preservation of the present arrangement better than by any fresh one. Of course if at any future time the whole collection should be re-arranged, a table, like that which is given in pp. 161–168 of the present volume, will obviate any difficulty.

I proceed to point out under different heads what are the chief treasures of the collection.



*Versions of the Scriptures.* Here, of course, the well-known Codex Bezaë, or Codex D, (Nn. II. 41) must always take the first place. Since the account of it in the 4th volume of the Catalogue was published, Mr Scrivener's edition has appeared—where it is believed every thing known about the MS. will be found. Of the other Greek Testaments the references given in the Index to Scholz's numbers will enable any one, who knows them only by his numbers, to find them at once.

Of Latin Bibles there is of course a large collection; from these may be selected for especial notice Ee. IV. 28, which contains the fourth book and the older version of the third book of Esdras; Ee. I. 16, which contains the first two chapters of the fourth book; and the beautiful specimen of minute writing, Ii. VI. 22.

Of more ancient copies the small four Gospels in Irish characters (Ii. VI. 32) and the grand specimen of early Saxon or Irish writing (unfortunately imperfect) Kk. I. 24, may be mentioned. The Anglo-Saxon Gospels (Ii. II. 11), the Anglo-Saxon Psalter (Ff. I. 23), both given to the University by Archbishop Parker, Bp. Bedell's Irish Bible (Dd. IX. 7, see Vol. V. p. 587), the Vaudois versions of some books of the Old Testament and Apocrypha (Dd. XV. 29, 31) and of the New Testament (Dd. XV. 34), and the early Flemish Harmony of the Gospels (Dd. XII. 25) are of especial value.

*Greek MSS.* In these the Library is weak; there were but few in the Moore collection, and most of those which the University possesses were obtained at Dr Askew's sale in 1785<sup>1</sup>. The most valuable of those in the Library before this date are perhaps the collection of Canons and other Synodical Documents of the thirteenth century, marked Ee. IV. 29, and the copy of the Testaments of the twelve Patriarchs (Ff. I. 24), which it is not improbable was the identical MS. owned by Grosseteste, and brought to him from Athens in 1242<sup>2</sup>.

*Theology.* In collections of works of the Latin fathers and school-

<sup>1</sup> Of these the most important is the Thucydides (Nn. III. 18).

<sup>2</sup> See the present writer's preface to Grosseteste's Letters, p. liiii. Rolls series of Chronicles and Memorials, 1861.

men, the Library is very rich; and the same may be said of the English devotional works of the fourteenth and fifteenth centuries; there being a large number of tracts attributed to Hampole and Wyclif.

*History.* Here too the collection is very extensive. Capgrave's Chronicle (Gg. iv. 12), The Buik of the Chronickis of Scotland (Kk. II. 16), The French Metrical Life of Edward the Confessor (Ee. III. 59), Richard of Cirencester (Ff. I. 28), Pecoock's Repressor of over blaming of the Clergy (Kk. iv. 26) have been recently published from MSS. in this Library in the Rolls series of Chronicles and Memorials. There are also MSS. of Gildas, Nennius, Henry of Huntingdon, Higden, William of Malmesbury, Robert de Monte, Simeon of Durham, Giraldus Cambrensis, the Itinerarium regis Ricardi (here incorrectly given to Geoffrey Vinsauf), and others of the chief English historians, while the earliest known MS. of Bede's Ecclesiastical History, from which Smith published his edition in 1722, is also preserved here (Kk. v. 16).

*Poetry.* Besides the MSS. of Chaucer, Lydgate, and Piers Plowman, there is a great deal that comes under this head among the MSS., Latin, English, and French. The anonymous pieces will be found in the index, alphabetically arranged as far as possible in their several languages under the head of Poetry. How rich the collection is in Early English romances, both in prose and poetry, will be easily seen by observing how much that the Early English Text Society has published comes from it. The curious collection of metrical Sermons (Dd. I. 1), which has been used by Mr Small in his recent edition (Edinb. 1862), may be especially singled out for notice. Of Scotch poetry, the most important is the volume transcribed by John Reidpeth (Ll. v. 10), apparently from the MS. in the Pepysian Library. Of Italian poetry, with the exception of three fine MSS. of Dante (Gg. III. 6, Mm. II. 3), there is scarcely anything.

*Service Books.* Here also the Library is rich. The very beautiful early Winchester Pontifical, possibly used at the coronation of

Richard I. (Ee. II. 23) and that of Bishop Russel of Lincoln (Mm. III. 21), also a very splendid MS., though much later, have furnished Mr Maskell with some of the most valuable portions of his *Monumenta Ritualia Ecclesie Anglicanæ*. There is also a fair number of Breviaries and Missals, and a few Manuals and other Service Books. Of the Breviaries, that (unfortunately imperfect) executed for Mary de Valence, Countess of Pembroke, in France, in the reign of Edward III. (Dd. v. 5), and the beautiful English one (Dd. x. 66), written in 1435, are the most valuable: of the Missals, perhaps the Tewkesbury one (Gg. III. 21) is the most interesting, its Kalendar containing a number of valuable obituary notices. There is one very fine Antiphonary of Salisbury use (Mm. II. 9).

Of *Monastick Cartularies*, the Library contains the whole or portions of those of Ouston (Dd. III. 87, § 20), Combwell (Dd. III. 88, § 7), S. Edmundsbury (Ee. III. 60, Ff. II. 29, Ff. II. 33, Gg. IV. 4, Mm. IV. 19), Christ Church, Canterbury (Ee. v. 31), S. Gregory's Priory, Canterbury (Ll. II. 15), Bromholme (Mm. II. 20), and Deer (Ii. VI. 32).

*Law.* Under this head are many collections of ancient Statutes, both English (especially the well-known Luffield MS. Ee. I. 1) and Scotch (Ee. IV. 21). Most of the MSS. of the Statutes have been used for the edition published by the Record Commission. Among the Year-books, Dd. VII. 14, which contains the cases of the 20th and 21st years of Edward I., is the earliest known MS. of this description. They have been recently published from it by Mr Horwood in the series of Chronicles and Memorials.

Treatises on *Astronomy*, *Astrology*, and *Alchemy* abound in the collection.

Of *Anglo-Saxon* MSS., besides the Gospels which have been already mentioned, the most important are King Alfred's translation of Bede (Kk. III. 18), from which Wheelock edited that work, his translation of S. Gregory *de Cura Pastoralis* (Ii. II. 4) of the 11th century, and the volumes of Homilies and Passions of Saints (Gg. III. 28, Ii. I. 33, Ii. IV. 6).

Of the *Waldensian* MSS., given by Morland, the more modern

portion will be found very fully described in the Catalogue; the earlier and more valuable, though they had remained in their places on the shelves since he gave them, had been supposed to be lost from their being of a different size and therefore placed on a different shelf to the rest. And Nasmith's error in not perceiving their connexion with the others and supposing them to be Spanish, led his successors into the same; and they remained thus undiscovered and uncared for till their identification by Mr Bradshaw in 1862. His description is so full and is so readily to be obtained, both in the Cambridge Antiquarian Society's publications and in Dr Todd's reprint (see Vol. v. p. 589), that it has not been thought necessary to give it here, especially as the descriptions in the Catalogue with all their errors shew what the contents of the volumes are.

*Miscellaneous.* Of the very curious collection of precedents and warrants under the Great Seal (Dd. III. 53), drawn up it has been supposed for the use of the keeper of the Great Seal, there is a very full description in the Catalogue. Every article that it was found possible to place under a definite head will be found in the index, so that it is hoped reference to any portion of its contents will be easy. The curious MS. of Juvencus (Ff. iv. 42), with the specimen of the ancient British language, of which M. de la Villemarqué has given some specimens, merits a passing notice. The collection of documents and Statutes relating to S. Paul's Cathedral (Ee. v. 21) is of especial value;—and the process of the legates in the divorce case of Henry VIII. and Katharine of Arragon (Dd. XIII. 26) may be mentioned among the most curious MSS.

Of specimens of the art of the *illuminator and designer*, there are not very many of a very high order. The beautiful life of Edward the Confessor (Ee. III. 59), mentioned above, with elaborate coloured pictures in every page, written probably for Queen Eleanor in 1245, may be singled out as the best specimen in the Library of English art of the time, as the volume of allegorical poetry and letters of Jehan Robertet, secretary to the Duke of Bourbon (Nn. III. 2), is a very elaborate and beautiful specimen of late French

illumination. The two volumes of S. Bonaventura's Commentary on the Sentences (Gg. III. 22, 23) have very elaborate and richly painted borders; these were executed in Italy in 1484. Of Saxon art, the curious book of Cerne (Ll. I. 10) may be instanced. Of Irish, the book of the Clericks of Deer (Ii. VI. 32), of which a facsimile has been given in the volume of facsimiles of national MSS. of Scotland, is a remarkable specimen. The only instance of Portuguese illumination is in the Breviary executed at Horta in the Azores in 1489 (Mm. v. 21). The Commentary on the Apocalypse by Alexander de Hales (Mm. v. 31) has been pronounced by Professor Westwood an almost unique specimen of the kind of illustration. The Benedictionale (Nn. IV. 1), executed for Robert le Clerc, abbat of the Dunes in the 16th century, contains a number of very beautiful Flemish pictures. Of a different class are the drawings in the different copies of the Liber Bestiarum of Hugo of S. Victor (Gg. VI. 5, Ii. IV. 26, Kk. IV. 25, § 10), the last of which are coloured.

Of the *collections of Letters*, a sufficiently full description has, it is believed, been given in all cases; the collection of K. James's letters (Ff. IV. 25) is among the most curious, as none of them seem to have been printed.

Of the Strype Correspondence, a separate index has been given in Vol. v. of the Catalogue, which contains the account of them; reference to this index has been given under each of the names in the general index. Of the Baker MSS. it is hoped that no entry deserving of notice has been passed over.

The present index also contains references to every book described in the separately printed volume of *Adversaria*, which gives an account of all the printed books with MS. notes in the Library.

I cannot close this preface without expressing my sense of the great assistance I have had from H. Bradshaw, Esq. Fellow of King's College and Librarian of the University. His intimate knowledge of the MSS., his widespread acquaintance with the literature relating to almost all of them, and his readiness at all times to give assistance,

are known too well to require any additional mention on my part: but there must of necessity be a pleasure in acknowledging how much the labour of making this index has been alleviated by the sympathy and assistance I have had from him in the process.

Lastly, I can only express a hope that the usefulness of the Catalogue and the index will at least in some degree be commensurate with the time and pains it has cost: how great these have been, those only who have ever done anything of the sort can appreciate. I shall not however regret my share in them, if the index is the means of making the contents of the MS. Library of the University more accessible to scholars, and more known to literary inquirers generally.

CAMBRIDGE,

Dec. 14, 1867.

---

CONTENTS OF THE SIX VOLUMES OF THE CATALOGUE.

I. Dd.

II. Ee, Ff.

III. Gg, Hh, Ii, Kk.

IV. Ll, Mm, Nn, Oo, Pp, Qq.

V. Baumgartner Papers, containing the Strype Correspondence with separate index and Patrick Papers, Baker MSS., Additional MSS., Corrigenda.

A. Catalogue of Adversaria, *i. e.* of printed books with MS. notes, with separate index.

The names of the authors of the descriptions of the different MSS. are given at the beginning of each volume.

---

ADDENDA.

To ANCHARANO, JACOBUS DE,	<i>add</i>	i. 20
BENEDICTIS, JACOBUS DE,	"	iv. 299
LITURGY	"	v. ELIZABETH, QUEEN.

# INDEX.

*The numbers refer to the volumes and pages of the Catalogue. The erroneously numbered pages in Vol. IV. are designated by a \* (pp. 357\*—372\*). The volume of Adversaria is denoted by A.*

## A

- DE ABBATE, Abbathia, et Abbatisa, III. 227
- ABBATIS VILLA, JOHANNES DE. Expositio Epistolarum et Evangeliorum, III. 663
- ABBEY AND CHURCH LANDS, grants of, I. 355  
Surrender of abbeys under Henry VIII. v. 380
- ABBOTSBURY: Processus in visitatione S. Mepham (1331), III. 279 [v. Corr. v. 599]
- ABBOTT, GEORGE, Archbp. of Canterbury: Correspondence with Bishop Jegon about W. Sayer's case (1612), IV. 439  
De homicidio casuali ad negotium domini archiepiscopi Cantuariensis, III. 36  
Faculties, absolutions, dispensations, granted by, v. 391  
Letter in behalf of the priests in the Clink, IV. 285  
Letter to a Bishop, 4 Sept. 1622, v. 263  
Letter to James I. on the illegality of divorce propter maleficium, 5 July 1613, I. 294, III. 159  
Letters to Jegon, v. 355  
Speech to James I. on the Spanish match, 1623, v. 583  
Dispensatiou to (1621), v. 398
- ABBOTTS RIPTON, institutions of rectors, &c. v. 489, 490
- DE ABBREVIATURIS GRÆCIS, IV. 510
- A-B-C-DARIUS, I. 406
- ABDY, ROBERT, letter to P. del Sera, v. 387
- ABELARD, PETER. Sic et non, III. 633
- ABENDANA, ISAAC. See Covell's Correspondence.
- ABGARUS. See Apocryphal writings.
- ABINGTON CHRONICON, v. Hemingburgh.  
— MONASTERY, survey of lands formerly belonging to, 2 and 3 Phil. and Mary, III. 166  
— martyrologium of, III. 591
- ABINGTON, GREAT, grant of, to P. Parris, v. 378  
— LITTLE, appropriation of, to Pentney Priory, v. 291. 457  
grant of, to P. Parris, v. 378  
the true patron of, v. 322
- DE ABSOLUTIONE, III. 227  
casus in quibus absolutio sedi Apostolicæ reservatur, III. 408
- ABUOHTIM SAYD. Liber de mensuratione figurarum superficialium et corporearum, IV. 134
- ACCADENSIS [i.e. of Achonry] SIMON episcopus: Commission to act as suffragan for the Bishop of Ely, v. 484
- ACCOUNTS, books of, I. 530, 531
- ACCURIUS. Apparatus in Justinianum, I. 12  
Apparatus in Constitutiones Feudorum, I. 12
- ACHARDUS. Sermo super Evangelium *Ductus est Jesus*, III. 508
- ACHILLES TATIUS. τὰ ἐπὶ Δευκίππην καὶ Κλειτοφῶντα, III. 234
- ACLE, orders agreed upon for the House of Correction at, 1611, I. 272
- ACRE, monastery of. Compositio cum monasterio de Bromholm, III. 410
- ACTION, forms of. A treatise on, I. 485
- ACTON BURNEL, STATUTUM DE, II. 3. Vide Statuta.
- ADAMS, THOMAS (sen.). Letters to Wheelock, I. 74  
— (jun.). Letters to Wheelock, I. 74
- ADAMUS CARTHUSIENSIS. Scala Claustralium, III. 537 (? by Guigo)  
De xii utilitatibus tribulationis, III. 537, IV. 295
- ADEMEA. Liber de mensuratione, IV. 134
- ADMIRALTY, rates of, for the marshal, temp. Eliz. I. 406  
— COURT. De modo inchoandi actiones, I. 58
- ADRIANUS CARTHUSIENSIS. Liber de remediis utriusque fortunæ, IV. 103
- ADVOWSONS, warrants respecting, I. 108. 142  
Forms for presentations to, I. 45
- ÆDILWLFUS LINDISFARNENSIS. De abbatibus et miraculis ejusdem ecclesiæ, II. 324
- ÆGIDIUS ROMANUS. De regimine principum, I. 102, II. 411, III. 378. 457. 471. 606  
In English by Oceleve, III. 222. 291.  
In French, II. 33



- ÆGIDIUS ROMANUS.** De Regimine principum. Index to, by J. Drayton, II. 471  
Theoremata de existentia Corporis Christi in Hostia, III. 655  
De peccato originali, III. 655  
De esse et essentia, III. 655  
— CORBEIENSIS: De Urinis cum commentario, II. 37, III. 212  
— FRATER: Tractatus de cometis, III. 647  
**ÆLFRIC.** Liber catholicorum sermonum (Anglo-Saxon), III. 71—81  
Minor works, extracts, &c. (Anglo-Saxon), III. 81  
De temporibus anni, III. 81  
De penitentia, III. 81 (Anglo-Saxon)  
Epistola de Canonibus, III. 82 (Anglo-Saxon)  
Translation of Genesis into Anglo-Saxon, III. 358  
Latin Grammar, III. 261  
**ÆLIAN.** τακτικά, III. 700  
**ÆLRED, S.** De vera amicitia, III. 536  
**ÆSCHINES.** Oratio in Ctesiphontem et Epistolæ (Lat.) a Leonardo Aretino, III. 368  
— Notes on, by Taylor, A. 16  
(Pseud.) ἐπιστολή, III. 720  
— Notes on, by Dobree, A. 67, 69  
**ÆSCHYLUS.** Γένος, IV. 483  
Προμηθεύς, IV. 488 (bis)  
Ἔτρα ἐπὶ Θήβας, IV. 488, 489  
Πέρσαι, IV. 488, 489  
Anonymous notes on, A. 10. 61. 63  
Notes, collations, &c. by  
Askew, A. 6. 11. 20. 26  
Bentley, A. 27  
Bourdelot, A. 22  
Casaubon, A. 26. 34  
Castelvetro, A. 11  
Dobree, A. 71. 78  
Jacob, H., A. 5. 34  
Needham, A. 5. 11  
Pearson, A. 5. 34  
Robortello, A. 11  
Scaliger, A. 12. 21  
Stanley, III. 66, A. 2. 61  
Voss, G. J., A. 12  
Walker, J., A. 12  
Scholia, notes on, by Stanley, A. 61  
Index verborum to, A. 9  
**ÆSOP.** Μῦθοι, III. 540  
in Anglo-Norman verse by Marie de France, II. 261  
at Tunbridge (1698), IV. 479  
**ÆTHICI COSMOGRAPHIA:** notes on, by Casaubon, A. 35  
**ÆTNA,** III. 706 [edited from this MS. by H. A. J. Munro. Camb. 1867]  
**AFFRICANUS FIGURA,** I. 326  
**AFFRICANUS.** Διήγησις περὶ τῶν ἐν Περσίδι γενομένων διὰ τῆς ἐνανθρωπήσεως Ἰησοῦ Χριστοῦ, IV. 79  
**AGATHA, S.,** convent of, near Rugemont. License to the Chancellor to give lands, &c. to, I. 116  
**AGATHEMERUS.** τοῦ Ὁρθῶνος γεωγραφίας ἀποτύπωσις, III. 59  
**AGILON, WALTER.** Judicium urinarium, I. 301  
**AGLIONBY, WILLIAM.** Copies of letters of, 1669—1671, I. 457  
Journal of a voyage into France, I. 457  
**AGNESI, MARIA GAETANA.** The plan of the lady's system of analyticks, by Colson, II. 74  
Analytical Institutions, translated by Colson, II. 74  
**AILMER.** Liber scientialis et sacramentalis, III. 455  
**AINSWORTH, ROBERT.** Letters to Strype, v. Index, v. 141  
**AKEHURST, ALEXANDER.** Charge against (1614), I. 214  
**ALARASTER, WILLIAM.** Roxana, Tragedia, II. 340  
mandate for his degree, v. 312  
Letter from the ecclesiastical commissioners to Dr Jigon respecting, v. 201  
Absolution of, by Abp. Abbott, v. 391  
**ALANUS DE INSULIS.** Summa de arte prædicandi, II. 491, III. 340  
De sex alis cherubim, II. 491, III. 16, 315. 671, IV. 360\*. 380; figure from, III. 177  
Liber Penitentialis (extr. fr.), II. 491  
Enchiridion de conquestu naturæ, II. 515  
Anti-Claudianus, II. 516; summary of, II. 516  
**ALANUS, (GULIELMUS (Cardinal). Prælectiones in Sentent. Lib. 1. 2. III. 26**  
**A LASCO JOHANNES.** De tollendo vestium peculiarium usu in ministerio ecclesiæ, IV. 221  
**ALBAN, ROGER.** A genealogical table from Adam to the Apostles, I. 151 (bis)  
**ALBAN'S, S.,** Monastery of. Formulary of, II. 126  
Accounts, memoranda of lands, &c. II. 129, 130  
Extracts from the registers, II. 84  
Memorandum de processione facienda, I. 425  
Citation by the abbat (1338) to a chapter of Benedictines, I. 390  
Courts of, held at different places, II. 129  
Letter of an abbat [John] to the Bishop of Salisbury, II. 130  
**ALBEMARLE, GEORGE MONCK,** duke of: Narrative concerning the miscarriages in the late war, III. 474, IV. 318  
Letters to Lenthall, v. 410  
Preamble to the patent creating him duke, v. 429  
— CHRISTOPHER MONCK, duke of: Mandate for his election as Chancellor of Cambridge, v. 223  
**ALBERTANUS BRIXIENSIS.** De doctrina dicendi et tacendi, II. 134, III. 537

- ALBERTANUS BRIXIENSIS.** Liber consolationis et consilii, II. 134  
De amore Dei et de dilectione Dei et proximi, II. 135  
Sermones, II. 135
- ALBERTI, GLOSSARIUM** in Novi Fœderis libros: notes on, by Dobree, A. 75
- ALBERTUS MAGNUS.** De commendatione divinæ misericordiæ, III. 733  
In compositum de composito, II. 449  
? De lapide philosophorum, I. 241  
De lapidibus, I. 77 [Corr. v. 584], II. 339  
Parvulus tractatus de Sacramento Altaris, II. 98  
Recta semita, II. 543  
De naturis signorum, III. 327  
Liber veritatis Theologiæ, II. 294, III. 712
- ALBINUS.** Dogmata ad Carolum imperatorem, III. 203  
Disticha ad eundem regem, III. 203
- ALBUCHASIM.** Tacynum sive regimen Sanitatis, III. 374
- ALBUMASAR.** Liber Florum, III. 325  
Liber qui est major introductorius ad scientiam judiciorum astrorum, III. 547
- ALBYON** (the instrument so called), II. 114, III. 215
- ALCHEMY.** Works on, I. 240—243, II. 13. 446—454. 540—543, III. 423. 726, 727  
Recipes in, III. 423  
Drawings in illustration of the processes of, III. 20
- ALCHERUS CARTHUSIENSIS.** Tractatus de anima, II. 308, III. 168. 344. 348
- ALCIDAMAS:** notes on, by Dobree, A. 67
- ALCIPHERON,** notes on, by Valckenær, A. 49  
— by Van Goens, A. 49
- ALCOCK, JOHN** (Bishop of Ely). The abbey of the Holy Ghost and of good conscience, I. 481, III. 449, IV. 100  
Exhortatio facta Cartusiensibus et aliis religiosis [printed 1497], v. 421. 528  
Notices of, v. 307. 528  
v. Ely
- ALCUIN.** Sermon to Guy, Earl of Warwick, in English metre, I. 482 [v. Corr. v. 588]  
various extracts from, III. 363  
Liber de virtutibus et vitiis, III. 717, IV. 386  
Alphabetum Catholicum ad regem Aragonum, IV. 386  
Epitaphium, III. 204
- ALDA.** Epitaphium Aldæ virginis, III. 250
- ALDELM.** De laude virginitatis, III. 202  
De virtutum pugna cum vitiis, III. 202  
Enigmata mille versibus currentia, III. 204
- ALDRED, THOMAS.** Letter to the Marquess of Buckingham against the Spanish match (1620), I. 189
- ALE-HOUSES,** letter from the Star-chamber (1637) to suppress, v. 164
- ALENCON, CARDINAL:** letters of Richard II. desiring the furtherance of his request to the Pope, I. 114, 115
- ALEYN** the good leech. Rules of health, II. 5
- ALEXANDER THE GREAT.** Epistola ad Dindimum, I. 347. 420, IV. 358\*  
Epistola ad Aristotelem, I. 420, III. 620. 670, IV. 11. 358\*  
Gesta Valerii. I. 420, III. 671, IV. 11. 321. 358\*  
Prima recapitulatio de, I. 420, IV. 358\*  
Sapientia, III. 515  
Epitaphium super tumulum, III. 515  
Consilium Darii ad, III. 515
- ALEXANDER III., POPE.** Bull and Confirmation of the possessions of the Abbey of Reading (1175), I. 394  
Letter to the Berkshire clerks on their duties to the Archdeacon, v. 187  
— IV. Letter on procurations (1257), I. 394  
— VI. Bull of absolution for the Waldenses, I. 87, 88
- ALEXANDER II.** king of Scotland. Leges, II. 131
- ALEXANDER,** Archbp. of Alexandria. καθάρσεις Ἀπείου καὶ τῶν σὺν αὐτῷ, IV. 78
- ALEXANDER APHRODISIENSIS.** Φυσικὰ προβλήματα, II. 428  
eis τὰ περὶ προνοίας τίνα συντελοῦντα, IV. 90  
φυσικῶν ἀπορημάτων καὶ ἰατρικῶν προβλημάτων ἐκλογαί, IV. 110
- ALEXANDER, EDWARD.** Letters to Strype. v. Index, v. 141
- ALEXANDER LYCOPOLES.** Collation of his treatise against the Manichæans with a Vienna MS., IV. 81
- ALEXANDER, PETER.** Collectanea ex libris Origenis Adamantii, Athanasii, et Epiphani, II. 27
- ALEXANDER DE VILLA DEI,** v. VILLA DEI.
- ALEXANDRIA,** Catalogue of the Bishops of (Gr.), II. 159
- ALFONSO V.** of Arragon. Litera diffidationis contra Florentinos (June 1452), III. 248
- ALFONSO X.** of Castile. Canones super tabular, III. 347, IV. 182  
Tabular, III. 347, IV. 183, 184  
— PETRUS: Liber ex dictis philosophorum (Disciplina Clericalis), III. 508, IV. 382 [v. Corr. v. 605]
- ALFORD, ROGER:** Letters to Lord Burghley, v. 392
- ALFOUNDER, ROBERT:** Letters to Sancroft, v. 387, 388
- ALFRAGANUS, MUHAMED.** Chronologica et Astronomica Elementa, III. 550  
Theorica, III. 325. 405
- ALFRED, KING.** A. S. Translation of S. Gregory de Cura Pastoralis, III. 372

- ALFRED, KING. Translation of Bede's Church History, III. 628
- ALGORISMUS, III. 404. 501; in metro cum commento, III. 321, IV. 181  
 minutiarum, III. 321, IV. 182  
 cautelæ, III. 322  
 regulæ ad solvendas quæstiones, III. 322
- ALI ABENRAGEL. Liber de judiciis Astrologiæ, IV. 300
- ALI BEN ALHASSEN ALBUCASSEN ALIDA. Liber secundus in electionibus particularibus, IV. 300
- ALIENATIONS, answer of James I. on the Act for passing of licenses of, I. 203
- ALINGTON, Baron of Wymondley, patent of the peerage of, V. 190  
 — of Horseth, particulars concerning the family of, V. 342
- ALKINDUS. De Pluviis, IV. 301
- ALLANDALE (Cumberland). Grant of free chase &c. in to Gilbert de Umfravill, I. 116
- ALLEGIANCE, Oath of, twenty arguments against, I. 259
- ALLEGORIE, II. 133
- ALLESTRY, MARY. Letter to Bishop Moore (1699), I. 168
- ALLINGTON, SIR GILES. Reasons for the legality of his marriage with his half sister's daughter, III. 39 [v. Corr. v. 597]
- ALLIX, PETER. Letter to Patrick, V. 573
- ALLYN, RICHARD. Account of Syllogisms, II. 280
- ALLYNGTON, RICHARD. Confession of (Nov. 1561), III. 687
- ALMANACK, I. 300  
 Medical, II. 15  
 English for cycles commencing 1463, 1482, 1501, III. 728  
 Canon super (Oxonie 1348), III. 345  
 tabulæ pro civitate Oxon., III. 346
- ALPHABETUM GOTHICUM ET ANGLIO SAXONICUM, IV. 367  
 — SLAVONICUM, II. 511
- ALPHONSI, PETRUS, v. ALFONSO
- ALTARIUM SUPPRESSIO, V. 324
- ALTISSIODORENSIS, GUILLELMUS. Summa super libroꝝ Sententiarum, I. 526 [erroneously given in the Catalogue to Innocent V.]. Tabula super, I. 527
- ALVERNIA, PETRUS DE. Cur Deus homo, III. 334
- ALVERNUS (OR ARVERNUS, OR DE ALQUINA), GULIELMUS (PARISIENSIS). Expositio super Apocalipsin, III. 598  
 Expositio super Ecclesiasten, II. 295  
 Summa de fide et legibus, III. 666  
 De Præbendis, III. 641  
 Liber de Septem Sacramentis, II. 97  
 Sermones super Epistolas per annum, I. 413. Tabula, II. 471  
 Summa de virtutibus, II. 305, III. 447  
 De vitiiis et peccatis, II. 134
- ALYNOTON, ROBERT. Tractatus de Imaginibus, III. 639
- AMBROSE, S. Sermo in Annunciatione beatæ Mariæ Virginis, III. 659  
 De dignitate conditionis humanæ, v. S. Augustinus de imagine et similitudine.  
 Epistolæ, II. 436; ad Verecellensem ecclesiam, II. 435  
 Exameron, III. 592. 617  
 de Fuga Sæculi, IV. 22  
 de Isaac et Anima, III. 617  
 de Jacob et vita beatæ, I. 421, III. 618  
 Liber de lapsu virginis consecratæ, III. 632  
 de Officiis ministrorum, III. 22. 467. 668  
 de Paradiso, I. 421, III. 617  
 Pastoralis, I. 28  
 de Pœnitentia, I. 421, III. 592  
 de Sacramentis, extract from, I. 492  
 de obitu Theodosii majoris, II. 436  
 de obitu Valentiniani junioris, II. 436
- AMBRUN, Archbishop of: Verbal process against the Waldenses, I. 82
- AMERICA. Discourse on a voyage for planting Christianity in the North West, I. 192  
 Treaty of peace between the French and English Governors of the American islands (1678), I. 518
- AMES'S TYPOGRAPHICAL ANTIQUITIES, additions to, by M. C. Tutet, A. 63
- AMICUS ET AMELIUS, SS. Vita et Passio, IV. 382
- AMIENS, names of the Bishops of, III. 53
- AMMONAS. παραγγελία, IV. 497
- AMMONIUS. Vita Aristotelis, III. 382  
 De adfinium vocabulorum differentia, notes on by Dobree, A. 77
- AMMUTINATI, Relazione degli, II. 23
- AMYRALDUS, MOSES. Prælectiones in Rom. cap. 3, 4, I. 431  
 Prælectiones in diversos libros Sacræ Scripturæ, I. 210, 211
- ANACREON, notes on, by Hermann, A. 42
- ANARCHY UNVEILED, by J. H., II. 456
- ANASTASIOS SINAITICUS. εἰς τὴν πνευματικὴν ἀναγωγὴν τῆς ἐξαήμερου κτίσεως, II. 432  
 collation of, A. 36  
 — I., POPE. Ad Joannem Hierosol., I. 320  
 τοῦ Ἀνατολικοῦ νομίμου βιβλία τρία, notes on by Casaubon, A. 59
- ANATOLIUS, Archbishop of Constantinople. ἐπιστολή, I. 298
- ANCHARANO, JACOBUS DE. Consolatio Peccatorum, II. 342
- ANCYRA. Canons of the council of (Gr.), II. 148
- ANDERSTON, EDMUND. Letter to Sir F. Bacon, II. 136
- ANDOCIDES, notes on, by Dobree, A. 67. 79

- ANDREAS, JOHANNES. Glossa de arbore consanguinitatis et affinitatis, iv. 298  
Glossa in sextum librum Decretalium, I. 328  
Tractatus de sponsalibus et matrimoniis, III. 375, 408
- ANDREW, S. Prædicatio pendentis in cruce (vers.), I. 471
- ANDREWES, LANCELOT, Bishop of Ely. Discourse against second marriage after divorce, I. 195 [v. Corr. v. 585]  
Concerning abstinence from meats, &c. against Trask, II. 488, III. 35  
Speech concerning vows in the Countess of Shrewsbury's case, II. 488, III. 37  
Concio ad clerum, II. 488  
Consecratio et dedicatio capellæ Jesu ...in Ridgway Heath, II. 488, III. 37  
On the ten commandments, III. 48  
Letter to his Archdeacon, IV. 552  
Letters to by P. Molinæus with answers, III. 35  
funeral certificate of, v. 307  
Letters from the University of Cambridge to, v. 167, 374  
notes respecting his Greek devotions, v. 491  
Knight's collections for his biography, v. 187
- ANDREWES, THOMAS (Lord Mayor), and others, order for knighting, v. 413
- ANDREWS, THOMAS. Letter to Bp. Parkhurst, II. 63
- ANGELS, of the fall of the, I. 490
- ANGERS, Abbat of, Letters of Richard II. to respecting a pension from Spalding priory, I. 121
- ANGLESEA ABBEY, confirmation of a chantry in, v. 481  
elections of priors, v. 318, 320  
mandate to, for a visitation, v. 320
- ANGLIA. De nomine insulæ, I. 292  
Tractatus declarans quomodo Anglia primo vocabatur Albion, III. 687  
Tractatus de regibus Angliæ, III. 687  
De primis habitatoribus, IV. 12  
Tractatus compendioso extractus de diversorum historiographorum libris (1444), IV. 102  
De nominibus regum in metro, IV. 102  
Breviarium regum, IV. 102
- ANGLO-SAXON: Gospels, III. 384  
A sermon on S. Paul's language, Gal. v. 16, III. 362  
Psalter and Canticles, II. 312  
Gospel of Nicodemus, and embassy of Nathan, III. 384  
Homilies and Passions of Saints, III. 71—81, 358, 442  
Sermon of S. Augustine, III. 363  
Prose: De falsis Diis, III. 362  
De tribus ordinationibus sæculi, III. 362
- ANGLO-SAXON:  
Metrical. A series of moral apophthegms, III. 363  
De visionibus Drithelmi, III. 363  
Cædmon's Hymn, III. 689  
— and Latin Dictionary, collections for, III. 48 [by Wheelock, Corr. v. 597], IV. 1  
Glossary, IV. 527  
Expositiones vocabulorum Saxonico-rum, IV. 73  
v. ALFRED, S. GREGORY, CERNE Book of.
- ANIMALS, natural history of (Lat.), I. 495
- ANNE OF DENMARK, Q. of James I. Inventory of her wardrobe, I. 35  
— note of Carmina in obitum Annæ reginæ excusa an. 1619, v. 530  
— Q. d. of James II., list of Chaplains in Ordinary (1706), IV. 403; poem on her coronation (Lat.), IV. 404
- DE ANNUNCIATIONIBUS, I. 410
- ANNUS. De anno et ejus partibus tractatus, I. 260
- ANSELM, S. Admonitio morienti, III. 286; (in English), II. 176. 499. 527  
de anima, v. Alcherus.  
de Antichristo, I. 30  
de azimo, I. 31. 373, III. 456  
de bona occupatione, I. 30, III. 298, 513  
de casu diaboli, I. 30. 374, III. 656  
disputatio inter Christianum et Gentilem, I. 32, III. 201  
de Christi Passione, III. 287  
de conceptione beatæ Virginis, I. 31  
de conceptu Virginali et originali peccato, I. 30. 232. 373, III. 657  
de concordantia prædestinationis et gratiæ cum libero arbitrio, I. 32. 374, III. 657  
Confessio generalis, III. 286  
de Corpore et Sanguine Christi, I. 30  
Cur Deus homo, I. 28. 232. 373. III. 200. 656  
Elucidarium, III. 338. 378. 643, IV. 389; in English, III. 526  
Epistolæ, I. 373, 374. 405, ad Arnulfum, III. 436; ad Hugonem, I. 374  
de vana voluntate, II. 299, III. 286, IV. 363\* (Omnis actio laudabilis)  
de excellentia beatæ Virginis, I. 31  
ad excitandum timorem, III. 287  
exhortatio ad contemptum temporalium, I. 546  
de fide Trinitatis, I. 29  
de incarnatione Verbi, I. 32. 373, III. 656  
Intravit Jesus, I. 31  
Imago mundi, II. 294. 544  
de libero arbitrio, I. 29. 374, III. 657  
A litany of our Lady (Eng.), II. 548  
Meditations, I. 31. 374. 479. 492, II. 308, III. 333. 512. 657, 658-718, IV. 528

- ANSELM, S. *Meditatio ad beatum Martinum*, III. 287  
 de examinatione mortis, II. 257  
 redemptionis humanæ, I. 374  
 de Sancto Spiritu, II. 308  
 de meditationibus (called S. Augustine's), I. 33  
 Monologion, I. 30. 372, III. 200. 456. 656  
 Objectio pro insipienti, I. 372  
 Orationes, III. 541. 657  
 de Processione Spiritus Sancti, I. 32. 232. 372, III. 656  
 Proslogion, I. 29. 372, III. 286. 656  
 de Sacrificio Græcorum, I. 31  
 de Similitudinibus, v. Eadmer.  
 dialogus de Veritate, I. 32. 374, III. 657  
 ad Waleranni querelas responsio, I. 373  
 quedam de dictis Anselmi, III. 667  
 index to, III. 674
- ANSELM OF HAVELBERG. *Liber de Homonymy, et homoeysion*, III. 464  
*Sermo de diversitate naturæ et personæ proprietatumque personalium*, III. 464  
 De ignorantia, III. 464
- ANSLOWE. *Law readings of*, II. 485, III. 267
- ANSTIS, JOHN. *Letters to Strype*, v. Index, v. 141  
 copies of the Privy Seals concerning Cambridge, v. 229  
 letter with grant of arms to Jo. Caius and Caius College, v. 288. 305  
 Baker's notes on his register of the Order of the Garter, A. 29
- ANTHEMS, collection of for Choir use, by Fairfax, Prowet, &c., v. 588
- ANTHOLOGY, GREEK. *Extracts from (Gr.)*, I. 463  
 notes on, by Hermann, A. 43  
 Valckenær, A. 43  
 — of Constantinus Cephalas: notes on by Valckenær, A. 43
- ANTHONY, S. *Commandery of: confirmation of Richard Briggthouse as chaplain*, I. 133
- ANTICHRIST. De Antichristo, I. 245  
 Pedigree of, III. 159
- ANTIMONY. *Scientia ad extrahendum 5<sup>um</sup> essentiam de Antimonio*, III. 727
- ANTIOCH, *Canons of the Council of (Gr.)*, II. 149
- ANTIOCHUS MONACHUS. *Ὅμοιαι*, IV. 497
- ANTIPHON: Notes on by Dobree, A. 67. 79; Valckenær, A. 79
- ANTIPHONARIUM secundum usum Sarum, IV. 129
- ANTIQUITATES BRITANNICÆ, notes of John Parker on, v. 344; notes from Sir R. Twysden's copy, v. 346
- ANTONINUS. *Iter Britanniarum*, I. 211  
 Annotationes Roberti Talbot, I. 211
- ANTONINUS. *Vita Sancti Symeonis qui in columpna stetit*, IV. 276
- ANTONIO, *Il libro del maestro*, IV. 109
- ΑΡΗΘΗΝΙΟΥΣ. *Προλεγόμενα τῶν προγυμνασμάτων*, I. 266, III. 12
- ΑΠΟΚΡΥΦΑΛ GOSPELS, &c. De miraculis infantie, II. 547, IV. 552  
 Evangelium Nicodemi, II. 340. 344. 547, III. 319, IV. 390. 552; in English, III. 319, IV. 122, in Anglo-Saxon, III. 384  
 Evangelium S. Jacobi (Engl.), III. 319, Lat. *ib.*  
 Letters of Pontius Pilate, Abgarus, &c. (Engl.), III. 319; Pilati Epistola ad Claudium, II. 345  
 Gesta Domini Salvatoris quæ inventit Theodosius, III. 169  
 Narratio de Abagaro rege Edissenæ civitatis, II. 547  
 De origine Proditoris, IV. 553  
 De pœna et origine Pilati, III. 7, IV. 554  
 Passio S. Thomæ Apostoli, III. 30  
 Sermo de Vindicatione Christi, IV. 554  
 De forma et statura Jesu Christi, IV. 554  
 De requie sabbati et de pœnis inferni (St Paul's descent into Hell), IV. 13
- ΑΠΟΛΛΟΔΟΡΟΥΣ. *πολιορκητικά*, extr. fr. IV. 83
- ΑΠΟΛΛΟΝΙΟΥΣ. *ἐπιστολή*, III. 13  
 — RHODIUS, notes on, A. 36. 39  
 — notes on by Casaubon, A. 34  
 Hermann, A. 43  
 Taylor, A. 7. 8. 14. 15. 70  
 Upton, A. 15. 24  
 Wasse, A. 15. 24  
 scholia: additions to authors quoted by, by Porson, A. 65. 70  
 collation of a MS. of, A. 64
- ΑΠΟΛΟΓΕΤΙΚΑΛ ΝΑΡΡΑΤΙΟΝ submitted to the Houses of Parliament (1643), additions to, A. 64
- ΑΠΟΣΤΟΛΙΚΑ ΚΑΝΟΝΑ (Gr.), II. 147  
 notes on by Casaubon, A. 56  
 Constitutions, extr. fr. (Gr.), II. 143
- ΑΠΟΣΤΟΛΙΟΥΣ, M., 21 centuries of Greek Proverbs: notes on by Dobree, A. 77
- ΑΠΑΡΑΙΤΗΣΙΟΝ, stories of, I. 158. 168  
 of Guido de Corvo, I. 230, III. 496, IV. 390  
 of Severinus, Bp. of Cologne, II. 299
- ΑΡΡΙΑΝ. De rebus gestis per Romanos et Carthaginenses in Hispania (Lat.), II. 172  
 De rebus gestis per Hannibalem in Italia (Lat.), II. 173  
 Bella civilia (Lat.), a P. Candido, IV. 199
- ΑΡΣΥΡΤΟΥΣ. *περὶ Ἰππων θεραπείας*, III. 696
- ΑΡΥΛΕΙΟΥΣ. De Deo Socratis, II. 412, III. 627
- AQUA VILLA, NICHOLAS DE. *Sermones*, II. 505
- AQUÆ. *Aqua vitæ perennis pro omnibus ægritudinibus*, II. 542

- AQUÆ.** Liber de aquis albis et rubris, II. 543  
 Liber de xii aquis, II. 543, III. 423 [II. iii. 17]
- AQUINAS, S. THOMAS.** Opuscula, I. 493, IV. 126—129  
 de Articulis fidei, III. 567 [v. Corr. v. 600]. 734  
 Conclusiones Sacramentorum, III. 310  
 Tractatus super decem precepta, III. 567 [v. Corr. v. 600], IV. 384  
 Contra impugnantes religionem, II. 492, III. 606  
 Expositio in Job, III. 728  
 Expositio in Orationem Dominicam III. 567. 734 [v. Corr. v. 600], IV. 384  
 de perfectione spiritalis vitæ, II. 492, III. 606  
 Oratio (in English), III. 536  
 de regimine regum ad regem Cypri, III. 422. 457, IV. 385  
 de regimine subditorum, III. 422  
 de officio Sacerdotis, IV. 296  
 Tractatus super salutationem Angelicam, IV. 384  
 de Sacramentis Ecclesiæ, III. 734  
 Expositio Symboli, III. 566 [v. Corr. v. 600]. 735 [v. Corr. v. 603], IV. 384  
 Summa Theologiæ. Pars prima, II. 423; Prima pars 2<sup>æ</sup> partis, II. 418  
 fragments of, I. 41, II. 277, IV. 335  
 Tabula librorum famosiorum, III. 463, IV. 129
- AQUITAINE,** Duchy of, royal letters on the affairs of, I. 120. 145  
 Declaratio quomodo ducatus A. sit ad regem Angliæ devolutus, III. 442
- ARATOR.** Ecclesiæ Romanæ historia apostolica, III. 201
- ARATUS,** notes on, A. 37
- ARBOR CONSANGUINITATIS,** IV. 115  
 — virtutum et vitiorum, III. 178
- ARBUTHNOT, ALEXANDER.** A poem, 'Ceys heart and trouble me no more,' IV. 97
- ARCHDEACONS:** Articuli in quibus archidiaconi habent inquirere in visitatione sua, III. 227  
 de visitationibus Archidiaconorum, III. 421  
 composition with the Bp. of Salisbury, super probationibus testamentorum (1293), v. 187
- ARCHER, THOMAS,** notes concerning Houghton Conquest, v. 421  
 — WILLIAM, Letters to Strype, v. Index, v. 141
- ARCHERS,** one of the king's. Warrant to pay arrears of wages due to, I. 140
- ARCHES, COURT OF.** Collection of libels, sentences, &c. in the reign of Q. Elizabeth, I. 361
- ARCHIMACHEI PRACTICA,** II. 38
- ARCHIMEDES.** Κυκλομέτρησης, III. 59
- ARCHONS OF ATHENS,** list of, IV. 508
- ARCHONS OF ATHENS,** notes on, by Stanley, III. 67, IV. 508, A. 3
- ARCH-PRIEST.** Proofs that the Arch-Priest hath authority to delegate, IV. 525
- ARCHIDIACONO DANIELE,** Discorso di diversi memorabili accidenti avvenuti al, I. 284
- ARDERN, HENRY,** death of, v. 6. 140
- ARDERNE, JOHN.** Radix Medicinarum et alia opera, I. 274  
 Extracta de libro in practica contra omnem guttam, &c., I. 274
- ARDERT.** Warrant for restitution of the temporalities of the see to Bp. William Bull, I. 112
- ARENÆ sive Orationes habitæ Aurelianus et Parisiis in creatione doctorum in jure,** III. 569
- ARETINO, LEONARDO.** Aristotelis Ethicorum nova translatio, I. 492, III. 242 [v. Corr. v. 599]  
 Translation of S. Basil de legendis libris secularibus, III. 258, IV. 3  
 of Demosthenes, Æschines, &c., III. 367  
 of Xenophon's liber tyrannus, IV. 3  
 Fabula de Tancredo in Latinum ex Boetio conversa, III. 249  
 Invectiva contra Hypocritas, IV. 2  
 Oratio habita coram rege per dominum Julianum de antefatis, III. 253
- ARGYRUS, ISAAC.** Grammatical Fragment (Gr.), III. 60  
 Σχόλια εις τὸ εὐρισκόμενον ἐν τῇ γεωγραφίᾳ πρῶτον σχῆμα, III. 60  
 Μέθοδος εις τὴν...καταγραφὴν τοῦ Πτολεμαίου, III. 60  
 Σχόλια εις Εὐκλείδην (v.) III. 60  
 περὶ εὐρέσεως τῶν τετραγωνικῶν πλευρῶν τῶν μὴ ῥητῶν τετραγώνων ἀρθμῶν, III. 61. 695
- ARISTENETUS,** notes on by Boissonade, A. 29
- ARISTIDES.** Διόνυσος, I. 224  
 εις Ἐρωένα ἐπικῆδειος, I. 451  
 Ἡρακλῆς, I. 223  
 Δευκτρικοὶ λόγοι, IV. 500  
 — Sopatris Præfatio in (Gr.), IV. 85
- ARISTIDES QUINTILIANUS.** περὶ μουσικῆς, III. 676
- ARISTOPHANES,** notes on, by Anon., A. 43  
 Biseto, A. 32  
 Dobree, A. 67. 72. 73. 78  
 Hemsterhuis, A. 79  
 Valckenær, A. 40. 80  
 Πλούτος, IV. 474. 484, 485, 486; Σχόλια, I. 461, IV. 484, 485  
 — περὶ μέτρων ἐν τῷ Πλούτῳ, I. 462  
 — Notes on, by Anon., A. 17  
 Dobree, A. 73  
 Hermann, A. 44  
 Valckenær, A. 44  
 Νεφέλαι, IV. 474. 484, 485, 486; Σχόλια, I. 462, IV. 484, 485; ὑπόθεσις, I. 462

- ARISTOPHANES. *Νεφέλαι. περί μέτρων ἐν τῷ Νεφέλαις*, i. 462  
 — Notes on, by Dobree, A. 73  
 Hermann, A. 44  
 Reiz, A. 44  
*Βάτραχοι*, iv. 485, 486; *Σχόλια*, i. 462, iv. 486; *ὑπόθεσις*, i. 462; *περί μέτρων ἐν βατράχοις*, i. 462  
 Achæmians, notes on, by Anon., A. 19  
 Boissonade, A. 28  
 Dobree, A. 72  
 Knights, notes on, by Hemsterhuis, A. 80  
 Valckenær, A. 80  
 Fragmenta, notes on, by Dobree, A. 73  
 Sanxay's Lexicon to, notes on, by Dobree, A. 74  
*Bios*, by Thomas Magister, iv. 474. 485  
 ARISTOTLE. *Epistola ad Alexandrum de conservatione humani corporis* (Lat.), i. 385, iii. 425  
*Analytica Posteriora* (Lat.), iv. 111  
 de anima (Lat.), ii. 48, iii. 380; Extr. from (Gr.), i. 218; Lect. of Cæsar Cremoninus on, i. 263. 383. 430, 431  
 de naturis animalium (Lat.) per Mich. Scotum, i. 233 [v. Corr. v. 585], iii. 422; notes on, iv. 555  
 de motu animalium (Lat.), iii. 380; de progressu animalium, iii. 381  
*περί ἀρετῶν*, extr. fr., i. 218  
 (Pseud.), de causis et proprietatibus rerum (Lat.), iii. 381  
 de coloribus (Lat.), iii. 381, extr. (Lat.), iv. 183  
*Epistolæ* (Gr.), i. 220  
 Ἡθικά, iii. 495  
 — (Lat.), per Leonardum Aretinum, i. 492; cum commento, iii. 242 [v. Corr. v. 599], extr. (Gr.), i. 218, 219. 223; summa, iii. 710  
 de generatione et corruptione, iii. 380 (Lat.), extr. fr. (Lat.), iv. 22  
 de inundatione Nili (Lat.), iii. 381  
 de juventute et senectute (Lat.), iii. 380  
*περί κόσμου* (extr.) i. 219 (Lat.), iii. 382, extr. fr., iv. 183  
 de memoria et reminiscencia (Lat.), ii. 48, iii. 380  
*Metaphysica* (Lat.), ii. 48, iii. 383; Schol. (Gr.) on, iii. 678; by Syrianus, iv. 89  
*Meteora* (Lat.), ii. 47, iii. 380  
 de lineis indivisibilibus (Lat.), iii. 381  
 de morte et vita (Lat.), iii. 381  
 de longitudine et brevitate vitæ (Lat.), iii. 380  
 de mirabilibus, extr. fr. (Gr.), i. 219  
*Physica* (Lat.), ii. 47, iii. 379  
*περί οὐρανοῦ* (extr.), i. 218 (Lat.), ii. 47, iii. 379  
*Physionomia* (Lat.), iii. 381  
 de Plantis (Lat.), iii. 383  
 ARISTOTLE. *Οἰκονομικός*, iii. 496  
 (Pseud.), *De Pomò* (Lat.), iii. 169. 382  
*ᾠδικά*, extr. fr., i. 223  
*Liber Problematum secundum speciem compilationis* (Lat.), iii. 602; comment. in, ii. 18  
*τέχνη ῥητορική*, ii. 481; extr. fr. (Gr.), i. 219, 220, bis, 221. 223; comment. in Lib. ii. by Hardinge, ii. 264  
*ῥητορική πρὸς Ἀλέξανδρον*, i. 220—223 (Lat.), iii. 382  
*περί σημειῶν*, extr. fr., i. 219  
 (Pseud.), *Secreta Secretorum* (de regimine principum) (Lat.), ii. 98, iii. 168. 175, iv. 185; *Conclusiones de*, iv. 554; (Fr.), ii. 335  
 de sensu et sensato (Lat.), iii. 380  
 de somnio et vigilia (Lat.), iii. 380  
 de spiritu et respiratione (Lat.), iii. 381  
 Quo cibo nutritur in corpore conceptus (Lat.), iii. 2  
 Extr. var. (Lat.), iv. 181  
 Notes of Alexander Ros on the Categories, i. 409  
 Notes on the *De Poetica*, by Dobree, A. 77; by Taylor, A. 24  
 Lectures on, iv. 528  
*περί γένους Ἀριστοτέλους*, iii. 14  
 De intelligentia Aristotelis, iii. 382  
 v. LEX  
 ARISTOXENUS. *Ἀρμονικά στοιχεῖα*, iii. 694  
 ARITHMETIC. Treatise on the higher rules of, ii. 487  
 Tract on (Lat.), iii. 215, (Gr.) iii. 696, (Fr.) i. 430  
 Exercise book in, i. 377  
 Tabula minutiarum proportionalium, iii. 345  
 — Canon super prædictam tabulam, iii. 345  
 ARLINGTON, LORD. Case of (1673), i. 192  
 ARMANDUS DE BELLO VISU. Responsiones ad 10 articulos de visione beatifica, iii. 416  
*Epistola de visione beatifica*, iii. 417  
 ARMENIA, Lyon king of. Letter of Richard II. to, i. 146  
 ARMINIANISM AND ANTI-ARMINIANISM, a synopsis of, iii. 156  
 ARMS. The blason of, ii. 39. 122  
 Of English nobles from William I. to James I., i. 34  
 Of noblemen and gentlemen, iii. 596  
 Grant of, by Clarencieux king-at-arms (1612), i. 46  
 Of the lords in parliament (1515), i. 152  
 Office of a king of, i. 503  
 Fees due to the officers of, i. 503  
 ARMYNE, W. Letters to Speaker Lenthall, v. 299. 408  
 ARNOLDUS, abbat of Bonneval. Tractatus de sex verbis Domini in cruce, iii. 162



- ARNOLDUS OF CLUGNY. Sermo in concilio Basiliensi, II. 445  
 — DE VILLA NOVA. De lapide Philosophorum, I. 241  
 Novum lumen, II. 446  
 Visio mystica de libro 7 sigillis signato, II. 447
- ARRAGON, king of. Letter of credence of Richard II. to, I. 118
- ARRIAN: Epictetus, notes on, by Casaubon, A. 61  
 De Venatione, notes on, by Hermann, A. 52
- ARTABASDUS, NICHOLAS. *περὶ Ἀριθμητικῆς*, III. 695  
*παράδοσις σύντομος καὶ σαφειστάτη τῆς ψηφορικῆς ἐπιστήμης*, III. 695
- ARTEMIDORUS: Oneirocritica, notes on, A. 60
- ARTHUR, KING, and the knights of the round table. History of, II. 415
- ARUNDEL, THOMAS, Archbp. of Cant. made Chancellor, v. 484; Constitutiones, III. 226; Registr. v. ELY  
 — RICHARD FITZALAN, Earl of. Breve ad orandum pro, v. 484  
 — THOMAS FITZALAN, Earl of. Pardon granted to John Clon, I. 167  
 — HENRY FITZALAN, Earl of. Letter to the keepers of Nonsuch Park, v. 345  
 — PHILIP HOWARD, Earl of. Letter to Queen Elizabeth (1585), v. 583  
 — THOMAS HOWARD, Earl of. Apology of, being restrained for accepting the title of Comes imperii, II. 49, v. 353  
 Humble remonstrance and petition of the peers relating to his imprisonment (1626), IV. 288  
 The lords' petition touching his restitution, and the king's answer (1626), IV. 290, 291  
 Order signed by (1638), I. 162  
 Commission signed by Charles I. for him to be general of his army, I. 517  
 Earls of, pedigree, II. 28  
 — SIR JOHN D'. License to enclose and fortify his house at Betchworth, Surrey, I. 111  
 License respecting certain manors, I. 111  
 Letter ordering him to give credence to a king's messenger, I. 121
- ASAPH, S. Revocation of the confirmation of the Deanery of, granted to Howel ap Madoc, I. 112  
 Warrant and writs to the Justice and chamberlain of Chester to enquire into the right of patronage of the Deanery, I. 142  
 Note on the right of Archbps. of Cant. to ring, signet, &c. of bishops of S. Asaph, at their decease, v. 347, 348
- ASCHAM, ANTHONY. A treatise on marriage, III. 15; order to go agent into Spain, v. 413; letter to Lenthall, v. 414  
 Letters respecting his murder, v. 405. 414
- ASCHAM, GILES. Letters of, v. 510  
 — ROGER. Letters of, I. 378 [v. Corr. v. 588], II. 186 [v. Corr. v. 592], v. 182. 367, 368. 548; Letters to, I. 380, v. 32. 367
- ASCHWELL, THOMAS. Mass by, v. 589
- ASCULANUS, JACOBUS. Questiones Ordinarie, II. 420  
 Questiones de quodlibet, II. 421
- ASHBY (ASHEBY, ASSHEBY), SIR JAMES. Orders he is to observe in levying his regiment, III. 156  
 — vicarage of: presentation of Arthur Hildersham to, v. 187  
 Remonstrance of ministers against the prohibition of exercises, I. 379
- ASHLEY, SIR ANTHONY. Case of, in the Star-chamber, 9 Jas. I., IV. 48
- ASHTON, CHARLES: Letter containing a list of livings belonging to colleges, v. 453
- ASKEW, ANTHONY: Notes and collations on Æschylus, A. 6. 11. 20. 26  
 Boethius, A. 23, 24  
 Isocrates, A. 18  
 Sophocles, A. 22  
 Theocritus, A. 16  
 Transcript of Bentley and Leclerc's letters, A. 23  
 Sale catalogue, with prices and notes, A. 18
- ASPULDREFELD. Warrant for the support of a chaplain in, I. 109
- ASSET. Tractatus patris Asseti filii Chore Thebith in motu accessionis et recessionis, III. 549
- ASSHEBY, GEORGE. De activa pollecia principis (Eng. poem), IV. 299 [v. Corr. v. 605]  
 Dicta et opiniones diversorum philosophorum (in Eng. verse), IV. 299 [v. Corr. v. 605]
- ASSHEHURST. Expenses of enclosure of the Parks at, allowed to Adam Pynkhurst, keeper, I. 138  
 Grant of three-pence a day for keeping them, I. 138
- ASSHETON, ROBERT DE (one of the king's admirals). Letter to account for his expenses, I. 135  
 Warrant for a grant to, of the wardship of Edmund Hogshawe, I. 116
- ASSISARUM liber temp. Ed. III., II. 265, IV. 132
- ASSISE of bread and beer, I. 325. 398. 400, II. 3. 7. 34; v. STATUTA.
- ASSIZES, I. 430
- ASTELEY, JOHN. Letter to Ascham, v. 32
- ASTROLABE. De astrolabio compendium, III. 302. 324. 548. 549; v. MESSAHALA.  
 Drawing of, and directions for use,

- I. 104; v. PHILOPONUS, ALEXANDER, CHAUCER.
- ASTROLOGY. Tracts on, III. 423. 727  
 Tabula fortunæ secundum xii. signa, IV. 301  
 Signa et domus, IV. 301
- ASTRONOMY. Tracts on (Lat.), III. 215. 314, IV. 182  
 The wyse boke of, II. 164, IV. 67  
 Physical, abstract of (Lat.), III. 670  
 Extracts, notes, &c. on, III. 302. 326  
 Compositio astrorum speculi generalis, III. 322  
 Canones de equatione planetarum et eclipsium solis et lunæ, III. 302  
 Motus medii planetarum in 36000 annis, IV. 183  
 De nominibus variorum instrumentorum, III. 303  
 De ascensionibus nubium, III. 324  
 De quantitate longitudinis capitis Arietis et Libræ, III. 405  
 De Terræ occultationibus et apparitionibus stellarum, III. 324  
 Radices stellarum fixarum, III. 326  
 Theorica de motibus lunæ et planetarum, III. 327  
 Tabulæ Astronomicæ, III. 215. 302, 303; for Chronological use, II. 174  
 Lunar and Planetary tables, III. 302  
 Tabulæ ad inveniendum locum Solis, III. 328  
 Tabulæ latitudinum Planetarum, III. 345  
 Tabulæ mediorum motuum argumenti Solis et Planetarum, IV. 182  
 Tabulæ revolutionis solis et lunæ aliarumque planetarum variæ, III. 302  
 Tabula ad sciendum quis planeta dominetur omni hora cujuslibet diei, III. 329  
 Table for finding the Sun's place from leap-year to leap-year, III. 332  
*περι τοῦ ἐν τῇ σελήνῃ ὀρωμένου μέλανος*, IV. 65  
*περι οὐρανοῦ καὶ τῶν ἐν αὐτῷ ζῶδιων τε καὶ πλανήτων*, IV. 65  
*περι καταρχῶν ἐκ τῶν δώδεκα τρόπου Ὀρφέως κατὰ ζῴδια*, IV. 65  
*περι συναφῆς τῆς σελήνης πρὸς τοὺς πλάνητας*, IV. 66  
*περι σφαίρας ἢ περι οὐρανοῦ*, IV. 91  
*περι φύσεως, περι τόπου καὶ χρόνου, περι ἀπειρου κ.τ.λ.*, IV. 91
- ATHANASIUS, S. 'Επιστολὴ πρὸς Ἀμμοῦν, II. 156  
 'Επιστολὴ πρὸς Ῥουφιανόν, II. 162  
*ἐκ τὸ πάθος τῶν Σωτήρος*, IV. 79  
*ἐκ τῆς 39 ἑορταστικῆς ἐπιστολῆς*, II. 156  
 Vita S. Antonii (Lat.), ab Evagrío, IV. 275  
 de Exhortatione monachorum (Lat.), IV. 275
- ATHENÆUS. *περι μηχανημάτων*, IV. 83  
 — Notes on, by Dobree, A. 68. 78  
 Hermann, A. 40
- ATHENAGORAS, notes on, by Pearson, A. 39; Morell, A. 17
- ATHOL, Elizabeth de Strabolgi, Countess of, license to marry, I. 131
- ATHONA, JOHANNES DE. Annotationes in Othonis et Ottoboni Constitutiones, III. 420; tabula, III. 227
- ATTE HETHE, JOHN. Complaint of his suborning a jury on the inquest on John Typtot, I. 126
- ATTICÆ FAMILIÆ, notes on, by Taylor, A. 9
- ATTMUR, MATTHEW. Proceedings against (1667), I. 357
- ATTERBURY, FRANCIS. Letter to Strype, v. Index, v. 141; letter to Pope, v. 402; speech on presenting Lord Harley for his degree, v. 426
- ATTORNEY, note-book of an (1618), I. 486; (1633—1670), III. 212  
 Notes and instructions for practice in the Court of Common Pleas, I. 437
- ATWOOD, RICHARD. A poem in imitation of Milton, IV. 404
- AUCORITATES, III. 8
- AUCTIONS. Catalogue of Books sold at, II. 462
- AUDELEY, THOMAS. Readings on the Statutes of Westminster and Marlborough, II. 179
- AUDLEM SCHOOL: report from Haberdashers' Hall respecting, v. 413
- AUDLEY END: reception of the Universities attending the Queen at (1578), v. 197
- AUGUSTA, DAVID DE. Instructions of Novices (in English), I. 59
- AUGUSTINUS, S. De xii. abusioibus sæculi, II. 310. 470, III. 349. 370. 467, IV. 15. 335; (Eng.), III. 546  
 De Academicis, I. 57, III. 403  
 De Adam, III. 654  
 Admonitio ut non solum lingua, sed et moribus et opere, laudetur Deus, II. 437  
 De Adulterinis Conjugiis, III. 352. 365. 601  
 Contra adversarium legis et Prophetarum, III. 461  
 In agnitione veræ vitæ, III. 44. 652. 718  
 de Agone Christiano, II. 356. 441, III. 350. 414. 611  
 Epistola ad Armentarium et Paulinam, III. 593  
 contra Arrianorum perfidiam in sermone, III. 402. 466  
 Sermo Arrianorum, III. 402. 466  
 de assumptione Virginis gloriose, III. 351  
 de Baptismo parvulorum, II. 465  
 de unico Baptismo, II. 466  
 Sermo de Baptismo, III. 413

- AUGUSTINUS, S. de Cantico novo, II. 356, III. 349. 437. 614  
 Liber de Caritate, III. 618; Sermones de Caritate, III. 458  
 de quatuor virtutibus Caritatis, III. 298; Sermo de laude Caritatis, II. 437, III. 437. 458. 593. 611. 613. 650  
 de Cataclysmo, III. 349. 413. 437  
 de Civitate Dei, I. 28, II. 419, III. 628, IV. 315. Index to, I. 33, II. 471  
 Collationes ad fratres suos in eremo, II. 539  
 de Concordia Evangelistarum, IV. 20  
 Confessiones, III. 394. 601. 619  
 de conflictu virtutum et vitiorum, II. 438  
 de bono conjugali, III. 352. 364. 601. 611  
 de x. cordis, II. 469, III. 352. 511. 654  
 de correptione et gratia, III. 612, IV. 69  
 de cruce, III. 352  
 de cura pro mortuis gerenda, III. 402. 460  
 de decem plagis et præceptis, II. 440, III. 353. 653  
 de decimis reddendis, III. 354. 517. 654  
 de differentia spiritus et animæ, I. 233. 235. 491. 527, II. 435  
 de definitionibus rectæ fidei, II. 43. 53. 250 [v. Corr. v. 593]  
 de disciplina Christiana, II. 437. 469  
 de divinatione Demonum, III. 353  
 de doctrina Christiana, II. 438, III. 412. 601. 652. 655  
 adversus Donatistas de Baptismo, II. 465  
 de duabus animabus, II. 440, III. 413. 602. 610. 650  
 de ebrietate, III. 352. 654  
 de ecclesiasticis dogmatibus (Gennadii), I. 28, II. 357, III. 438. 609. 653  
 Enchiridion ad Laurentium, I. 29, II. 439, III. 428. 602. 652  
 Epistolæ, III. 600  
 de essentia divinitatis, I. 422, IV. 10. 103 (called Hieronymus de membris Domini)  
 Quæstiones Evangeliorum, II. 21, III. 407  
 Sermo de Excidio urbis Romæ, III. 438. 459. 507. 593  
 de facultatibus ecclesiæ, III. 353  
 contra Faustum, III. 466  
 contra Felicem in actibus, III. 402  
 contra Felicianum Arrianum, I. 331, II. 356, III. 350  
 Sermo de fide, III. 437. 458. 593  
 de fide ac symbolo, III. 436. 592  
 de fide ad Petrum (Fulgentii), II. 441. 470, III. 412. 651  
 de filio prodigali (extr. fr. Quæst. E-vangel.), III. 703  
 Actus contra Fortunatum, III. 403  
 Expositio super Epistolam ad Galathas, IV. 21
- AUGUSTINUS, S. de Genesi ad literam, I. 375, II. 437, III. 387. 649, IV. 20; Index to, II. 425  
 Graces for each day in the week, II. 525  
 de Gratia et libero arbitrio, IV. 69  
 de tribus habitaculis, I. 478, II. 251. 293, III. 238. 460. 732 (Liber Patricii)  
 de hæresibus, III. 612  
 contra quinque hæreses, I. 319, III. 414. 610  
 Epistolæ ad S. Hieronymum cum responsionibus et ad Præsidium, III. 412  
 Epistola ad Cirillum de transitu Hieronymi, I. 405, III. 151. 512  
 de honestate mulierum, III. 299. 353  
 de humilitate et obedientia, III. 350  
 Hypomnesticon, II. 356. 438. 441, III. 349. 354. 508. 611 (Lib. vi.)  
 de igne purgatorio, II. 469, III. 44. 460. 507. 618. 732, IV. 20  
 de imagine et similitudine (by S. Ambrose?) II. 44. 53, III. 44. 239. 299. 410. 460; (Eng.), III. 536. 546 [v. Corr. v. 600]  
 de immortalitate animæ, I. 58, II. 439. 468, III. 610  
 de vera innocentia, II. 441, III. 650  
 ad inquisitiones Januarii, II. 438, III. 438. 511. 593  
 Epistola ad Ilicam, III. 652  
 Tractatus 124 in Evangelium S. Johannis, III. 430. 642  
 Sermo de beato Joseph, III. 602  
 Liber ad comitem Julianum, III. 351, IV. 393  
 Contra Julianum, III. 403  
 Sermo de non jurando, III. 461  
 de laude Dei, III. 351  
 de beato latrone, II. 439, III. 238. 353  
 de libero arbitrio, II. 356. 440. 469, III. 609  
 de litera et spiritu, II. 356, III. 613  
 de magistro, I. 58  
 contra epistolam Manichæorum, II. 435  
 Epistola ad Marcellinum, II. 357. 466  
 contra Maximinum hæreticum altercatio, III. 403  
 Meditationes, I. 492, II. 259, III. 44, IV. 13  
 contra mendacium, II. 356, III. 461. 610. 650  
 de mendacio, II. 355, III. 461. 610. 650  
 de militia spirituali, II. 297, III. 351  
 de mirabilibus divinæ Scripturæ, II. 440, III. 612. 650  
 de moribus ecclesiæ, II. 355  
 de musica, III. 654  
 de natura boni, II. 355. 468, III. 612  
 de natura et gratia, IV. 68  
 de natura et voluntate, III. 353  
 de nuptiis et concupiscentia, III. 364, IV. 68.

- AUGUSTINUS, S.** Sermo de obedientia, III. 365  
 de observationibus ecclesiasticis, II. 53  
 de opere monachorum, III. 612  
 Admonitio de Oratione Dominica, II. 44  
 Sermo super Orationem Dominicam, III. 150. 460  
 de Ordine rerum, I. 57  
 responsiones ad Orosium, I. 375, II. 468, III. 162  
 de vi quæstionibus Paganorum, III. 461  
 exceptiones de tribus libris contra Parmenium, III. 438  
 de Pastoribus, I. 320  
 contra Pelagium et Celestium de gratia Christi et de originali peccato, III. 403  
 de perfectione justitiæ hominum, IV. 68  
 sermo de perjurio, II. 437, III. 351. 438. 593  
 de dono perseverantiæ, I. 331, III. 651  
 Sermones de pœnitentia, I. 478, II. 250. 468, III. 353. 467. 592. 611, IV. 528  
 de vera et falsa pœnitentia, I. 477, II. 469, III. 306. 351, IV. 336  
 de prædestinatione divina, III. 353  
 de prædestinatione Sanctorum, I. 331, II. 468, III. 651  
 Enarrationes in Psalmos, I. 9. 322. 337  
 Tractatus in Psalmos I—51, III. 28;  
 in Psalmos 101—150, III. 617  
 de utilitate Psalmorum, III. 653  
 Psalterium causa suæ matris Monicæ, II. 525  
 de pugna animæ, II. 43  
 Quam bonum sit lectiones divinas legere, III. 511  
 Quæstiones 83, II. 439, III. 601. 609  
 de quæstionibus veteris et novi Testamenti, II. 21  
 de quantitate animæ, I. 58. 235, II. 435. 440  
 de quarta feria, III. 413. 437. 614  
 Regula ad servos Dei, I. 541, IV. 24;  
 (Eng.), II. 535  
 eum expos. Hugonis de S. Victore, IV. 24  
 de Resurrectione, III. 654  
 Retractiones, I. 57. 320, II. 436. 468, III. 609. 632. 652  
 Pars prima florum in Epistola ad Romanos, I. 330  
 Liber in quasdam propositiones in Epistola ad Romanos, IV. 20  
 de Sermone Domini in monte, II. 419, III. 28  
 Sermones, II. 292. 439, III. 388, 389. 391. 438. 458. 507. 613. 654. 659—662. 732, IV. 386  
 de verbis Domini, III. 28. 347. 427. 613  
 de verbis Apostoli, III. 28. 347. 427. 613  
 de tempore, I. 527  
 de nativitate Domini, III. 461
- AUGUSTINUS, S.** Sermones in Pascha, III. 365; de Octavis Paschæ, III. 593  
 Sermo de eo quod nihil est gloria mundi, III. 652  
 — de Epiphania, III. 432  
 — de faciendis eleemosynis, III. 438. 593  
 — in Natali Apostolorum Petri et Pauli, III. 433  
 — ad populum in Parasceue (de tempore Barbarico), III. 413. 437. 459. 614  
 — in I Cor. iii. 11, I. 415 [v. Corr. v. 588], III. 602  
 Soliloquia, I. 58, II. 356. 440. 470, III. 610. 651  
 de spiritu et anima, III. 43; Tabula super, per Crome compilata, III. 348  
 de substantia dilectionis, II. 469  
 Expositio symboli contra Judæos, Paganos et Arrianos, III. 415  
 de Symbolo, II. 440, III. 350. 413. 436  
 Symbolum dictatum a beato Augustino, I. 331  
 Sermones de timore Dei, II. 437, III. 437. 459. 593. 611  
 de Trinitate, III. 385. 397  
 de Unitate et Trinitate, II. 355  
 de Unitate Ecclesiæ (in English), II. 538  
 de utilitate credendi, III. 436. 592  
 Epistolæ ad Valentium monachum, IV. 68  
 de vera religione, III. 609. 650  
 de videndo Deo, III. 612. 651  
 de Sancta Virginitate, I. 343, III. 352. 364. 601  
 de virtute animæ, II. 53  
 de visitatione infirmorum, II. 296, III. 350. 634. 719; (in English), III. 545  
 de vita Christiana, III. 460. 652. 718; (in English), III. 546  
 de beata vita, I. 57, III. 602. 609  
 epistolæ ad Volusianum, II. 357. 419, III. 613  
 Excerpta ex Augustino, II. 54, IV. 394  
 Flores ex Augustino, II. 545, III. 529. 634, IV. 383  
 List of the Works of, I. 28  
 in translatione S. Aug. lectiones, II. 20  
**AUGUSTINUS DE ANCONA.** Summa de ecclesiastica potestate, III. 551  
**AULULARIA SIVE QUERULUS,** III. 688  
**AUREE NOTULÆ,** II. 447  
**AURELIUS VICTOR.** Liber illustrium, I. 346, 347  
**AUREOLI, PETRUS.** Dieta Salutis. v. S. BONAVENTURA.  
 Collationes de tempore et de communi Sanctorum. i.e. Appendix Dietæ Salutis.  
**AUSONIUS.** Carmina, III. 703, 704  
 Cento nuptialis, IV. 404  
 versus de Cæsaribus, I. 432, III. 693  
**AUSTEN, HEWE,** Anthem and Mass by, v. 589

- AUSTIN, JAMES. Letter to Strype. *v. Index*,  
v. 141
- AUTOSCHEDIASMATA de Studio Theologiæ,  
(1674), i. 178
- AVELEY (ALWITHLY). Cartulary of lands in,  
i. 376
- AVERRHOES, de intellectu possibili, Lec-  
tures of Cæsar Cremoninus on, i. 430, 431
- AVICENNA. Arcanum de Philosophorum  
lapide, i. 241, ii. 448. 542  
Canones, iv. 198  
Cantica cum commento Averrois, iii.  
373  
liber de causis cum commento, iii. 383  
de divisione practicæ, iii. 331  
de origine lapidis Philosophorum, ii.  
448. 541  
de re tecta, ii. 447  
tracts of, iii. 423
- AVIENUS, RUFUS FESTUS: notes on, A. 36
- AVRANCHES, HENRY OF. Super vita beati  
Francisci, i. 476  
Versus de Corona Spinea, &c., i. 471  
de generatione et corruptione materiæ,  
i. 474  
de milite et clerico, i. 474  
de translatione veteris ecclesiæ Sarum  
et constructione novæ, i. 472  
Hexameters of, iv. 11
- AYLMER, BRABAZON. Letter to Strype.  
*v. Index*, v. 141
- JOHN (Bp. of London), letters of, v.  
311. 535
- AYLSHAM, letter recommending Robert  
Harrison to be schoolmaster at, and Bp.  
Parkhurst's answer, ii. 68  
other letters respecting this, ii. 68, 69
- AYSCOGE, WILLIAM (Bp. of Salisbury),  
notes respecting and will of, v. 417
- AZARCHEL. Tabulæ Astronomicæ, iii. 332.  
405. 549  
Canones super tabulas, iii. 332. 405.  
549
- ## B
- BABINGTON, ANTHONY. Account of his con-  
spiracy against Q. Elizabeth, iii. 87, iv.  
432  
letter to Q. Elizabeth, ii. 188  
letters to the Q. of Scots, iii. 86, 87  
letter to Mr How, iii. 86
- BABRAHAM, extracts from the Church  
Register, v. 305  
foundation of a chantry in, v. 321  
Cragge admitted vicar in place of  
Hullier burnt for heresy, v. 324
- BACHARACH. Manner of cultivating vines  
at, i. 403
- BACON, FRANCIS. Advertisement touching  
a holy war, i. 194  
Considerations touching a war with  
Spain, iv. 267  
Essays, iv. 493
- BACON, FRANCIS. Rules and maxims of the  
common laws of England, ii. 455, iii. 301  
Brief declaration concerning the use of  
the law, iii. 47  
A preparation toward the union of  
the laws of England and Scotland,  
iii. 301  
Answer to queries respecting Over-  
bury's murder, i. 157  
Speech delivered in the Star-chamber  
to the judges (1617), iv. 48  
Speech to the Parliament (1621), iii.  
36  
Charge at the sessions of the Veirge,  
iii. 70  
The passages in Parliament against,  
with his confession and submission,  
i. 298, iii. 475  
Wraynham's case in the Star-chamber  
for slandering the Id. Chancellor  
Bacon of injustice, i. 202, iv. 49  
Letters to the University of Cambridge,  
v. 329; Letter to Sir R. Cicille, v.  
390; to the Lord Keeper, v. 390  
grace for his degree, v. 368
- BACON, NICHOLAS. Speeches of, i. 79 [For  
MS. 1828, read MS. 1843, *i.e.* II. v. 8],  
iii. 476—479; notes of these papers, v.  
353  
Effect of his oration in the Star-cham-  
ber (1566), ii. 484, iii. 85  
Defence of the House of Scotland  
against the title of the House of  
Suffolk, i. 529  
epitaph of, v. 433
- BACON, ROGER. Tractatus de quibusdam  
aquis alkymicis, ii. 451  
Tractatus expositivus enigmatam al-  
kymicæ, ii. 450  
Compendium alkymicæ, ii. 450; Specu-  
lum alkymicæ, ii. 449  
Breve breviarium, iii. 727  
Cedula declarativa, ii. 450  
Super Geberem de 3 ordinibus medi-  
cinæ, ii. 450  
Tres epistolæ ad Johannem Parisien-  
sem, ii. 449  
de operibus secretis naturæ et artis et  
nullitate magicæ, ii. 449  
Practica, *v.* RICHARDUS ANGLICUS.  
Tractatus de quinta essentia, iv. 113  
De retardatione senectutis, i. 274  
Rosarium Johannis, ii. 446  
Speculum secretorum, ii. 450  
de Somno et Vigilia, iii. 501  
Epistola de spiritu occulto in sulphura  
et arsenico, ii. 450
- BADO AUROC, JOHANNES DE. Tractatus de  
armis, i. 437
- BAGFORD, JOHN: history of Typography,  
i. 439  
account of the first impressions of the  
Bible in English, i. 439  
notes concerning printers, v. 328

- BAGSHAW, EDWARD. Speech in Parliament, 7 Nov. 1640, iv. 216, v. 182  
argument whether an act might pass, the spiritual Lords disassenting, iv. 443
- BAINES, BISHOP. Notes on Romsée's Praxis celebrandi missam, A. 19
- BAKER, THOMAS. List of the contents of vol. XXXI. of his MSS., iv. 354  
notes of the contents of his MSS., iv. 355  
Letters to Strype, iv. 408, v. 125—139  
Catalogue of his MSS., v. 193—506; of the transcripts from those in the Brit. Mus., v. 506—567  
Extracts from and errata in his MSS., iv. 359. 361, 362  
Additions to Maunsell's catalogue of English printed books, v. 474  
notes respecting, v. 27. 491  
notes on Anstis's order of the Garter, A. 29  
    Burnet's Reformation, A. 29  
    Chevillier's Origine de l'imprimerie de Paris, A. 80  
    Gunton's history of Peterborough, A. 30  
    Wood's Athenæ Oxonienses, A. 29
- BALDOK, RADULPHUS DE. Registrum statutorum S. Pauli Londoniæ, ii. 180  
Statuta edita a R. de B. (1298), ii. 182
- BALDWINUS DE MARROCHIO. Tractatus compoti manualis, iii. 404
- BALE, JOHN. Officium in festo communi beatæ Mariæ specialis Carmelitarum patronæ, ii. 531  
Historia Sancti Cirilli, ii. 531  
Historia Sancti Angeli, ii. 531 [v. Corr. v. 596]  
Historia raptus sanctissimi Helie prophetae, ii. 531
- BALIOL, JOHN. De homagio Johannis Baliol regis Sctorum, i. 325
- BALKINS, HEBRANDUS: testimonial of Bp. Parkhurst for, ii. 61
- BALLARD and BABINGTON'S conspiracy, brief declaration of, iii. 87
- BALNEA, HENRICUS DE. Speculum spirituum, i. 247, 248
- BALSHAM, HUGH DE: notes respecting, v. 307. 359
- BALZAC. Letter to Du Moulin, iii. 70
- BANCROFT, RICHARD, Archbp. of Canterbury: Circular to the Bp. of Norwich respecting prohibitions, i. 168  
manner of creating Sir C. Hatton Chancellor of Oxford, v. 197, 198  
letters to Jegon, v. 202, 203. 256. 309. 354. 397  
letters to the V. C. of Cambridge and others respecting the translation of the Bible, v. 309  
extracts from his will, v. 347
- BANCROFT, RICHARD, reasons for his promotion to the See of London, v. 441  
Library of, v. CAMBRIDGE, University of.
- BANGOR, See of, Congé d'élire to the dean and chapter of, i. 113  
letter regarding a safe conduct for John Bp. of, ambassador to the Pope, i. 117  
letter of Richard II. respecting, i. 144
- BANKS, SIR JOHN: argument on ship-money, iii. 488, 489
- BANNIER, journal of a campaign of (1638), v. 170
- BANNERS, STANDARDS, &c. sise of, i. 502  
Queen's, length of, i. 503  
discommodity that may happen to an army for the want of, i. 502
- BAPTISTA MANTUANUS: Buclica, iii. 260  
Parthenice, iii. 258  
Ad divam Virginem votum, iii. 255
- BARBICAN, Walls of, letter of respecting, i. 122
- BARROUR, JOHN. Lives of Apostles and Saints in English verse, iii. 49 [v. Corr. v. 597]  
Translation of Guido de Colonna's Destruction of Troy, v. 600
- BARCLAY, SIR HENRY, proposed exchange of, ii. 285
- BARDOLF, WILLIAM. License to exchange the manor of Walton at Stane for that of Stow Bardolf, i. 116
- BARDOLF, ESMON. Order for two oaks from certain forests, i. 128
- BARDSEY ABBEY, warrant for the confirmation of the abbat elect of, i. 129
- BARETT, JOHN, lands belonging to, in Avely and Wennington, temp. Hen. VIII., i. 376
- BARHAM PRIORY, grant of to P. Parris, v. 377
- BARKER, EDMUND HENRY. Collections for his Greek Lexicon, A. 64; Dobree's notes on his tracts, A. 76  
— R. Letter to Strype. v. Index, v. 141
- BARKSDALE, C. Monumenta litteraria ex historiis Thuani, notes on, A. 58
- BARLOW, THOMAS, Bp. of Lincoln, letter upon the English historians, i. 360; Letter concerning the King's declaration (1688), ii. 283  
Letters to Lowe and Strype. v. Index, v. 141
- BARLOW, WILLIAM, Bp. of Lincoln: Manner of consecrating Fulmer churchyard, Bucks, iii. 34  
Inquiry respecting his consecration, v. 26. 52  
Letters of, iii. 36, v. 202. 256  
Speech on a bill for laymen to be assistants to Bishops, iii. 39
- BARNABAS, S. Περίοδοι καὶ μαρτύριον τοῦ ἀγίου Βαρνάβα, iv. 85
- BARNES, JOSHUA. Letter to Laughton, i. 163; epitaph of, iv. 355

- BARNES, JOSHUA, notes on the Poetæ Græci principes, A. 3
- BARNWELL ABBEY. Process of the election of the prior, v. 318  
grants to and by, v. 268, 269. 289. 295. 305. 425. 428  
grant of a four days fair, v. 384  
notes respecting, v. 318. 320. 322. 325. 345. 437. 484. 547
- BARNWOOD, forest of: courts held for, i. 385
- BARO, PETER. Cur fructus mortis Christi ad omnes Adami posterios non perveniet? III. 37  
particulars concerning, v. 301  
trial of, v. 535; account of from a MS. in Trin. Coll., v. 90. 132
- BAROCCIAN MSS. Extracts from, iv. 84, 85 [v. Corr. v. 604]
- BARONETS, question of precedency of, by Hackwell, i. 351  
Collections by John Brooke, giving a list with armorial bearings to 1622, i. 407  
case touching, by R. Lloyd, iv. 436
- BARONS. The names of certain places of barons after the manner of the alphabet, III. 595  
A booke of (1601), v. 162
- BARRET, SIR EDWARD, ambassador at Paris, letters to, i. 175
- BARRETT and BARO, proceedings against. v. BARO.
- BARRINGTON, foundation of a chantry in, v. 323  
appropriation of, to Michael House, v. 364  
manumission of a serf of the manor, v. 364
- BARRINGTON, SIR CHARLES. Letters to Strype. v. Index, v. 141
- BARROW UPON HUMBER, roll of the court of the manor of, iv. 541
- BARROW, HENRY. Examination before the Queen's commissioners about "The description of the false church," II. 30  
— ISAAC (?) Discussion whether the damned after the last judgment shall live in everlasting torments, iv. 546  
Commencement sermon (1664), v. 188  
Notes respecting, from Trin. Coll. conclusion book and register, v. 450
- BARROW, ISAAC, M.D. Election to and renunciation of the office of Vice-Chancellor (1600), v. 368
- BARTHOLOMÆUS, tractatus de armis, i. 438  
— de Urinis (in English), III. 513  
— BRIXIENSIS. Liber questionum, II. 26  
— capitula extracta a florario, i. 479 v. GLANVILLE.
- BARTHOLOMEW, S., massacre of, brief note concerning, i. 189
- BARTHOLOMEW, S., massacre of, letters of Walsingham concerning, v. 356
- BARTLETT. Readings on the statute 32 Hen. VIII. c. 34, III. 274
- BARTON, Manor of, indenture of release by Dr Ashton to the University of Cambridge, iv. 515  
rectory of, appropriation of to the convent of Merton, v. 291. 483  
lordship, conditions of its purchase, v. 489
- BARTON UPON HUMBER, roll of the court of the manor of (1649), iv. 541
- BASEL, Council of: sermo in concilio Basiliensi factus, II. 445
- BASIL, S. 'Επιστολαί, II. 156, 157, 158, III. 13  
περὶ τοῦ ἀγίου πνεύματος (extr. from), II. 158, 159  
λόγος πρὸς τοὺς νέους, πῶς ἂν ἐξ' Ἑλληνικῶν ἀφελοῦντο λόγων, i. 219  
λόγος εἰς τὴν ἀγίαν Χριστοῦ γέννησιν, iv. 464  
Liturgiæ in Latinum ex Arabico conversæ a V. Scialach, i. 250  
Monita (Lat.), III. 238. 297  
de legendis libris secularibus (Homil. 22), Lat. a L. Aretino, III. 258, iv. 3  
Quibus studiis opera danda sit ad vitia repellenda ex vers. L. Aretini, iv. 3  
Tractatus in Exameron, ex vers. Eustacii, III. 348
- BASILICA. ἐκλογή καὶ σύνοψις of, III. 680
- BASILICUS. Διαίρεσις, iv. 508
- BASILIUS PATRICIUS CUBICULARIUS. Ναυμαχικά, iv. 84
- BASINIUS PARMENSIS. Astronomicon, i. 255 [v. Corr. v. 585]
- BASSINGBURN, EUGENIA DE. Of her dower, III. 282  
— church of, appropriation of to S. Martin's Deanery, London, v. 291; admissions to, v. 294. 324
- BASSUE, JOHN BERNARD. De medicina, i. 541
- BASTARDIÆ SUMMA, i. 326. 413, II. 7, III. 278, 279. 285, iv. 73
- BASTWICK, JOHN, and others, bill in the Star-chamber against (1636), v. 169  
Censure of the Star-chamber on (1637), II. 23; letter of, v. 441
- BATH ABBEY, prior of. Letter desiring him to keep a servant and a greyhound for Richard II., i. 125  
— and WELLS, Catalogue of the Bishops of by Bp. Godwin, v. 379
- BATRACHOMYOMACHIA, continuation of (Lat.) called Murium et Ranarum Λογομαχία, iv. 530
- BATRICHSEY MANOR (Middlesex), rental of in 1619, II. 81
- BATTELY, NICHOLAS. Letters to Strype. v. Index, v. 141, 142



- BATTEN, BENJAMIN.** Letter to Strype. *v.* Index, *v.* 142
- BATTIE, WILLIAM.** Letter to Bp. Moore, *i.* 163
- BATTLE ABBEY,** roll of, *iii.* 703, *iv.* 102  
license to take a message, &c., *i.* 110  
transcripts from a ledger book of, *v.* 205
- BAUMGARTNER, JOHN PERCY,** papers presented to the University by, *v.* 1
- BAYFIUS.** *De re vestiaria epitome*, *i.* 317
- BAYFORD, JOHN.** Letter to Strype. *v.* Index, *v.* 142
- BAYLEY, LEWIS,** Bp. of Bangor, information against, exhibited to the House of Commons, *iii.* 153
- BAYONNE.** Letter on the fortifications of, *i.* 121  
Letter on the defence of, against Henry of Castile, *i.* 143
- BEACONSFIELD.** *De villa de*, *i.* 521
- BEALE, ROBERT.** On the validity of the marriage of Charles Duke of Suffolk with the Lady Mary (Lat.), *i.* 195
- BEARSLEY, ALLISON.** Letter to Strype. *v.* Index, *v.* 142
- BEAUCHAMP, JOHN.** Warrant for a general release to, *i.* 131  
— ROGER DE, Captain of Calais, letters respecting, *i.* 137, 139
- BEAUFORT, CARDINAL.** *Breve de non associando Cardinal.*, *v.* 382  
licence to convey £20000 to Basel without search, *v.* 382
- BEAULIEU, C. (?)** Notes on Terence, *A.* 62
- BEAUMONT, FRANCIS.** Stanza on Melancholy, *iii.* 15  
*Salmacis and Hermaphroditus*, *iv.* 221  
poem by T. P. on his death, *v.* 178  
— SIR JOHN. *Bosworth-field*, a poem, *iii.* 56  
Poems, *v.* 178  
— JOSEPH, *Prælectiones in S. Pauli Epist. ad Rom. et Philipp.*, *iii.* 627  
Letter to Sancroft, *v.* 388  
Mandate for his election to the reg. prof. of Divinity, *v.* 222; note of his election, *v.* 222  
Biographical notices, &c. of, *v.* 373  
— ROBERT, letter of, *v.* 365
- BEAUVAIS,** names of the bishops of, *iii.* 53
- BEAUVALE,** abbat and convent of, order for ten oaks to the keeper of Sherwood forest, *i.* 127
- BECCLES,** Dr Buckley, parson of, articles against, *ii.* 72
- BECHAMPTON,** presentation to the church of (1308), *ii.* 3
- BECKENHAM,** rectoria de, controversia de, *iii.* 410
- BECKET, THOMAS, S., of Cant.** *De vita et passione* (vers.), *i.* 469; Life of, by Zachary Grey, *ii.* 284  
*De translatione* (vers.), *i.* 470
- BECKET, THOMAS, S., of Cant.** *De quibusdam revelationibus post martyrium* (vers.), *i.* 470  
versus de, *i.* 473  
Prophecies of, *iii.* 169. 560. 715.  
Passio, *iii.* 633  
Vita, *ii.* 475 (in English), *ii.* 405
- BECON, JOHN.** Collection of documents relating to Q. Elizabeth's visit to Cambridge (1564), *iv.* 293
- BEDA.** *Chronologia*, *ii.* 322, *iv.* 357\*  
*Super Cantica Canticorum*, *iv.* 208  
*Expositio super Canticum Abacuc*, *ii.* 426  
*de capite mundi*, *ii.* 322  
*in Epistolas Catholicas*, *iii.* 160, *iv.* 22  
*Enigmata*, *iii.* 204  
*Homiliæ in Evangelia*, *iii.* 658—663  
*Historia Ecclesiastica*, *iii.* 688; Anglo-Saxon, by King Alfred, *iii.* 628  
versus de die Judicii, *iii.* 204  
*Expositio diversorum errorum Juliani heretici*, *iii.* 170  
*Expositio de triginta quæstionibus*, *ii.* 426  
*Expositio super Lucam*, *i.* 37; extr., *i.* 338  
*Expositio super Marcum*, *i.* 251  
*Libellus de muliere forti* (in festo S. M. Magd.), *iii.* 414. 460  
*De natura mundi*, *iii.* 53. 357  
Prayer on the seven words of our Lord, *iii.* 180  
*Sermones*, *iii.* 388—393  
*Expositio Templi Salomonis*, *ii.* 426  
*de Temporibus*, *ii.* 321, *iii.* 53
- BEDELL, WILLIAM, Bp.** *Irish Bible*, *i.* 375 [*v. Corr.* *v.* 587]  
Letters to Lady Wray, *v.* 472
- BEDES, old form of bidding**, *v.* 371. 420
- BEDESMEN, KING'S.** Appointment of Nicholas Herbot to be one, *i.* 139
- BEDFORD,** county of, assessment of the hundreds and towns in, towards the money granted by parliament in 1640, 1642, *ii.* 81  
— town, siege of in 1224, notes of, *iii.* 305  
— burgesses for, 7 Edw. IV., *v.* 333  
— S. John's hospital, *Regula*, *i.* 425  
— S. Leonard's hospital, *Regula*, *i.* 425  
— S. Paul's church, epitaphs in, *v.* 333  
— S. Peter's and St Mary's churches, statement respecting, *v.* 468
- BEDFORD LEVEL.** Proposals for regulating the work, *i.* 356  
Directions to be observed by the surveyors, *v.* 183  
Petitions and orders respecting the acres given to the E. of Bedford, for draining the fens, *v.* 169; order in council on this, *v.* 169
- BEDFORD, FRANCIS RUSSELL, E. of.** Letter to Sir H. Spelman, *i.* 159

- BEDFORD, ISABELLA**, Countess of, confirmation of a grant made by, i. 134  
Warrant to pay a London goldsmith for her jewels, i. 140  
— **WILLIAM**, collections from his MSS., v. 440
- BEDWELL, WILLIAM**. Letters to A. Wheelock, i. 71  
Legacy of his Arabick Lexicon to the University of Cambridge, letter of John Clerke respecting, iv. 527
- BEKKER'S** *Anecdota Græca*, notes on, by Dobree, A. 70. 79
- BELETH, JOHN**. *Summa de institutionibus Ecclesiæ*, ii. 491
- BELGIUM**, five articles disputed in, iii. 31. 38, v. 185. 191
- BELL, SIR ROBERT**. Oration for the succession, i. 182  
Law readings of, iii. 267  
— **THOMAS**. Letter to Mr Young, v. 395
- BELLAFAGO, ROBERTUS DE**. *Versus de commendatione cervisiæ*, iii. 233
- BELLAYE, SIR WILLIAM OF**. Instructions of the wars drawn out of Polybius, Frontinus, &c. translated from Fr. into Eng. by J. Sytern, ii. 417
- BELLE CLERICUS, HENRICUS DE**. De 7 vitiiis capitalibus, &c., iii. 567  
— De 7 sacramentis, iii. 567
- BELLINGHAM CHAPEL**, Northumb., v. 447
- BELLWOOD, MARK**. *Magica disputatio seu inquisitio de unguento Armario*, i. 294
- BELOR, WILLIAM**. The Sexagenarian, alphabetical index to, iv. 400
- BEMBOW, ADMIRAL**, Life and character of, v. 447
- BENEDICT, S.** *Codex peccatoris Benedicti*, i. 251  
*Regula monachorum*, i. 393, iii. 316. 591. 635. 716, iv. 9; expos. a Smaragdo, ii. 26 [v. Corr. v. 590]; expos. a Bernardo Cassinensi, iii. 619  
*Reformationes regulæ ab abbatibus in provincia Cantuariensi* (1278), iii. 316  
*Memoriale qualiter in monasterio conversari debemus*, iv. 9  
*Indicium regulæ quomodo in diebus anni dominicis vel feriis, &c.*, iv. 9  
*Ordinationes abbatum ordinis S. Benedicti factæ* (817), iv. 9  
*Ordo ad clericum faciendum eum qui ex laico habitu recipitur*, iv. 9
- BENEDICT OF NURSIA** (physician to the D. of Milan). *Opus ad sanitatis conservationem*, iii. 84
- BENEDICT XII., POPE**. Bull "Paternæ considerationis aciem," i. 390  
Constitutio super quota procurationis percipiendæ, i. 391  
*Constitutiones de Apostatis et regulariibus fugitivis*, i. 391
- BENEDIOT XII., POPE**. *Constitutiones de Religiosis*, i. 391  
*Declaratio de beneficiis exilibus*, i. 391  
*Dispensationes*, i. 391  
*Constitutio de secundis nuptiis*, iv. 115  
**BENEDICIONALE**, iv. 491 [v. Corr. v. 606]
- BENEDICTUS, JACOBUS DE**. *Poema de Vanitate mundi*, ii. 256. 267
- BENEFICES** in England and Wales, valuation according to taxation of Henry VIII., i. 348
- BENEFICES** in the Qu. and Ld. Keeper's disposition, project respecting (1560), v. 390  
In the patronage of the crown, letter of Charles I. respecting, v. 467  
Notes relating to the disability of a R. C. to present to, v. 169
- BENET, SIR LEVIN**, note of his funeral, v. 305
- BENNET HOLME, ABBEY OF**. Act of Parliament annexing it to the See of Norwich, iv. 186  
Notes, charters of confirmation, &c. relating to it, iv. 186. 188  
William Rugg or Repps, last abbat of, iv. 192; verses on, iv. 192
- BENNETT, THOMAS**. Letters to Strype. v. Index, v. 142
- BENTHAM, JAMES**. Letters, advertisements, &c. relating to the Cambridgeshire Fens, and navigation of the Cam, iv. 400
- BENTIVOGLIO, CARDINAL**. Letters and papers respecting the condition of Flanders, Genoa, &c., and their connexion with England (Ital.), 1597—1609, ii. 22
- BENTLEY, RICHARD**. Questions for an act, v. 31  
Account of his visitation, petition against, &c., v. 186  
Condemnation of his attack on Colbatch, v. 255  
Bp. of Ely's sentence of deprivation, v. 424  
Question with Dr Brookbank, as to the probate of wills, v. 502  
Grace thanking him for his answer to Collins, v. 371. 502  
Suggested alterations in the statutes for the Plumian Professorship, iv. 356  
Notes on *Æschylus*, A. 27  
*Cicero's Tusculan Questions*, A. 17  
*Hephæstion*, A. 80  
*Persius*, A. 59  
*Seneca Phil.*, A. 56  
*Servius de pedibus versuum*, A. 25  
*Silius Italicus*, A. 65  
*Terentianus Maurus*, A. 25  
*Victorinus de orthographia*, A. 25  
Letter to Le Clerc, A. 23  
Catalogue of his books with MS. notes, A. 80  
Catalogue of his books bought for the British Museum, A. 80

- BENTLEY, RICHARD.** Notes on the Answer to Collins, by Dobree, A. 76  
Notes on the emend. in Menandrum et Philemonem, by Dobree, A. 76. 78  
Notes on the epistola ad Millium, by Dobree, A. 76, 77, 78  
Notes on the dissertation on Phalaris, by Dobree, A. 76  
Autograph copy of Barrow's discussion on future torments, iv. 546
- BENWICK, S. JAS.** Chapel, indulgence granted to, v. 295
- BERCHER, WILLIAM,** collection of Epitaphs, v. 189
- BERENARIUS.** Conversio ab hæresi sua de sacramento altaris, III. 435. 605
- BERKELEY, EDWARD DE.** Letter to the mayor and bailiffs of Southampton to aid, I. 123  
— GEORGE, verses of, I. 284  
— GILBERT (Bp. of Bath and Wells), letter to Bp. Parkhurst about the Archdeaconry of Norwich, II. 64  
— SIR ROBERT. Argument concerning ship money, III. 488, 489, II. 46
- BERKS.,** tenure of lands in, extracted from the Tower rolls, II. 27
- BERLINTONA, ROBERT,** prior de. Compilations in epistolas S. Pauli, I. 341  
De operibus sex dierum, I. 342  
De penitentia, I. 342
- BERMONDSEY.** Robert de Dumton, letter recommending him for the priory, I. 143; his appointment, I. 113. 131
- BERNARD, S.** Super Cantica Canticorum, II. 480, IV. 336; Tabula sermonum, III. 463  
de confessione (extr. from), III. 461  
contritio, III. 299  
de conversione, III. 461  
de dignitate sacerdotum, III. 297. 536  
de diligendo Deo, II. 480, III. 24. 355. 571  
de gratia et libero arbitrio, II. 544, III. 24  
Tractatus de interiori domo, IV. 295  
Epistola pro intransitibus religionem, II. 257  
Lamentationes de compassione beatae Mariæ, III. 356. 427. 510, IV. 10. 390; (Eng. vers.), I. 2; (Fr. vers.), III. 3  
Letania, II. 175  
Vita S. Malachie episcopi, III. 25  
Sermo in transitu S. Malachie, III. 25  
Meditationes, I. 76. 247. 405. 479. 526. 542, II. 257. 309. 521, III. 298. 337  
Liber super 'Missus Gabriel,' III. 338. 355  
ad nepotem suum a Clarevalle fugientem ad Cluniacum, I. 542  
de Officio Episcoporum, III. 641  
Oratio devota ad filium Dei et ad Matrem ejus, III. 287, 288  
Orationes excerptæ de contemplationibus, III. 717
- BERNARD, S.** A parable concerning the returning of a sinner from the captivity of the devil to God (Eng.), III. 554  
de penitentia, III. 297  
de præcepto et dispensatione, II. 544, III. 24. 571. 717  
allegorica enucleatio primi Psalmi, III. 644  
Sermones, I. 296, II. 479, III. 42. 44; (in Dutch) I. 251  
versus (Eng.), III. 555  
Extr. ex dictis, II. 480  
Passio, III. 542  
Flores, III. 357. 634, 635. 719  
legend of, III. 542
- BERNARDUS, CASSINENSIS.** Expositio super regulam S. Benedicti, III. 619  
— COMPOSTULANUS. Super decretalibus, III. 400  
— FLORIANENSIS. Destructio Trojæ versificata, II. 45 [v. Corr. v. 590]  
— NATHANIEL, case of, &c. for a sermon preached at S. Mary's Cambridge, 6 May 1632, with the sermon, IV. 429  
— SYLVESTER CARNOTENSIS. Epistola ad Raymundum de re familiari gubernanda, II. 42, IV. 18. 387; in Eng. verse, III. 560  
de megacoso et microcosmo, III. 673  
— TREVIRENSIS. Epistola, II. 446
- BERGALDUS, PHILIP.** Nænia de Dominicæ Passionis die, III. 256
- BERS, RICHARD.** Pardon of, I. 113
- BERTIE, PETER.** Letter to Bp. William Barlow of Lincoln, I. 350  
— PEREGRINE. Letter to Ld. Burghley, v. 395  
— ROBERT. Letter to Ld. Burghley, v. 395
- BERWICK-ON-TWEED,** letter in aid of R. Medeford, warden of the Magdalen Hospital at, I. 128
- BESSEMER, HADRIAN.** Prælectiones in quasdam Lombardi distinctiones, III. 26
- BESTIARUM LIBER.** The companeys of bestys and foules, II. 5  
v. HUGO of S. Victor.
- BEVERIDGE, WILLIAM** (Bp. of S. Asaph). Letter to Strype. v. Index, v. 142; will, v. 401
- BEVERLAND, HADRIAN.** Exhortatio ad pudicitiam et castitatem, I. 518  
notes on Juvenal, A. 15
- BRERLEY, S.** Mary's, church of, warrant to give the advowson of E. to, I. 108  
confirmation of the prebend of S. Peter in, to R. de Chesterfield, I. 112  
royal letter to the Pope respecting a prebend in, I. 114  
list of provosts, v. 381
- BEVERLEY, JOHN DE.** Grant of view of free pledge in manor of B. in Stafford, I. 116
- BEVIS, SIR,** of Hamptoun (verse), II. 408

- BEWICK, JOHN [?]. Vindication of a Sermon preached at Cambridge on Good Friday 1632, i. 447
- BEZA, THEODORE. Account of H. Broughton's proceedings at Geneva, v. 442  
Præfatio in librum Poematum, iv. 472;  
Codex Bezae, letters of Lord Burghley and Beza respecting, iv. 407, v. 396. 561
- v. BIBLE
- BIBLE, THE (*Greek*). Chronicles in the Septuagint version, ii. 313 [v. Corr. v. 594]  
Psalms, i. 238 [v. Corr. v. 585]  
Gospels, Acts, and Epistles, iv. 385 (Scholz, 440—111—221)  
Gospels and Acts (Codex Bezae), iv. 471  
Gospels, i. 411 (Scholz, 60), iii. 309 [(Scholz, p. exix. d), v. Corr. v. 599]. 706 (Scholz, 62), iv. 27 (Codex D. Buncle), 468 (Scholz, 443). S. John, fragment of (Sæc. x.), i. 105  
Acts and Epistles, iii. 709 (Scholz, 9—112), i. 482 (Scholz, 21)  
Epistles of S. Paul, with a catena from Photius, ii. 330  
Evangelistaria, i. 348 (Scholz, 146). 358 (Scholz, 4)  
Apocalypse, i. 411 (Scholz, 10) (*Latin*). Vulgate, i. 8. 14. 273. 341. 426. 494. 510. 552, ii. 10. 16. 40. 142. 266. 526, 527. 540, iii. 14. 30. 221. 235, 236. 450. 472. 509. 518. 595. 648. 679, iv. 104. 174. 266  
Genesis (Vulg.) cum Glossa ordinaria, ii. 343  
Genesis et Exodus (Vulg.) cum Glossa ordinaria, iii. 649  
Deuteronomium (Vulg.), iv. 98  
Deuteronomium, Parabolæ, Ecclesiastes, Cantica (Vulg.) cum Glossa ordinaria, iii. 423  
Joshua, Judices, Ruth, Reges, Paralipom., Ezra, Nehemiah (Vulg.) cum Glossa ordinaria, iii. 638  
Ruth (Vulg.) cum Glossa ordinaria, ii. 267  
Samuel et Reges cum Glossa ordinaria, ii. 27  
Reges, Paralipom., Ezra, Tobias, Judith, Esther, Joh (Vulg.) cum Glossa ordinaria, i. 322  
Job, Parab., Ecclesiastes, Cantica, Sapientia, Ecclesiasticus (Vulg.) cum Glossa ordinaria, iii. 371  
Psalmi (Vulg.), iv. 362\*; (Vulg.) cum Glossa ordinaria, i. 228, ii. 166, iii. 399. 649, iv. 273. v. PSALTERIUM.  
Cantica (Vulg.) cum Gloss., iii. 161  
Isaiah, Cantica, Ecclesiastes, Parab., Sapientia, Ecclesiasticus (Vulg.) cum Glossa ordinaria, iii. 385  
Jeremiah, Threni, Ezechiel (Vulg.) cum Glossa ordinaria, i. 510
- BIBLE, THE. Daniel (Vulg.) cum Glossa ordinaria, iii. 236  
Duodecim prophetæ (Vulg.) cum Glossa ordinaria, iii. 668  
Tobias, Judith, Esther, Maccab., 12 prophetæ (Vulg.) cum Glossa ordinaria, iii. 374  
Quatuor Evangehia (Vulg.) cum Glossa ordinaria, iii. 600  
Quatuor Evangelia (Vulg.) cum Symbolo Apostolorum (Irish characters), iii. 530  
S. Matth. (Vulg.) cum Glossa ordinaria, iv. 322. 469  
S. Matth. et S. Marc. (fr. Colet's MSS.), i. 321; cum Glossa ordinaria, iii. 604  
S. Luc. (Vulg.) cum Glossa ordinaria, ii. 494  
S. Johann. (Vulg.) cum Glossa ordinaria, iv. 469  
S. Luc. et S. Johann. (Vulg.) (Irish characters), iii. 594  
Actus Apostolorum (Vulg.) cum Glossa ordinaria, ii. 267, iii. 27  
Epistolæ S. Pauli (Vulg.), iii. 182; cum Glossa ordinaria, ii. 472, iii. 616. 690; Glossatæ, ii. 425  
Epistolarum S. Pauli nova et elegans translatio, iii. 534  
(*Anglo-Saxon*). Psalter. Latin and Anglo-Saxon, ii. 312  
Gospels, iii. 384  
(*English*). Later Wycliffite version, i. 35, iv. 131; earlier version, part of, ii. 10  
Job, in Heroick verse, by T. Manley, i. 538  
The Proverbs, metrical paraphrase of, ii. 406  
The Psalms, Prayer-book version of, with headings, ii. 539  
The Psalter, by W. de Schorham, iv. 400 [v. Corr. v. 606]  
The Psalms, with annotations by Christopher Carlile, ii. 479  
New Testament, later Wycliffite version, iii. 217. 228. 566, iv. 7  
The Pistlis and the lessonns of the Old law in the earlier Wycliffite version, iv. 7  
The Acts of the Apostles (not Wyclif's version), i. 489  
(*Vaudois*). Genesis, i. 548  
Job and Tobit, i. 551 [v. Corr. v. 589]  
New Testament, i. 552 [v. Corr. v. 589]  
(*French*). Old Testament, ii. 89  
Revelation (with illuminations), iii. 6  
(*Irish*). Bishop Bedell's, i. 375 [v. Corr. v. 587]  
(*Slavonic*). S. Paul's Epistle to Philemon, ii. 512

- BIBLE, THE, *Anonymous Commentaries on.***  
 Old and New Testaments, notes on the (Greek), A. 33; Septuagint, account of 'my father's' labours on, v. 183  
 Genesis, notes on, from Rabbinical sources, i. 277; exposition of cap. v. 1—9, i. 534  
 Leviticus. De initiis Levitici et de sacrificiorum ritu, iii. 336  
 Numer. et Deut. Moralitates, iv. 390  
 Judges, Commentary on, iv. 204  
 Ecclesiastes, Treatise on, iii. 561  
 Job, the Sept. ed. Lond. 1637, with MS. collations, i. 516, A. 1  
 Commentarium in cap. i.—iv., i. 534  
 Meditation fr. chap. xx., iv. 396  
 Psalm. i.—cxxxiv, expositio in, iii. 27  
 li. Comment. in, ii. 309; metrical exposition of (Eng.), i. 4  
 xc. xci. Exposition and Meditations on (Eng.), i. 4, iii. 263. 553  
 cxvii. Discourse on, iii. 165  
 cxix. Comment. in, iii. 595  
 cxxix. Exposition upon, iii. 553  
 Glossæ in quosdam, ii. 257; prosæ super., iii. 429; tabula, iv. 67  
 Proverbs, Expositio in, iii. 588  
 Cantica, Expositio in, i. 9, iii. 588  
 Tractatus in, vocatus Sigillum Sanctæ Mariæ, iii. 646  
 Sententiæ quædam excerptæ expositæ ex, iii. 645  
 Notes on, iv. 526  
 Isaiah lxiii. 2. Expositio, ii. 266  
 Lamentat. Expositio super alphabeto Hebræo, iii. 17  
 Comment. in, iii. 644  
 Ezechiel. Sensus ultimæ visionis literalis ex Vitruvio, &c., i. 401  
 Sensus mysticus ex collatione novi Testamenti, i. 402  
 Daniel, notes of a summary lecture on, iv. 532  
 Gospels. Tractatus et expositio Evangeliorum, i. 412  
 Glossæ in iv. Evangelia, i. 414  
 Harmony of, i. 492; (in Dutch), i. 486  
 Table of, i. 492  
 Alphabetical index to, ii. 45  
 Gospels collated with an unknown MS., iv. 512  
 Gospels and Acts, notes on, iii. 712  
 Gospels and Epistles, notes on, iv. 529  
 SS. Matth. and Luke, list of parallel passages arranged under heads, iii. 513  
 S. Matthew. Exposition (Eng. of Wyclif's date), iii. 384  
 S. Luke. Exposition of Chap. ii. by C. W., i. 214  
 S. John. Comment. in, iii. 465. 636; Moralitas super, iii. 426  
 Acts and Epistles. Variæ lectiones ex MS. Theclæ, i. 178
- BIBLE, THE. Epistles and Revelation,**  
 brief notes upon, i. 536  
 S. Pauli Epistol. Glossa super, iii. 462  
 ii. Timoth. Expositio, ii. 265  
 Apocalypsin, Glossa in, i. 415  
 Commentary on, for Sundays and Holidays, iv. 555  
 Notes and explanations of points in, i. 410  
 Abstract of contents of, i. 457  
 Compendium historiarum Bibliæ "Vos qui concupisecitis statum vestrum scire," iii. 6  
 Index to, digested under heads, iii. 386  
 Glossary of proper names in, i. 492  
 Order agreed upon for the translation of (1607), iii. 39, v. 309. 354  
 Letter of James I. on choosing translators, v. 312  
 Proclamation for the Bible to be had in every church, v. 323  
 Figuræ Bibliæ secundum alphabeti ordinem, iii. 426  
 Harmony of, v. 192
- BIBLES in Lord Harley's library, catalogue of, by Wanley, v. 474**  
**BIBLIOTHECA MAGNIFICA, iii. 204**  
**BICKNOR, English, presentation of William Dale to, i. 112**  
**BIDENHAM, epitaphs in, v. 333**  
**BILDESTON, JOHN DE. Mandate of Edw. III. for his liberation, iv. 514**  
**BILLERS, JOHN. Speech to the King and Queen at Cambridge (1681), ii. 184**  
**BING, ANDREW, genealogy of, v. 333**  
**BION, notes on, by Hermann, A. 44**  
 Anon., A. 47
- BIRCHAM REGISTER, extracts from, v. 474**  
**BIRCHE, THOMAS, letter to Gen. Harrison, v. 409**  
**BIRD, R. Letter to Strype. v. Index, v. 142**  
**BIRD'S MAGAZINE OF HONOUR, notes on, A. 28**  
**BIRDS, Treatise on (Lat.), i. 495**  
**BISET, ODOUARD, collations, notes, &c. on Aristophanes, A. 32**  
**BISHOPRICKS AND DEANERIES, valuation of (temp. Eliz.), i. 194, (temp. Jas. I.), iv. 61; of England and Wales, list of, iv. 186**  
**BISHOPS, preface to a list of (Lat.), i. 160**  
 additions by Britton to Brown's list of, A. 64  
 Power to refuse institution on account of insufficiency of learning. Harrington's argument in K. B. i. 192  
 Precedence of, i. 503, v. 345  
 Forma electionis prælatorum, ii. 3  
 case concerning the power of, in granting the office of Chancellor, v. 449  
 Obits of several, and clergy, who comply'd not with the revolution, v. 376  
 protest respecting their right to sit and vote in the Lords' house, v. 416

- BISHOPS, account of the interment of, from their wills, v. 233  
 sons of, admitted M.A. at Cambridge, v. 496
- BITHESWBY, GAUTER DE. Le tretiz a Madame Dyonise de Mountechensi pur aprise de langage (verse), III. 3
- BITON. Κατασκευα πολερικων οργωνων και καταπελιτιστων, IV. 83
- BLACKALL, OFFSPRING, Bp. of Exeter. Letter to Strype, IV. 409
- BLACKBERGH PRIORY, appropriation of Pampisford church to, v. 482
- BLACKETT, MICHAEL. Register of copies of mercantile letters, I. 334, v. 569  
 — E. M. Ciphering book, I. 337
- BLACKMORE, PRIORY OF, indenture for exchange of manor of Stanstede Abbot and Bowerhouse with Henry VIII. for, v. 205  
 — THOMAS. Letter to Strype. v. Index, v. 142
- BLAKE, JOSEPH. Letter to Strype. v. Index, v. 142  
 — ROBERT. Letter to the K. of Spain, v. 414
- BLAKEWAY, ROBERT. Letters to Strype. v. Index, v. 142
- BLAKNYE, CHARLES. Liber Epistolarum, III. 300
- BLANCHARD, law readings of, on the Statutes on Wills, III. 267
- BLAND, Mrs, a Hebraist, account of, v. 104
- BLASPHEMY, cases of trials for, III. 159
- BLASTARUS, MATTHEW. Σύνταγμα κατά στοιχείων των έμπεριελθμένων άπάσων υποθέσεων τοις Ιεροίς και θελοις κάροσι, II. 411  
 εκ του κανονικού του άγιου, 'Ιωάννου του Νηστευτού, II. 411  
 πίναξ άκριβής των υποθέσεων της θείας γραφής, II. 411
- BLAUNPAYNE, MICHAEL. Versus contra Henricum Abrincensem, II. 517
- BLENHEIM, inscription for a monument to be erected at, by the emp. Leopold, v. 426
- BLESSENSIS, PETRUS, v. PETRUS BLESSENSIS
- BLEWBURY. Survey of the manor of, I. 340
- BLOIS, CHARLES DE. Letter respecting his ransom, I. 136  
 expenses of the maintenance of his sons, I. 137
- BLOMEFYLD, WILLIAM. Quintaessens or the Regiment of Lyfe, I. 183
- BLOMFIELD, CHARLES JAMES. Notes on his reviews by Dohree, A. 76
- BLUNHAM, epitaph in, v. 333
- BOARD, Dr, Case of, v. 390
- BOCCACCO, GIOVANNI. Extr. from Il Decamerone, IV. 480  
 I NOV. of day 4 (Lat.) a Leonardo Aretino, III. 249
- BOCCACCIO, GIOVANNI, de casibus virorum illustrium, IV. 23  
 de claris mulieribus, IV. 23; extr., II. 500
- BOCKING, deanery of, Commission of Laud respecting, v. 391
- BOCLANDIA, GALFRIDUS DE, versus ad, I. 474
- BODINUS, JOHANNES, de rerum sublimium arcanis, I. 440
- BODIUS, M. ALEXANDER, Epistolæ Heroïdes et hymni, I. 184
- BODLEY, THOMAS. Oratio in laudem, I. 187
- BODY, on the human (Lat.), I. 446
- BOËCE, HECTOR. Chronicle of Scotland, metrical version of, by W. STEWART, III. 616
- BOEREX, JAMES. Of the art of discerning men, I. 548
- BOETHIUS, de arithmetica, III. 418. 701  
 de duabus naturis in una hypostasi, III. 653  
 de consolatione Philosophiæ, I. 291, III. 202. 424, IV. 315; cum glossa, III. 630  
 in English, III. 164. 367. 424  
 cum expositione a Johanne Teutonico, III. 425  
 cum Triveti Commentario, IV. 137; notabilia super lihrum, II. 43  
 notes on, by Askew, A. 23, 24  
 de disciplina scholarium, III. 241  
 fundamentum Catholice fidei a S. Severino conscriptum, I. 291  
 de musica, III. 419  
 adversus Nestorium et Eutyceum pro persona et natura, I. 292  
 an omne quod est honum sit, I. 291  
 de Trinitate, I. 291, II. 469, III. 653  
 utrum Pater et Filius et Spiritus Sanctus prædicentur de Deo substanti- aliter an non, I. 291, III. 653  
 quartus liber Topicorum, III. 502  
 notes on the opuscula sacra, by Askew, A. 23
- BOHEMIA, Henry Frederick, Prince of, de infelici naufragio threni, I. 352  
 A true description of, I. 353
- BOHLEN, GODFREY. Letter to Strype. v. Index, v. 142
- BOHUN, HUMPHRY DE, E. of Hereford. Warrant of the grant of the custody of his castles to Thomas E. of Bucking- ham, I. 116  
 letter on the appointment of a receiver of the rent of, I. 137
- BOISE, JOHN. Letter to Wheelock, I. 75
- BOISSONADE, J. F., notes on Aristænetus, A. 29  
 Aristophanis Acharnenses, A. 28  
 Coluthus, v. 577  
 Demetrius Cydonius, A. 28  
 Eunapius, A. 28  
 Euripides, A. 19  
 Menander, Rhet., A. vii

- BOISSONADE, J. F., notes on Philostratus, A. 7  
Themistius, A. 13
- BOKENHAM. Liber de angelis, annulis, characteribus, et imaginibus planetarum, i. 446  
— JOSEPH. Miscellanies, iv. 402—404
- BOKYNHAM, JOHN, bp. of Lincoln. Licence to absent himself from Parliament, i. 131
- BOLINGBROKE (Lincolnshire), account of the revenues of the honor of, 36 Eliz., ii. 81
- BOLLARD, NICHOLAS. Treatise on trees, ii. 13
- BOLTON, in Wensleydale, licence to the Chancellor to enclose his manor of, i. 116
- BONA FORTUNA, FRANCISCUS DE. Sermones dierum Dominicalium et Festivalium, iii. 439
- BONAVENTURA, S. Meditatio super antiphona beatæ Virginis Mariæ, iii. 333  
Meditatio in Ave Maria, iii. 334  
Breviloquium, iii. 511  
De mysterio sanctæ crucis, ii. 529  
Dieta salutis, i. 506, ii. 132, iii. 441, iv. 15; Appendix to, iii. 441  
Incendium amoris (de triplici via), ii. 529  
Itinerarium mentis ad Deum, iii. 356  
Lignum vitæ, ii. 529  
Meditationes de Passione Domini, iii. 151, iv. 295  
Meditatio in Orationem Dominicam, iii. 333  
Super ii sententiarum, iii. 68; iv. sententiarum, iii. 68 [v. Corr. v. 597]  
Planetus de Christo (hymn), ii. 529, iii. 537  
Stimulus Amoris, ii. 298. 497, iii. 332, iv. 10; cap. xix. in Eng., iii. 262  
Te Deum, adaptation of, iii. 542  
Ad beatam Virginem Mariam, ii. 297  
Vita Christi, i. 414. 441, ii. 414. 475. 497, iii. 280. 669  
Translated by Nicholas Love, iv. 56. 321. 545  
A portion of, in English, iii. 262  
Manual of Devotion, compiled from, iii. 264
- BONIFACE VIII., POPE. Litera inter Edwardum I. regem Angliæ et regem Franciæ, ii. 4  
Litera papalis pro clero (i.e. the bull *Clericis laicos*), ii. 4  
Litera papalis contra religiosos mendicantes, ii. 4  
Capitulum *Dudum* in quo patet auctoritas fratrum de confessione audienda, iii. 425  
Extravagans, iii. 227  
Capitula Libri sexti Decretalium, iv. 297
- BONIFACE VIII., POPE. Litera commendatiivæ de domino Alberto imperatore, iv. 297  
Capitulum ad restringendum capitulum *Super cathedram* et mandatum arch. Cant. et Ebor., iv. 297
- BONIFACE, Archbp. of Canterbury. Constitutiones, i. 393, iii. 224. 377. 420, iv. 554
- BONIFACIUS. *Ænigmata de virtutibus*, iii. 203
- BONNELL, members of the family of. Letters to Strype and others. v. Index, v. 142, 143
- BONNER, EDMUND, bp. of London. Injunctions throughout his diocese, 1542, iv. 473 [v. Corr. v. 606]  
Mandate for prayers, and processions for peace, 1557, v. 294  
Return respecting a writ for convocation, v. 390  
Mandates for convocation, &c., v. 294
- BONWICK, HENRY. Letters to Strype. v. Index, v. 144
- BOOKS prohibited in 1542, list of, iv. 473
- BORASTON, SIMON DE. Compilatio ordine judiciario, iii. 440  
Libellus de mutabilitate mundi, iii. 442  
Tractatus de unitate ecclesiasticæ potestatis, iii. 442
- BORDESLEY, abbat and convent of. Letter to restore a corrody to Henry Otterhunt, i. 127  
Grant of free warren in their lands in Warwick and Worcester, i. 131  
Grant of a corrody to Denys Fauconer, i. 132
- BORSTALL. Extenta manerii 15 and 26 Hen. VI., i. 385
- BORTHWICKE, JOHN. Articuli xii in Joannem Bartheorem cum sui ipsius vindicatione, iii. 220
- BOSCO, JOANNES DE SACRO. Ars Algorismi, iii. 331  
Computus, iii. 176. 322. 328. 331. 404  
Theorica Planetarum, iii. 323. 332  
Tractatus de sphaera, iii. 176. 322. 328. 332. 404, iv. 185
- BOSTOCK, ADAM DE. Warrant for an inquisition of the lands of, i. 113
- BOTANICAL DICTIONARY, A, ii. 15; commencement of, i. 273
- BOTHWELL, JAMES HEPRURN, Earl of. Letters of Mary Q. of Scots to, iv. 549; her sonnets to, iv. 551  
Acceptance of his challenge, iv. 550  
Proceeding of certane herdis of the Earle Bothwell's Day of Law, 12 Ap. 1567, iv. 547  
Letter of Q. Elizabeth to the K. of Denmark requiring his extradition, v. 348
- BOULOGNE AND GUISNES, pay to the officers and soldiers serving at, i. 387



- BOURBON, LOUIS DE. Letter to the English Parliament, v. 405
- BORDEAUX, letter of Richard II. to the mayor of, thanking them for their defence, and promising certain ordinances, &c., i. 146
- Letter of Richard II. to the governor of, thanking him for services, i. 121
- Abbey of Holy Cross at, grant of a corrody from, i. 146; letters respecting the promotion of Bernard Salomons, i. 114, 115
- Archbishoprick, royal letter thanking the Pope for the promotion of Raymond de Requerus, i. 114
- BOURDELOT, notes on Æschylus, A. 22
- BOURGHIER (bp. of Ely), installation of, v. 290. 322; Bull of translation from Worcester, v. 290. v. Ely
- BOUTIQUE dorée des amateurs de la poésie par T. I. (Haarlem, 1650), II. 528
- BOWYER, WILLIAM. Letter to Strype. v. Index, v. 144
- notes to Chapman's Essay on the Roman Senate, A. 65
- BOXWORTH, licence for a chantry in, v. 481
- BOYCE, Dr. Installation ode for voices and orchestra (1749), iv. 503
- BRABANTINUS, THOMAS. De disciplina scholarum, III. 241
- BRACON, HENRY DE. De legibus et consuetudinibus Angliæ, i. 326. 329, II. 121; extracts from, II. 2
- BRADFORD, JOHN, and others, sayings of, before their deaths, iv. 175
- SAMUEL, Bp. of Carlisle. Letter to Strype, iv. 409
- church of, v. 444
- BRADLEY, THOMAS. De institutione fratrum Carmelitarum ordinis, II. 515 [v. Corr. v. 596]
- BRADSHAW, JOHN (the regicide), notes respecting, v. 402
- RICHARD, order to go as agent to Hamburg, v. 413
- BRADY, Dr. Collections from his MS. Papers, v. 380, 381
- BRÄKKELE, THOMAS DE. Compilatio brevis, II. 307
- BRAME, chapel of, v. 457
- BRAMHALL, JOHN (Bp. of Derry). Letter to M. Honnywood, v. 388
- BRAMPSTON, SIR JOHN. Arguments concerning the case of Ship-money, i. 197. 384, III. 489
- readings on the statute 27 Eliz. c. 4, III. 274
- BRAMSTON, SIR JOHN. Letter to Sir W. Holcroft. v. Index, v. 144
- BRAND, THOMAS. Letter to Strype. v. Index, v. 144
- BRANDENBOURG, President of. Memoir to the Duke of York (French), i. 166
- BRANDON BRIDGE, presentation to the hermitage on, v. 316
- BRANT, SEBASTIAN. Elegiaca collaudatio divi Sebastiani martyris, III. 257
- Ode, &c. ad divum Sebastianum, III. 257
- De manna celesti et de ingratitude omnium illud edentium, III. 257
- vita Sanctissimi Onophrii, III. 257
- BRANTINOHAM, THOMAS, bp. of Exeter, licence to erect a fortress in his manor of Chudele, i. 111. v. EXETER
- BRATHWAIT, THOMAS. Collectanea, I. 498
- BRAY, JOHN. Warrant for livery of the lands of, i. 113
- BRAYBROOKE, ROBERT DE, bp. of Norwich, mandatum ad orandum pro domino Norwicensi et exercitu suo... contra Anti-Papam, v. 484
- BREAD, Assise of, III. 703. 710, IV. 118, v. 164
- BRECON, inquisition at (4 and 5 Phil. and Mary), I. 174
- BREDDON FOREST, grant of, to Mr Chauncellor, I. 171
- BREDON, SIMON DE. Expositio super quædam capitula Almagesti Ptholomæi, II. 116
- Arts metrica, II. 118
- Computus anni cum expositione, IV. 183
- BRENBURN (Brinkburne), prior and convent of, warrant for the advowson of Harley to be given to, I. 108
- BREREWOOD, EDWARD. De ponderibus et pretiis veterum nummorum, I. 317
- Logical works of, IV. 526
- BRETON, JOHN, letter to Sancroft, v. 388
- BRETT, Dr THOMAS, letters to Strype. v. Index, v. 144
- to J. Wagstaffe, II. 284
- BREVIÀ. Articuli qui narranto indigent observari, IV. 73. 122
- Diffinitiones, I. 324
- Exceptiones ad cassanda, I. 400. 413, III. 285, IV. 73
- Exceptiones contra, III. 279, IV. 73
- Forma, IV. 122
- Modus componendi, I. 400. 413, III. 285, IV. 72; (French), IV. 122
- Narrationes, I. 317. 324, III. 279, IV. 334; (French), IV. 122
- Natura (summa quæ vocatur), III. 279, IV. 73. 208; (French), IV. 73. 122
- Registrum, I. 318, II. 3. 34. 335. 478, III. 22. 196. 271. 279. 282. 301. 509. 527. 540. 702. 709, IV. 73. 76. 117
- Tractatus, III. 279, IV. 122. 333
- Collection of briefs, pleadings, and mandates, II. 5
- Breve de anno bissextili, II. 34
- BREVIARIUM secundum usum Romanæ ecclesiæ, III. 739, IV. 332
- Sarum, I. 257 [v. Corr. v. 585]. 442, III. 456. 719
- Cisterciensem, I. 356 [v. Corr. v. 587]

- BREVIARIUM, fragment of, III. 451
- BREWSTER, SAMUEL. Letter to Strype. *v.* Index, v. 144
- BRIDWELL, a treatise upon the commission of, II. 46
- BRIDGEMAN, JOHN, bp. of Chester, estate of the diocese in his time, v. 298
- BRIDGES, RALPH. Letters to Strype. *v.* Index, v. 144
- WILLIAM. Letter to Strype. *v.* Index, v. 144
- BRIDGET, S., extract from the revelations of, III. 733
- BRIDGEWATER, D. Letter to the bp. of Ely, v. 508
- BRIENNE, Henri Auguste and Louis Henri Loménie, Counts of. Table par matières des MSS. de, IV. 130, 131 [*v. Corr.* v. 605]
- BRIO, Hospital of S. John the Baptist, licence to take four messuages, &c., I. 110
- BRIHAC, journal of the surrender of (1638), v. 170
- BRIKELSWORTH, presentation of Dr Crayforde to, v. 540
- BRILE, burgomaster of, letter of the corporation of London to, on the seizure of some wine, I. 149
- BRISTOL, JOHN DIGBY, Earl of. The Lord Digbie's entertainment in Spain, 1622, IV. 334. 435
- Letter to the king 12 Jan. 1625<sup>o</sup>, IV. 284
- answer to the lord Conway, 30 March 1626, IV. 287
- answer to the lord keeper, 12 Apr. 1626, IV. 288
- petition to the Lords, 26 Apr. 1626, IV. 288
- interrogatories against, by virtue of a commission, and his answers, IV. 288
- articles against the Duke of Buckingham, 1 May 1626, III. 155, IV. 289. 313
- articles concerning the lord Conway, 1 May 1626, IV. 289. 313
- articles of high treason against, IV. 289. 312; answer to, IV. 291
- speech in Parliament, 6 May 1626, IV. 289. 313, and 19 May 1626, IV. 291. 313
- address of the attorney-general respecting, IV. 291
- reasons why the Lords should not give way of judgment against, till &c., IV. 291. 313
- Letter to the king, 17 Aug. 1626, IV. 313
- vindication of, in relation to the treaty with Spain, IV. 318
- GEORGE DIGBY, Earl of. Speeches in Parliament, 1640, IV. 215. 217
- Notes on John Schoner de judiciis nativitatium, III. 48, A. 2
- BRISTOL, S. JAMES's, rolls of the court leet and court baron of the manor of, 27—38 Hen. VIII., III. 273
- BRITANNY, DUKE OF, letter of Richard II. to, respecting plate pledged to and ransom for hostages for Brest, I. 143
- other letters respecting, I. 145
- BRITISH CRITICK, list of Articles in, by S. Partridge, v. 576
- LANGUAGE, specimens of the ancient, II. 473 [*v. Corr.* v. 595]
- BRITTAN, BRIAN, articles delivered by to John Davies, v. 372
- BRITTON. Summa de legibus Angliæ, I. 326. 401; [§ 86], II. 408, III. 193. 290
- JOHN. Collections for a memoir of Lady Margaret, Countess of Richmond, IV. 505
- Authors and their works, A. 63
- Additions to Brown's Catalogue of Bishops, A. 64
- to Dibdin's Specimen of an English De Bure, A. 64
- to Gough's British Topography, A. 63
- notes on his Articles in Rees's Cyclopædia, A. 63
- BROAD, HENRY, petition to the king, II. 189
- BROCARDICA, I. 258
- BROCAS, SIR JOHN. Warrant respecting his lands seized for debt, I. 140
- BROCKMANN, THOMAS. Letter to Wheelock, I. 74
- BRØEKHUISEN, J., notes on Valerius Flaccus, A. 55
- BROMEHALE, letters relating to the dissolution of the monastery of, v. 562
- BROMEYARD, JOHANNES. Exhortationes, III. 669
- ? sermones de tempore et sanctis, III. 670
- BROMFLETE, SIR HENRY. Summons to Parliament, 27 Hen. VI., I. 160
- BROMHOLM, Monastery of. Cartulary, IV. 144
- compositio cum monasterio de Acra, III. 410
- BROMLEY, BARON. Arguments in the Comendamus case, Oct. 1616, I. 201
- T. Letters to Bp. Chaderton, v. 297
- BROOKBANK, Dr, question of the probate of wills, v. 502
- BROOKE, DAVID, letter to the University of Cambridge, v. 552
- FULK GREVILLE, LORD. The Tragedy of Mustapha, II. 403 [Printed, Lond. 1609, and in Lord Brooke's works]
- HENRY, case of (1738), II. 283
- JOHN. Collections of the knights bannerets, I. 407
- RALPH, genealogy of the family of the Fawconers, v. 190
- SAMUEL. Scyros, fabula pastoralis, II. 177

- BROOKE, SAMUEL. Thesis on Grace and Free-Will, v. 186  
 — Mr. Abridgement of Les divisions del titre d'estates et de distresse, III. 214
- BROTHERTONE, THOMAS (E. of Norfolk), manner and custom of the usages of, ... in the office of the Marshalsea, IV. 320
- BROUGHTON, HUGH, brevis narratio eorum quæ Genevæ sunt ab H. B. patrata, v. 442  
 letters of, v. 512; letters respecting, *ib.* v. CAMBRIDGE, Christ's College.  
 — JOHN. Letter to Strype. v. Index, v. 144
- BROUNCKER, WILLIAM, notes on Charleton's Physiologia, Epicuro-Gassendo-Charltoniana, A. 32
- BROWN, J. S. Catalogue of Bishops; additions to, by John Britton, A. 64  
 — ROBERT, letter for his admission to the freedom of the city of London, I. 127  
 — THOMAS, letters to Strype. v. Index, v. 144; letter to Honywood, v. 388
- BROWNE, ANNE. Letter to Strype. v. Index, v. 144  
 — EDWARD. Catalogus Librorum, 1687, I. 238  
 — EDWARD (Chaplain at Constantino-ple), letter to Strype. v. Index, v. 144  
 — JOHN, de naturis regionum et moribus gentium diversarum et earundem causis, I. 525  
 — NICHOLAS. Articles objected against, v. 510; Letter to Lord Burghley, *ib.*  
 — WILLIAM. Medical receipts, I. 468  
 — Major-General. Order to attend on Parliament, v. 411
- BROWNING, Dr, proceedings against, v. 509
- BRUCE, ROBERT (King). Letters of Pope John XXII. citing him for breaking the truce, III. 409  
 — Lord. Letters between him and Sir E. Sackvill, II. 184
- BRUGES, mayor, &c. of, letter of the corporation of London to respecting a debt, I. 148
- BRUNDELL, licence to the parson of, to admit some parishioners of Brason to the Communion, II. 71
- BRUNNE, ROBERT OF, notes respecting, v. 491
- BRUNO, GABRIEL. Tahula alphabetica ex singulis libris et capitulis totius Bibliæ, II. 43  
 — LEONARDO, v. ARETINO.
- BRUTE CHRONICLE of England (English), to Henry IV., II. 166; to 1 Edward III., II. 346; to 12 Hen. VI., III. 303 (Fragm.), III. 557 [v. Corr. v. 600]; to 6 Hen. V., III. 570  
 (French), to 1307, I. 18; to Ed. I., III. 7; to Ed. II., III. 23; to 1326, IV. 123
- BRUTUS (Pseud.), Ἐπιτομὴ, I. 219
- BRYDALL, JOHN, condemnation of (1645), v. 412
- BRYDLINGTON, John of, Prophecies of, III. 560. 715
- BRYENNIS, MICHAEL. Διαγραφὰ μουσικὰ, III. 676
- BUCER, MARTIN. Letters to à Lasco and Hooper on Vestments, IV. 221  
 Consilium Theologicum, IV. 211  
 appointment to read the lecture of Holy Scripture at Cambridge, v. 329  
 letters to Edward VI. fr. Cambridge announcing his death and praying for a successor, v. 561  
 account of his funeral by Sir J. Cheke, IV. 370\*  
 grace for restoring degrees and titles of honour to, IV. 378
- BUCHANAN, CLAUDIUS. Anecdotes of the country of Malabar, from Hebrew MSS., IV. 505
- BUCK, JOHN. Collection of some material things concerning the University and Town of Cambridge, IV. 306  
 Extracts from his book, v. 495  
 — THOMAS. Letter to Sancroft, v. 388
- BUCKERIDGE, JOHN, Bp. of Ely. Notes of, v. 307
- BUCKINGHAM, THOMAS PLANTAGENET, E. of: breve ad orandum pro (4 Rich. II.), v. 315. 484  
 — GEORGE VILLIERS, Duke of. Letter to the Spanish ambassador touching the k. of Bohemia, 1620, v. 390  
 Reports of his negotiations in Spain, 1623, I. 204  
 Letter of Inigoso to k. James against, III. 36. 482  
 Speech in the upper house, 8 June, 1626, IV. 292  
 intended remonstrance of the Commons against, June 1626, IV. 313  
 letter to the v. c. of Cambridge, 7 Aug. 1626, v. 526  
 forerunner of revenge upon for poisoning James I., by G. Eglissham, I. 535, II. 51, III. 157, v. 353  
 vindication of himself, IV. 287  
 Lord Conway's speech in vindication of, IV. 287  
 answer touching the affair of Rochelle, IV. 287  
 the speech of the Lord Chamberlain on the affair of Rochelle, IV. 287  
 answer to the charge of selling Bishopricks, IV. 288  
 articles of the E. of Bristol against, III. 155, IV. 289. 313  
 Declaration of the Commons, and impeachment, 10 May, 1626, III. 153, IV. 289. 313  
 Schedule annexed to the grievances, IV. 289; answer to this, IV. 292. 314

- BUCKINGHAM, GEORGE VILLIERS, Duke of. Speeches of various persons on the impeachment, III. 481, 482, IV. 289, 290 message to the Lords touching his commitment, IV. 290 short notes of the proceedings of Parliament relating to him and the E. of Bristol, IV. 291 Turner's queries against, IV. 284, 285 questions concluded by general vote of the House touching the last complaint against, IV. 284 humble answer and plea to the impeachment, IV. 58. 292. 314 Speech on 4 April 1628, III. 38. 154, IV. 270 Consideration on the choice of, as Chancellor of the University of Cambridge, III. 481 Letter to the University of Cambridge on his election as Chancellor, IV. 292. 307, V. 174. 487 Answer to the Senate of the University of Cambridge, 30 July 1628, IV. 308, V. 558 Letter of Charles I. commending the University for his election, III. 482, IV. 292. 307, V. 174. 487 remonstrance of the lower house as to his excessive power, III. 154 Fleetwood's view of his behaviour at the isle of Ree, IV. 49 discourse of his first coming into favour, III. 194 note found about John Felton, his murderer, III. 155 prayer and confession of John Felton, III. 157 [v. Corr. v. 598] Satirical verses on, I. 467, III. 155. 157 verses on the letters of numbers contained in his name, III. 155 Wotton's parallel of with Robert Devereux, E. of Essex, I. 293, III. 480 letters to S. John's College, V. 267; notes of his life, V. 461; life of, by B. Fairfax, V. 461 — Duchess of, answer to the University of Cambridge, V. 374 — GEORGE VILLIERS, Duke of, letter of thanks to Cambridge for his election as Chancellor (28 May 1671), V. 222 — JOHN SHEFFIELD, Duke of. Will of, V. 401
- BUCKINGHAM, County of: perambulation of the king's forest in, 26 Ed. I., I. 385 rules and orders agreed unto by the ministers in, touching the exercise of themselves in Scripture, II. 483 status firmarum of various chantries and fraternities in, IV. 540
- BUCKWORTH, epitaphs in, V. 447
- BUGDEN MANOR. Notes of a surrender of a message and lands at (1609), IV. 448
- BULL, GEORGE, Bp. of S. David's. Condition of the palace at Abergwilly, and petition for arrears of rent, IV. 438
- BURGES, ANTHONY. Sermon at Paul's Cross (1617), II. 280
- BURGESS, Mr. Sermon before K. James, 1604, with petitions respecting, V. 582
- BURGHLEY, WILLIAM CECIL, Baron, life of, by Hickee, V. 392; proceedings at his mother's funeral, I. 504 letter to Ascham, I. 380 letters to the heads at Cambridge, Jegon, &c., IV. 407, V. 127. 200. 201. 308. 309. 310. 311. 313. 329. 395. 396. 397. 437. 533. 536. 553. 554. 555. 556 letters to the town of Cambridge, V. 198. 312. 556 letters chiefly to Sir R. Cecil, 1593—1598, II. 90—97, V. 348 letters to Bp. Chaderton, V. 296, 297 letter to Abp. Parker, V. 444 letter to the Spanish Ambassador (1569), IV. 180 treatise against Jesuits and Recusants to Q. Elizabeth, IV. 50 advertisements to his son Robert Cecil before his death, V. 183 [for 1558, read 1598] reception by the University of Cambridge in 1571, V. 197
- BURGO, JOHANNES DE. Pupilla Oculi, II. 177, III. 558. 569; Fragm. of, III. 280. 512; Tabulæ super, II. 174
- BURGUNDY, Duchess of, letter to Cardinal Beaufort (Fornch), III. 515
- BURIEN, S. (Cornwall). Register of the Collegiate Church of, II. 251
- BURLEY, WALTER. Tractatus de Sensibus, III. 296 in octo libros Politicorum Aristotelis, III. 378
- BURNET, GILBERT, Bp. of Salisbury. Remarks upon a case put and resolved by Bp. Stillingfleet, IV. 437 Letter to Strype. v. Index, V. 144 resolution of two cases of conscience (respecting Charles II's divorce), V. 441
- BURNHAM (Bucks), rental of manors in (1619), II. 81
- BURTON, DRUE. Remedies collected out of Dr John Baverius, IV. 92 Ludovicus Mercatus, II. 463 J. G. Schenk of Gräfenburg, I. 62, IV. 92 Dr Sinnertus, I. 59 Zacutus Lusitanus, I. 70 Zecchius' Consultationes Medicæ, IV. 92 from different sources, I. 64 — HENRY, bill in the Star-chamber against, V. 169; censure of the Star-chamber on (1637), II. 23

- BURTON, J. Letter to Wood Bonnell. *v.* Index, *v.* 144
- BURY S. EDMUND'S. *v.* EDMUNDSBURY, S.
- BURWELL. List of persons burnt at a puppet show at (1727), II. 282  
particulars of the income of the churches, *v.* 341  
notes relating to, *v.* 175. 216. 462  
*v.* CAMBRIDGE, University of.
- BURY, S. JAMES'S, inscriptions in, *v.* 485
- BUSCH, HERMANN. Rosarium, Sapphicon, Elegiacum, Choriambicum, ad beatam V. Mariam, III. 255, 256
- BUFLER, JAMES. Letter to Strype. *v.* Index, *v.* 144  
— VERE, petition to Judge Jeffreys for her father's estate, IV. 514  
— WILLIAM, medical receipts, I. 349  
notes on Pretiosa margarita novella de Thesauro ac Philosophorum lapide, IV. 499
- BYLL, CHARLES. Hymnus Deo, IV. 121
- BYNE, EDWARD, submission of, *v.* 217
- BYROM, JOHN. Letter respecting Bp. Patrick's catechetical lectures, *v.* 191
- BYRON, SIR JOHN. Charges of the funeral of, I. 503
- BYSSHOP, BARTHOLOMEW. Testamentum et inventarium bonorum, I. 521  
— NICHOLAS. Registrum cartarum tenementorum et reddituum (1432), I. 520, 521
- ## C
- CACO-DÆMON, or the Hob-goblin, I. 190
- CADBURY, NORTH, decree respecting the advowson of, I. 203
- CADIE, ALICE, examination of, II. 62
- CADIT ASSISA, summa, I. 413, II. 7, III. 278. 282. 285. *v.* Statuta
- CÆDMON, Hymn of (Anglo-Saxon), III. 689
- CÆSAR. De Bello Gallico, with Pansa's 8th book, IV. 476  
De Bello civili, with Pansa's 3 books, IV. 477  
notes on, A. 38
- CÆSARIBUS, versus de, *v.* AUSONIUS.
- CAIUS, THOMAS, notes from his examen of Dr Caius of Cambridge his book, *v.* 296  
— JOHN, grant of arms to, *v.* 288. 305; annales collegii, *v.* 305  
Extract from letters to Hatcher and B. Clerk, *v.* 453  
Notes on Galen, A. 57
- CALAIS: Letter of Richard II., proposing an alliance with the E. of Flanders for its security, I. 121  
Money for the cannons for the use of the garrison of, allowed, I. 137  
Letter to the Treasurer, &c. of the Exchequer, to account with John Hankyn for expenses for victualling the garrison, I. 138
- Letter of Richard II. to the Captain, &c. not to give leave of absence to any of the garrison, I. 144
- Letter of Richard II. to the Treasurer to account with the captain, I. 144  
reasons for the restitution of (1567), *v.* 455; letter of Sir J. Smith respecting, *v.* 455; his instructions about its repetition, *v.* 452
- S. Mary's: presentation of Geoffrey de Westwick to, I. 112  
voyage: *v.* WIMBLEDON, Visct.
- CALDECOTE, notes respecting, *v.* 289. 295. 305. 323
- CALDERINUS, JOHANNES. Tabula sententiarum Biblie in compilationibus decretorum et decretalium, III. 463
- CALL, MARTIN. Letters to Strype. *v.* Index, *v.* 144
- CALLIMACHUS, notes of Stanley on, I. 360, II. 548, A. 1  
notes of Casaubon on, A. 34
- CALLIS, ROBERT. Readings on the statute and commission of sewers, III. 475, IV. 53. 93.
- CALVERLEY, SIR GEORGE: Arguments of Plowden and Popham in the case of, 23 Eliz., III. 160
- CAMBRIDGE, County of:  
Abstract of tenths, in receipt of accounts, I. 355  
Articles exhibited against sundry ministers in, *v.* 285  
Cambridge and Cambridgeshire worthies, from Mr Worthington, *v.* 392, 393  
Deed concerning lands in Wisbech, Leverington, and Emneth, I. 350  
Extract from court rolls of Leverington and Wisbech, I. 350  
Fens, drainage of the, and navigation of the Cam: petitions, letters, &c. relating to, IV. 400. 438, *v.* 169  
Forma perambulationis circa bundas et divisas inter com. Cant. ac Hunting. factæ, *v.* 460  
inquisitiones post mortem for 1633—1640, I. 350  
— concerning estates, 1630—1644, I. 352  
Knight's history of churches in, *v.* 163  
Lands of the Earls of Oxford and Westmerland in, I. 355  
notes of the session of an escheator in, 1639—1641, I. 354  
particulars concerning, from Mr Worthington's collections, *v.* 305  
reformation or profanation of churches in, by W. Dowsing, *v.* 473  
rental of lands belonging to the Religious houses in, I. 354
- CAMBRIDGE, Town of:  
Aldermen's attire, order respecting, *v.* 437

CAMBRIDGE, TOWN of (*continued*):

- ambiguities and doubts in the composition with the University (1534), v. 225; (1580), v. 556
- articles against the University, v. 200
- articles relating to the quarrel between the Vice-chancellor and Mayor, v. 201
- augmentation of arms to (1575), v. 233
- burgesses for, Hen. V.—Edw. IV., v. 383; order for the election of, v. 437
- calendar of prisoners in the gaol delivery (1637), v. 168
- Cam river, fall of the, II. 430
- charters and privileges, II. 430, v. 224, 424
- Chesterton ferry, notes respecting, v. 437
- composition with Barwell priory for Stourbridge and Midsummer fairs, II. 430, v. 437
- composition with Lynn, II. 430
- composition with the University, II. 430
- conduit in the market-place, building of, v. 498
- contributions of the colleges to the poor of, v. 489, 493
- Coventry's (Ld. Keeper) order for the quiet of, v. 437
- de dominio soli in villa Cantebriq., v. 341, 342
- Ditch between Trumpington and Cambridge, scouring of, IV. 368\*
- Documents relating to, collection of, II. 430
- Encroachments on the University, arguments respecting, v. 198, 556
- Extracts relating to, IV. 305
- Historical and topographical description from the map of, v. 346
- Hobson's house of correction, building of, IV. 368\*
- juramenta senescalli, v. 486
- leases by and to, v. 425, 426
- letters of Q. Elizabeth, Ld. Burghley, &c. to, v. 198
- K. Charles I. on the sewers and drains, v. 167
- on the attempt to make it a city, v. 174, 490
- market, proclamation of the, IV. 355
- mayoralty, letter respecting the succession to the, VI. 437
- mayors, &c., list of, II. 430, v. 543
- notes respecting, v. 437
- oath sworn by the mayor, &c., notes respecting, v. 198, 199, 201, 202, 437
- officium clerici mercati, v. 486
- orders of James II. for displacing aldermen and putting others in their room, v. 461
- order in council (1629) to the mayor to submit, v. 487

CAMBRIDGE, TOWN of (*continued*):

- order in council on the sale of tobacco, &c., v. 167, 177
- orders of the Star-chamber on various points, v. 166
- orders and letters relating to the rating of certain parishes, v. 177
- particulars from a terrar of all the lands within the bounds of, v. 433
- petitions touching the charters, v. 341, 342
- petition respecting the workhouse (1630), v. 262
- plague in 1629 and 1630, notice of, IV. 368\*
- pontage, II. 430
- proclamation for Jan. 30, 1664, v. 263
- religious houses, inns, and hostles formerly existing, account of, IV. 372\*; list of, v. 542
- Stourbridge: plea for the town's control of the chapel-field, II. 430
- fair: cry of, II. 430, v. 486, 547
- Hill's verses on, 403
- charters concerning, II. 430
- custom and toll to be taken at, II. 430
- letters respecting search in, v. 553
- letters patent giving the chancellor the right of examining the weights and measures in, IV. 304, 305
- notes respecting, v. 167, 175, 437, 489, 494, 554
- summonses and submission of various townsmen (1564), v. 554
- Tabor's liber privilegiorum, transcript of, v. 206
- tobacco licences, v. 498
- Watercourse from Trumpington to Cambridge, IV. 368\*
- Churches, &c.
- All Saints: reconciliation of the churchyard, v. 482
- S. Andrew the Great, appropriation of to Ely, v. 289, 359
- incumbents of, v. 359
- C. Rose's will and charity to, v. 301
- S. Andrew the Less, v. 458
- S. Benet: appropriation of to C.C. Coll., v. 321, 525
- admission of incumbents, v. 525
- bells of, used for the University in 1655, v. 489
- reconciliation of the churchyard, v. 482
- extract respecting the advowson, IV. 305
- sequestration of the vacant benefice of (1565), v. 296
- S. Botolph: appeal of G. Cuper, vicar, to the Abp. against his excommunication by the V.C., v. 347
- notes respecting, v. 303, 325.
- presentation to, right of, v. 525

CAMBRIDGE, TOWN of (*continued*):

- S. Clement: chantry in, v. 458  
 S. Edward: grant of to Trinity Hall, v. 269. 290  
   particulars concerning, v. 268. 289  
 S. John: endowment of a new church in place of that demolished, v. 323  
   union with S. Edward's, v. 290.  
   500 [for *Edmund's* read *Edward's*]  
   particulars concerning, v. 268, 269. 289. 481  
 S. John's Hospital: admissions to the mastership, v. 339, 340  
   grants by, v. 423  
   matters relating to, v. 459. 480, 481. 500, 501  
 S. Lucy's Chapel: v. 501  
 S. Margaret's Hospital: licence to the oratory, v. 339  
 S. Mary the Great: Account of the building, copies of faculties, &c., iv. 372\*, v. 196. 341. 346  
   appropriation of to King's Hall, v. 480  
   beginning of the building of (1479), v. 233  
   bell of, used as the University bell since 1660, v. 489  
   bequest for a stained glass window, v. 537  
   Bernard, N., case of, with the sermon preached 6 May 1632, iv. 429  
   churchyard, indentures concerning part of, v. 356  
   clock, will of John Hatcher respecting, iv. 372\*  
   faculty to appropriate the pit of to the University, iv. 372\*  
   faculty for a new pulpit, &c., iv. 353  
   faculty for alterations (1779), iv. 377  
   furniture bought for (1583), v. 486  
   inscription to Bp. W. de Wittlesey in, v. 501  
   obit for T. Barrow, donor of £240 towards the building, v. 547  
   persons who voted for and against the pewing, ii. 282  
   payments connected with the organ and west door, &c., iv. 370\*. 372\*  
   pulpit and seats removed from the Augustinian church to, v. 499  
   pulpit and doctors' gallery, notes respecting, v. 437  
   repewing—articles to be proposed to the parishioners for (1737), iv. 372\*  
   roof of chancel, v. 497  
   subscriptions for, v. 498, 499  
   syndicate appointed with respect to the vestry (1663), v. 218  
   syndicks for organ and psalms, v. 496  
   vestry: articles of agreement between the University and mayor as

CAMBRIDGE, TOWN of (*continued*):

- to the repair and right use of, iv. 372\*  
   £50 paid to the parish for the vestry, v. 489  
   extract respecting the advowson, iv. 305  
 S. Mary the Less: mutatio dici dedicationis, v. 483  
   purchase of the chantry of, v. 423  
 Minorite convent: licence for the consecration of the church, &c., v. 481  
 S. Peter: exequies of J. de Botylsham, to be celebrated in, v. 501  
 S. Rhadegund's nunnery: Garlick fair granted to, v. 489  
   resignation of the prioress (1377), and election of another, v. 482, 483  
   royal licence for its suppression, and the founding of Jesus college, v. 530  
   epitaphs from, v. 332  
 S. Sepulchre: fundatio cantariæ in, v. 321  
 Trinity: day of dedication changed, v. 482  
*Guilds of*: All Saints. Statutes, &c. of, v. 224. 435  
   Corpus Christi: to have the countess of Pembroke's rights to S. Botolph's church, v. 303  
   SS. Peter and Paul: statutes, &c. of, v. 224. 435  
 CAMBRIDGE, University of:  
   Accounts from 1660 to 1682, v. 477  
   Actions for debt, notes respecting, iv. 362. 376  
   Addresses: to Charles II. at Whitehall (1660), iv. 308, v. 375; on the birth of a daughter of the P. of Wales (1737), v. 464  
   Ad eundem degrees: regulations respecting, v. 496  
   Admissions, absolutions, &c. forms of, v. 491. 493  
   Agreements, foundations, grants, &c. notes of, v. 462  
   Anglo-Saxon Lectureship, proposal of Sir H. Spelman to found, i. 72. 74  
   Annals of, v. 542  
   Antiquity of, various extracts, &c. concerning, iv. 367\*  
   Appeals, decree respecting, v. 199  
   forms of, iv. 307, v. 495  
   to delegates: opinion of Sir P. Yorke on, iv. 361  
   Arabick Professor: letters and notes respecting Sir T. Adams' donation, &c., v. 175. 216. 264. 397  
   Archiepiscopal visitation: letters and notes respecting the right of, v. 171, 172. 176, 177. 220. 374, 375. 534  
   reasons why the University is exempt from, v. 172. 374, 534. 556

CAMBRIDGE, University of (*continued*):

- Archiepiscopal visitation: the king's charter and determination respecting, v. 375. 534  
 citation of Card. Pole for a visitation, v. 534. 553  
 Arms of chancellors, vice-chancellors and royal persons admitted to degrees (1500—1632), v. 191  
 — grant of to the University, iv. 367\*  
 Articuli ad informandum regem (Rich. II.) de antiquis consuetudinibus (contra Occanum), i. 237  
 Assertio de antiquitate Cant. Acad. ex MS. Cosin, v. 557  
 Association, orders of the committee for the, v. 559  
 Audit books, extracts from, iv. 370\*  
 Audley End: account of the reception of the Universities at (1578), v. 197  
 Bachelors, notes on the order of seniority of, iv. 354  
 Banks: case of, in the Vice-chancellor's court (1780), iv. 361  
 Barton: release of the manor to the University by Dr Ashton (1744), iv. 515  
 Barnaby lecturers, v. Rede.  
 Bedells: statutes and graces respecting, v. 197. 199. 497. 500  
 Bell, 489  
 Benefactors to the Schools and Library, list of, iv. 353  
   graces respecting, v. 376. 477  
   missa pro benefactoribus, v. 196  
 Benefices belonging to R. C. patrons: opinions concerning the conveyance of for a single turn, iv. 369\*  
 Bourghier, Abp.: remission of claim of £100 bequeathed by, v. 538  
 Buckle book, notes from, iv. 359  
 Buck's book, iv. 306; extracts from, v. 495  
 Burgesses in Parliament: letters patent of James I. for granting, v. 139; memorandum of the elections of 1625, 1627, 1640, 1660, iv. 308; Poll in 1727, iv. 354  
 Burleigh, Lord, v. BURLEIGH.  
 Burwell: terms of agreement between the University and their tenant, Sir W. Russell, v. 175. 374  
   graces respecting, iv. 378, v. 216. 219  
 Butts, William: notes respecting, v. 388  
 Candles, price of, right of the Vice-chancellor to set, iv. 369\*  
 Cantalupi, Nicholai, Historia Originis Academicæ, iv. 365\*  
 Capellanus: note of its foundation by N. de Thorndon and R. de Heydon, v. 462; office traced from its foundation to its abolition, v. 489  
 Caput, particulars of the election of the (1636), v. 169

CAMBRIDGE, University of (*continued*):

- Causes before the Vice-chancellor to be ended in three days, v. 164  
 Ceremonies and proceedings of throughout the year, iv. 306  
 Chancellors:  
   suit against Stephen de Heppe-  
   worth for false imprisonment, 27  
   Edw. I., iv. 360  
   admission of John Donwyck (1374),  
   v. 482  
   confirmation of R. le Scrop (1378),  
   v. 483  
   oath of canonical obedience waived  
   in Ivo la Souch (1379), v. 483; his  
   confirmation (1382), *ib.*  
   confirmation of Joh. de Burgh  
   (1384), v. 483; oath of Tho. Hat-  
   treset (1386), v. 483  
   oath of canonical obedience taken  
   by W. Colville (1388), v. 339; his  
   confirmation (1391), v. 340  
   confirmation of J. Necton (1392),  
   v. 340  
   Letters respecting Sir W. Cecil's in-  
   tention of resigning (1562), v. 127  
 Election of the Earl of Essex (1598),  
 v. 368  
 letters concerning the election of  
 the Earl of Northampton, v. 523  
 Considerations on the choice of the  
 Duke of Buckingham (1626), III. 481  
 note of Dr Smyth on this, v. 174  
 Letter of the Duke of Buckingham  
 on his election, iv. 292. 307, v. 487  
 Letter of Charles I. commending  
 the University for the election, III.  
 482, iv. 292. 307, v. 174. 487  
 Letter of the Earl of Berkshire (2  
 June 1626), thanking for support  
 in the election, iv. 291  
 Letter from the University to the  
 king (1626), iv. 292  
 Letters from the Vice-chancellor to  
 the Duke of Buckingham, iv. 552,  
 v. 490. 558  
 Letters on the Duke of Bucking-  
 ham's death as to his successor,  
 v. 175. 487. 558  
 manner of installing the Earl of  
 Holland (1628), iv. 308, v. 376. 495  
 letters of the earl of Holland, iv. 308,  
 v. 175. 376  
 order depriving the Earl of Man-  
 chester and putting O. St John in  
 his room (1651), v. 217  
 letters of thanks for his election by  
 the Duke of Buckingham (1671), v.  
 222  
 letters, &c. respecting the election  
 of the Duke of Monmouth (1674),  
 v. 222. 341. 559  
 election of the Duke of Albemarle  
 (1682), v. 223



CAMBRIDGE, University of (*continued*):

- Chancellors :  
 correspondence relating to the election of the Duke of Somerset (1688-9), iv. 415  
 commissio ad custodiendum et exereendum jurisdictionem U., durante vacatione cancellariæ, v. 483  
 Charters, letters patent, &c., iv. 304, 305, 306. 365\*. 367\*. 355. 430; v. 224. 359. 462  
 of Queen Elizabeth (a. 3), v. 490  
 of James I. (a. 2), v. 488  
 Charters to be confirmed, v. 546  
 registrum chartarum, compiled by Rysley, v. 359. 462  
 as to privileges within the precincts, ii. 430  
 Chests : statute and grace respecting, iv. 379, v. 199, 200  
 descriptio status cistarum (1556), v. 557  
 Chronica quædam, iii. 687  
 Citation of W. Lynne (Trin.) into court for debt, iv. 362. 377  
 Clerkship of the market, observations on, iv. 367\*  
 Combinations for sermons and acts, iv. 307  
 Commendatio Benefactorum, forms of, iv. 309, v. 187. 196  
 Commissary of the Chancellor : licence to, from the Bishop, to absolve scholars laying violent hands on clerks, v. 480  
 Commission of Hen. VIII. for enquiring into the revenues, iv. 361  
 Commissio pro subsidio levando (1377), v. 484  
 Commission for visiting, letters patent of Elizabeth for, iv. 370\*; citation, v. 127  
 Commission of the peace, directions for renewing, v. 204  
 Composition with the town, ii. 430, v. 494; new composition, ii. 430  
 Compositiones et concordiæ, v. 359  
 Compounders, interpretation of the statute of, v. 492  
 Corporal punishments on scholars, examples of, iv. 367\*  
 Courts leet, modes of proceeding at, iv. 369\*. 358  
 Crafoot, Thomas : submission before the chancellor, v. 258  
 Crane, John : will, bequests, &c., iv. 306, v. 220  
 Cromwell, Oliver : order for the protection of the colleges, v. 484  
 grace for erasing his acts and orders, iv. 308, v. 218. 493  
 Crouched Hostel : grant of for new schools, iv. 353  
 Cycle of colleges, new, v. 547

CAMBRIDGE, University of (*continued*):

- Decrees : collections of, iv. 205. 304. 309, v. 492. 494  
 decretum super titulo ordinis Carmelitarum, ii. 515  
 orders and regulations about apparel, iv. 431  
 decreta prefectorum, iv. 304  
 Description of in Q. Anne's reign, severe, v. 607  
 D'Ewes, Sir Simonds : speech on the Antiquity of Cambridge, iv. 367\*  
 Discommuning, right of the University to, iv. 372\*  
 Disorders, common (1636), v. 533  
 divers, rectified (1595), v. 495  
 Disputationibus, de, v. 494  
 Distances of various parishes from, certificates of, iv. 362, v. 195  
 Divers parcels, things, and furniture belonging to (1583), v. 486  
 Documents relating to, collection of, ii. 430  
 Docket, Andrew, letters to, v. 193  
 Drain, grace for repairing, iv. 379  
 Ejectments, v. 381  
 Elections, notes of, v. 165; to stand over till after the visitation (1 Eliz.), v. 553; licences for, v. 553  
 Elizabeth, Q. Letter to the mayor on infringing the privileges of the University, concerning licensing and correcting victuallers, iv. 370\*  
 Excommunications, v. 552  
 forma bannitionis fiendæ, v. 200  
 Exequies and masses, v. 199. 359. 462  
 Fees for degrees, table of, iv. 362. 376. 403, v. 494. 497; notes on, iv. 359. 361  
 Forestalling, engrossing, and regrating : steps taken for the suppressing, iv. 354; order to search for (1700), iv. 359  
 Formulæ, iv. 304  
 Foundation of, notes of the, v. 557  
 Francis, Alban : proceedings in the case of, iv. 376, 377  
 Fulke, William : grace for his D.D. degree, iv. 360  
 Fuller, Thomas : transcripts from his MS., v. 542  
 Fundi, v. 359. 462  
 Funerals, v. 307. 376  
 Gerrard's hostel bridge, indenture respecting land near, iv. 353  
 Glomeriæ magister : notes on, iv. 370\*, v. 196. 199. 487. 494  
 Grace books, transcripts of, and collections of graces, iv. 204. 304. 309. 355. 356. 358. 359. 362. 378. 379, v. 175. 177. 193. 194. 195. 216. 219. 233. 254. 255. 336. 375. 376. 491. 492. 494, 495, 496. 498

CAMBRIDGE, University of (*continued*):

## Graces:

- index of, in Junior Proctor's book, v. 492
  - for degrees, forms of, iv. 354
  - interpretation of the statute *De gratiis concedendis*, v. 492
  - by Colbatch, ii. 280 [cut out]
- Graduates, names of, v. 198. 265. 373. 378
- habits of: collections relating to, ii. 281
  - graces respecting, v. 199

Greene, Dr, case of, v. 175

Habits, improper for scholars, injunctions against, iv. 361

Hatcher's Hall, iv. 372\*

Henry VII.: *Oratio habita coram*, iv. 366\*

Hervey, Lady Anna, exhibition, grace respecting, iv. 369\*

Heydon, Roger de: notes relating to, v. 359. 462

High Steward: patent of R. Dudley (1563), v. 195

letter appointing the Duke of Newcastle (1737), v. 463

Hildersham, Arthur: proceedings against, v. 136

Histories of: Nicholai Cantalupi historia Acad. Cant., iv. 365\*

historiola de origine Acad. Cant. from Trin. Coll. MS., v. 557

short history of the foundation, v. 557

summary of Brian Twyne's history, v. 166

Scott's account of the foundation, with a catalogue of the principal founders, &c. (1621), iii. 197

notes relating to, in the reign of Elizabeth, v. 502

extracts from Ross, Polydore Vergil, Leland, &c. relating to the history of the University, iv. 366\*, 367\*

extract from Pet. Blesensis, iv. 367\*. 355

notes of Wall for a history of, iv. 368\*

History lecture, founded by Fulke, Lord Brooke, v. 433

grace allowing the Professor to lecture out of term, iv. 379

Hobson: grant of the site of the work-house in S. Andrew's parish, iv. 353

Hodgeskin, William: examination of, v. 168

Honorius I. *Confirmatio privilegiorum*, iv. 365\*

responsio ad objectiones Twini contra bullam Honorii, iv. 370\*

Hostles, list of, v. 542

order of Henry III. for assessing the rent of, iv. 371\*

CAMBRIDGE, University of (*continued*):

Hubbard's book, extracts from, iv. 356. v. HUBBARD.

Huddleston, Hugh, sentence against, v. 202

Hughes, Francis, notes from a book of, v. 488

Hurst, John, submission of, v. 195

*Indulta regum et pontificum*, v. 359. 462

Ingram (Beadell), particulars from his book, v. 368

Instruments from the black parchment book, v. 546

*circa privilegia quædam Academiæ*, v. 343

Interpretationes, iv. 204. 304. 308, v. 492

Ironmongers' company: will of M. Dane for two scholarships from, iv. 359

Jegon, John, correspondence of, v. 200. 255

Jurisdiction: proof that the University hath ecclesiastical jurisdiction, i. 186

extent of, iv. 305; notes on, iv. 370\*

Justices of the peace, writ to the V. C. and mayor to swear the, v. 552

King, promise of obedience to (1535), v. 533

Lambeth degrees admitted, v. 224

doctors, v. 496

doctors ad eundem, v. 496

Lands, lease of, v. 220

Land-tax, agreement with the town respecting, v. 369\*; bills for the several colleges, iv. 354

Letters concerning, v. 262. 307. 329. 556. 558

to Bp. Andrewes, v. 167. 374

to the Duke of Buckingham, v. 165. 169. 490; to the Duchess of Buckingham, v. 374

to Sir J. Cæsar, v. 490

to K. Charles I., v. 168. 169. 374

to Sir J. Cooke, v. 167

on Cudworth's intellectual system, v. 373

to Archbp. Harsnet, v. 167. 374

to the Earl of Holland, v. 167, 168, 169. 374

to the Earl of Essex on his election as Chancellor, iv. 371\*

to the Earl of Kells, v. 167

to Bp. Laud, v. 165. 167, 168. 374. 546

to Abp. Parker, v. 127; to Abp. Whitgift, v. 131

from the Orator's book, v. 131. 558, 559, 560

to various persons, v. 168, 169. 175

CAMBRIDGE, University of (*continued*):

Letter and note books of Dr Smyth, master of Magd. Coll., v. 164—177. 374. 534

heads of letters from the Vice-Chancellor's letter book, v. 497, 498

Royal, collection of, iv. 304, v. 165, 166, 167, 173, 175, 219, 221, 222, 223, 493, 558, 559; notes of, v. 165 of Edward II., iv. 451

Richard II.: letter of respecting the right of sizing and sealing bushels, iv. 371\*

two letters of Edward IV., iv. 19 of James I., iv. 359

of James I. refusing a new charter to the town, III. 31

of Charles I. respecting disturbers of the government of the University (1625), v. 487

for restoring discipline to the University (1626), v. 173

of Charles II. granting equal privileges to Magd., Emm., and Sid. Coll. with the others, iv. 309, v. 218, 327, 493

— prohibiting destruction of game by students near Cambridge, iv. 378

from Archbp. Parker and others, v. 535

of Bp. Sherlock about granting a degree to Johnson, chaplain to the Princess of Wales (1721), iv. 430

Lever, Thomas: sermon (1550) giving an account of the state of the University, iv. 367\*

Library: Librarian exempted from preaching at S. Mary's, v. 218

articles for the office of keeping (1582), v. 486

grace respecting the Librarian's stipend, iv. 379, v. 233

catalogue of (including the Lambeth collection), iv. 209 [v. Corr. v. 605]

— about 1620, I. 215

— before the restoration, according to the names of the donors, iv. 556, v. 506

— the MSS., iv. 504, 556

— numbers of the MSS. as they appear in the Oxford Catalogue, iv. 556

— MS. additions to the old Library, iv. 556

— books given by various benefactors, v. 359, 462, 498

— select books, iv. 556

Askew MSS.: grace thanking Dr Farmer for the labour bestowed on, iv. 361

Bancroft's books, petition for, v. 559 order for their removal to Cambridge, v. 434

CAMBRIDGE, University of (*continued*):

Library: Bancroft's books:

the Greek schools to be given up for, v. 217

letter of thanks to Selden for this, v. 559

notes, &c. concerning their restitution, v. 218, 219

Erpenius' Library: petition for, v. 374

Latin speech on the receipt of, v. 490

Holdsworth's books: thanks of the Senate to Bp. Wren for, v. 518

catalogue of, I. 357, II. 462; see v. 219

Lucas's books, catalogue of, iv. 274; see v. 219

Lumley's (Lord) books: correspondence relative to, v. 203

thanks of the Senate for, v. 203

Parker's books, catalogue of, III. 148

Rustat's donation, graces respecting, v. 219

graces and indentures relating to the building and enlarging, iv. 360

Licenses: to celebrate divine service, v. 481

to preach, v. 293

royal, to confer the degree of M.A. on any (16 May 1615), with the names of those admitted, v. 206

Lumley, Viscountess, account of her benefactions, iv. 369\*

Manchester, Earl of: reformation of the University, v. 286, 449, 503

Mandates, collection of, v. 220, 309, 312, 327

letter of the Earl of Holland respecting, v. 262

letter of James I. respecting, v. 312

Margaret, Lady: reader and preacher, manner of choosing, v. 495

decree respecting, v. 546

note by Buckmaster on his appointment, v. 199

Markaunt's book: extracts from, iv. 376, v. 234, 291

Marriage of fellows, injunctions against, v. 554

no head or member of a college, being married, to keep his wife in college, iv. 305

Meres, John: lists of his gifts, v. 187 his chronicle of University matters, v. 234

particulars concerning, v. 462

will of, v. 542; notes relating to, iv. 371\*

Middendorp. Excerptum e libro Academic. celeberrimum, iv. 366\*

Middleton Rectory appropriated for a Saxon Lecturer, v. 263

CAMBRIDGE, University of (*continued*):

- Miscellanea, v. 184. 494  
 Mountaine, George: testimonial in favour of, v. 195  
 Musick speeches, i. 302, iv. 356  
   doctors of: notes respecting, v. 489  
 Musterings of the University, v. 553  
 Oaths: forms of, iv. 205. 304. 354. 379, v. 172. 491, 492. 496  
 Obits, v. 502. 547  
 Oppositions in Theology, resolutions in 1466—7, to restore, v. 199  
 Orator: elections of, iv. 430, v. 217. 376. 495. 502  
   privileges of, v. 487. 496  
   resignation of Bridgewater, v. 508  
   Statutum de eligendo, &c., v. 487  
   list of orators, v. 488  
 Ordinations of Cambridge men by Bp. Compton (1672—1722), v. 472  
 Ordinations for the government of the University (1623), v. 170  
   for the reformation of the University, v. 217. 559  
 Ordo procedendi in die comitiorum, v. 489  
 Orders of the Star-chamber respecting, v. 166  
   — in council, v. 167  
 Ovington: grace for a purchase to supply the defect of, v. 496  
 Oxonienses incorporati, v. 378. 491  
 Particulars to be considered and offered in order to be confirmed by Act of Parliament (1690), v. 546  
 Payments to Officers, v. 197  
 Pern (Bedell), particulars from his book, v. 375  
 Petitions: v. 202. 397  
   for relief of grievance from draining the fens, v. 336  
   against draining the fens, v. 559  
   for the protection of cathedral lands, v. 559  
   upon inclosing of commons, exercise of trades, &c., iv. 359  
 Plague: orders and regulations to be observed during, v. 166  
   Graces for discontinuing sermons and exercises during, v. 495  
 Prayers for peace (1377), order for, v. 482  
 Preachers: catalogue of licensed (1604—1714), v. 264  
   — University: notes relating to, v. 488  
 Presentations to livings, v. 195. 343  
   — offices, v. 343  
 Prevaricators, speeches of, &c., i. 302, iv. 356  
 Printers: University case concerning printing, letters, &c. relating to, v. 167. 268. 374. 489. 498  
   opinions of the Judges on the Uni-

CAMBRIDGE, University of (*continued*):

- Printers:  
   University's privilege of printing, iv. 371\*  
   notes on the Acts of Parliament relating to, iv. 360  
   letters patent for T. Thomas, v. 195  
   Rog. Daniel's patent as printer to be sealed, v. 219  
 Prison, University: appointment of W. Bell, keeper of, iv. 361  
 Privileged persons, iv. 306, v. 489. 495  
 Privileges of the University: notes respecting, v. 173  
   granted by Queen Elizabeth (1561), v. 488  
 Privy seals concerning, v. 229  
 Processus contra majorem et burgenses, 5 Rich. II., iv. 304  
 Proctors, list of, iv. 403, v. 193. 359. 542  
   duties of regarding fees, and their bond, iv. 354  
   statutes on the election of, v. 199. 547  
   grace against seeking the office by bribery, v. 200; regulations respecting (1784), iv. 371\*  
   cycle for, iv. 354  
   extracts relating to their election, powers and duties, iv. 354. 358  
   — book, old: transcripts from, iv. 370\*, v. 198. 499  
 Professors, list of, v. 543. 567  
   — of History: King's letter for, and address of the University in answer, v. 327  
   papers relating to, v. 330  
   — Lowndean: notes on the foundation of, iv. 368\*  
   — Mathematical: literæ patentæ circa officium, v. 314  
   — Plumian: letters patent and statutes for, v. 327; notes on, iv. 356  
   — 5 Regius: grant of arms to, v. 233  
   — and Orator: manner of choosing, iv. 307  
 Puritanism: names of several proceeded against for, v. 130  
 Quæstionistarum nomina (1603, 1604, 1607), v. 195  
 Quæstiones comitiis magistr. disputandæ, 1581, iii. 31  
 Rede lecturers, statute for founding, v. 193; grace for making statutes for, iv. 378  
   extracts relating to, iv. 354  
 Regent masters, notes on, iv. 361  
 Registers: extracts compiled from by M. Wren, v. 498  
 Registry: Dr Caryl's catalogue of writings in, iv. 371\*  
   certain fees to be imposed for the benefit of the Registry, v. 217

CAMBRIDGE, University of (*continued*):

- Registry :  
 notes from various books and papers in, iv. 359  
 commission for arranging the muniments (1621), v. 219  
 the muniments to be preserved in a room between the Theol. and Phil. Schools, v. 218  
 order of the Registry's subscription book, iv. 359
- Reformation in manners and studies, propositions for, v. 173
- Resignations of offices, preferments, &c., v. 342
- Restoration : proceedings at, iv. 308  
 manner of proclaiming K. Charles II., v. 375. 503
- Richard III., benefactions of, v. 199
- Rokerey and Hildersham, proceedings against, v. 136
- Roe, declaration respecting his proceedings against Dr Smyth, v. 170
- Royal visits : documents relating to the visit of Queen Elizabeth (1564), ii. 484, iv. 293, v. 500. 551  
 speeches delivered on the occasion, v. 551  
 disputations Theologicæ coram regali majestate (1564), iv. 473  
 reception of the French Ambassador, Lord Burghley, &c. (1571), v. 197  
 visits of James I., Charles I., Charles II., iv. 307, 308, v. 375  
 warrant to see the scholars set in order at the king's coming (6 March 1615), v. 263  
 order at the coming of the Count Palatine, &c. (1613), v. 263  
 degrees conferred at the king's coming in 1717, ii. 282; degrees in 1728, v. 373  
 orders at, v. 334. 341. 533  
 solutiones pro gradibus in regis comitiis (1728), iv. 379  
 letter of the Duke of Somerset on this, iv. 379
- Rudd, John : account of his sermon full of erroneous doctrine, v. 397  
 his retraction, v. 536
- Rustat, Tobias : gift of £1000, v. 220; letter to Dr Wilford, v. 299  
 donations of, 436. 489
- Scargell, Daniel, expelled for Atheism : his recantation and absolution, v. 263
- Schools : Latin inscription with plan designed by the Duke of Buckingham, v. 558  
 notes respecting the building of, iv. 353, 354, v. 543. 557
- Seals : de sigillis academiæ, v. 496
- Seaton, Thomas : indenture relating to

CAMBRIDGE, University of (*continued*):

- Seaton, Thomas :  
 his estates bequeathed to the University, iv. 360
- Senate-house : account of the laying the foundation stone, iv. 376, v. 314  
 indentures relating to tenements on the site required for building, iv. 353. 360. 362
- Sentences against six undergraduates for an assault, iv. 377
- Sermons : de Sermone ad clerum, v. 196
- Ship money : reasons for the exemption of the University from its payment, v. 164
- Siebert, king of the E. Angles : extracts relating to, iv. 361
- Significavit, a, v. 552
- Skinnners' Company : notes of exhibitions from, iv. 368\*. 360
- Solutiones quarundam dubitationum, v. 547
- Somersham tithes : petition respecting, v. 263
- Stanground vicarage : copy of the composition of, v. 264
- Star-chamber, orders of, on various points, v. 166
- Statue of George I. : letter to Lord Townshend on the receipt of, v. 333
- Statutes : collections of, iv. 204. 303, 304. 378, v. 199, 200. 547  
 of a. 12 Elizabeth, iii. 470, iv. 358, 359, v. 485, 486  
 extracts from, iv. 360, 361  
 articles in King Edward's not in Elizabeth's, iv. 362  
 respecting Hostles (1279), iv. 296  
 [v. Corr. v. 605]  
 Cardinal Pole's, iv. 379
- Stokys, Matthew : lists of his gifts, v. 187  
 transcript from his register, v. 194  
 from his *liber rerum memorabilium*, v. 895  
 his almswomen, v. 488
- Students, number of in 1570, v. 346; in 1574, iv. 368\*
- Style and title of the University, iv. 371\*
- Subscriptiones præfactorum, professorum, sociorum, &c. 1662—1719, v. 300
- Subsidy in 1556 : letters respecting, v. 552
- Supplicats, forms of, iv. 354, v. 491
- Supplicationes factæ P. Bonifacio IX., v. 499
- Supremacy, determination respecting the, v. 552
- Tabor, John : extracts from his register and books, v. 195. 293. 340, 341. 500  
 transcript of his 'Burgus Cantabrigiæ,' v. 206

CAMBRIDGE, University of (*continued*):

- Taverns: order of the Vice-Chancellor against frequenting, v. 381
- Taxors, graces respecting, iv. 371\*, v. 200; resolutions, notes, &c. respecting their office, iv. 369\*. 358 case of concerning the right of weighing hops at Stourbridge fair, iv. 369\*
- Theology, disputations and oppositions in, v. 196. 199
- Thorndon, Nigel de: notes relating to, v. 359. 462. 489
- Threader and Whitnell's case (1580), iv. 355, v. 198. 312. 555 documents relating to, v. 198
- Travelling Bachelors: letters of the, iv. 515—521 cycle for, iv. 371\*
- Trials before the Vice-Chancellor, v. 535, 536
- Utinam liber, references to, iv. 362. 376
- Vespers, disputations, commencements, &c., iv. 379, v. 196
- Vice-Chancellors: list of, iv. 403 grace that the Vice-Chancellor may be a doctor ipso facto; and protest against this, v. 195. 216 office limited to a year, v. 199 grace that the Archdeacon of Ely may not be Vice-Chancellor, v. 376. 494 precedence of, iv. 305 order observed at the funeral of, iv. 307
- Vintners, case of the, v. 434
- Visitation, archiepiscopal: *v.* Archiepiscopal visitation. royal: visitation in 1549, v. 551 reasons to authorize commissioners for a royal visitation, v. 534
- Visitatorial power: opinion of Lord Mansfield on, iv. 370\*
- Visitors: order of the visitors for all colleges except Trinity to observe King Edward's statutes (1559), v. 401
- Vouchers of the Vice-Chancellor, notes from, iv. 359
- Wall, Adam: collections, extracts, &c. by, iv. 364\*—357, 358—362. 376 observations on the old statutes, iv. 367\* papers of ceremonies, Mathew's notes on, iv. 362
- Waller, William: grace for his degradation, iv. 362
- Watercourse at Nine Wells, grace respecting, iv. 379
- Weights and measures: examination of by the Proctors and Taxors, iv. 369\*
- Windsor Chaplains: ordinance of Edward IV. respecting, v. 395

CAMBRIDGE, University of (*continued*):

- Wolsey, Cardinal: submission of the University to, iv. 367\*, v. 533 grace giving him the power of making and abolishing statutes, iv. 378
- Women, loose: usage of the Proctors and Vice-Chancellor in regard to, and opinions on, iv. 372\*. 355 letters patent of Edward III. respecting, iv. 355
- Workhouses, grant of £250 from the chest towards rebuilding, iv. 353 in S. Andrew's Parish: Hobson's grant of the site, iv. 353 University authority over, iv. 362
- Colleges: arms of, v. 346 Epitome chronographica collegiorum, v. 533 Ch. Just. Hale's papers relating to, transcripts from, v. 533
- Magdalene, Emmanuel, and Sidney Colleges to have equal privileges with the rest, iv. 309, v. 218. 327. 493
- Masters of: lists of, v. 567; value and augmentation of the master-ships (1650), v. 226 new orders for rating the Colleges, v. 177 number of livings, fellowships, &c. with the University petition respecting them, v. 453 founders, and dates of, iv. 380 quarterly contributions of to the poor, v. 489. 493 4 quæres, on the power of a master of a college to grant dispensation from the statutes, v. 177
- S. Botolph's Hostel: particulars respecting, v. 423
- Caius College (or Aula Annunciationis beatæ Mariæ): admissions, v. 522 annales Johannis Caii, v. 305. 522 appropriationes ecclesiarum, v. 304 arms, grant of, v. 288. 305. 522 Batchcroft's election as master: letters respecting, v. 165 Brantwayte's election as master, v. 195 Cosin's gift, exemplification of, v. 514 foundation of, v. 481, 482 Frankland fellows, correspondence relating to, v. 204 Gooch's case that others beside natives of Norwich diocese can be Senior Fellows, v. 424 Gosling's history of, v. 303 indenture of the covenant with Trinity Hall, nr. 148, v. 304 licence for a chapel, v. 304. 339. 460. 482 Earl of Manchester's warrant for ejecting various fellows, v. 381

CAMBRIDGE, University of (*continued*):

- Caius College:  
 obits, v. 304  
 Paman's case, v. 521  
 Preachers: licentia pro prædicato-  
 ribus, v. 522, 523  
 statuta, iv. 265, v. 304. 488  
 letters and papers relating to, v.  
 303. 331. 513. 521. 533. 543
- Catharine Hall: particulars concern-  
 ing, v. 258. 533. 543  
 election of Sibbes as master, notes  
 of, v. 165
- Christ's College (God's House): appeal  
 of seven fellows to Dr Peckard the  
 visitor, iv. 358  
 Bainbrigg and Johnson, trial and  
 imprisonment of, and appeal,  
 iv. 371\*, v. 397. 512. 535, 536  
 Broughton, Hugh: letter of on  
 being deprived of his fellowship,  
 iv. 361, v. 512; *see* iv. 363. 365,  
 v. 510  
 Burnham S. Mary's: suit respect-  
 ing, iv. 362  
 Burrell, Henry: extract from the  
 will of, iv. 368\*
- Cottenham, resignation of two closes  
 in to Sir F. Hyde, v. 463
- Covel, John: letter from the fellows  
 on his behalf, iv. 413
- Helpeston, church of: literæ testi-  
 moniales de et super appropria-  
 tione, iv. 432, v. 548
- Honywood's account of benefactions  
 to, v. 551
- Injunctiones Johannis episcopi Rof-  
 fensis, v. 550
- Letters of fellows to Lord Burghley,  
 &c., v. 510
- Letters recommending persons for  
 fellowships, v. 556
- Masters of, notes of, iv. 363
- MSS. in the Library, list of,  
 iv. 371\*
- Osborn, Thomas, case of, iv. 371\*,  
 v. 511
- Roydon Manor: notes of the grant  
 of, v. 512
- Shepherd, Dr: answers of the  
 canons of Windsor in the case of,  
 iv. 361  
 reply of Dr Thomas in the case  
 of, iv. 368\*
- Stisted: process of Dr Seale with  
 regard to the living of, iv. 372\*
- Wall's collections relating to, iv.  
 357, 358. 363—373  
 —the ancient foundation of God's  
 House, iv. 374  
 notes relating to, v. 533. 543  
 papers relating to from a MS. book  
 of Mr Honnywood, iv. 365, 366,  
 v. 548

CAMBRIDGE, University of (*continued*):

- Christ's College:  
 references to in Mead's letters,  
 v. 361  
 statuta, iv. 357  
 statutes of God's House, iv. 375  
*See* Covel's Correspondence.
- Clare Hall:  
 foundation of, with the names of  
 the masters, fellows, &c. (1617),  
 v. 465  
 H. Horneby's gift of lands for his  
 anniversary, v. 502  
 licence to celebrate divine service  
 while their parish ch., S. John's,  
 lies under an interdict (1352),  
 v. 481  
 livings appropriated to, return of,  
 v. 322  
 Litlington church, confirmation of  
 to, v. 459  
 Mass for K. Edward and Lady de  
 Clare to be said weekly, v. 460  
 Smith, W., nomination of to the  
 mastership, v. 257  
 statuta et ordinationes, iv. 175  
 Tapton, John: obit of, v. 423  
 notes respecting, v. 533. 543
- Corpus Christi College:  
 arms, grant of, iii. 146  
 Beaumont, Dr: extracts from his  
 oration on Dr Spencer, v. 526  
 S. Benet's church: appropriation  
 of to, v. 321. 525  
 Butts, Dr, details respecting, v.  
 526, 527  
 confirmatio gildæ Corporis Christi  
 et beatæ Mariæ, v. 461  
 consecration of the chapel, note of,  
 v. 525; actus consecrationis, v. 525  
 covenant to keep in repair parts  
 of University Street, and to repair  
 the books given by Parker to the  
 University, iv. 353  
 decretum de locis communibus et  
 concionibus, v. 527  
 decretum synodi Basileensis confir-  
 mans bullam Eugenii IV. (1434),  
 iii. 425  
 documents relating to, iii. 146—149  
 Grantchester church, appropriation  
 of to, v. 318. 525; charter relat-  
 ing to, iii. 147  
 Library: oath of admission to, v.  
 527  
 catalogue of books, iii. 148  
 catalogus librorum cum nominibus  
 benefactorum, v. 525  
 extracts from the MSS., v. 334. 551.  
 557  
 extracts from Dr Stanley's Cata-  
 logue of MSS., v. 224  
 indentura quadripartita de libris  
 Bibliothecæ, iii. 147, 148

CAMBRIDGE, University of (*continued*):

## Corpus Christi College:

- licence for founding, v. 481. 524
- licence of Edward III., v. 524
- mastership: elections to, protests, &c., v. 526
- petition of 5 fellows against the election of Munday, with letters on the subject, v. 166
- list of masters, III. 147
- memoranda edita per Jo. Botright, v. 325
- notes of various members, v. 526
- order to sell the college plate, v. 524
- order respecting the new stables, &c., v. 527
- private foundations in, from Cory's MSS., v. 370
- status collegii, v. 525
- statuta, III. 146, v. 524. 527
- interpretations, v. 524
- papers relating to, v. 512. 524. 533. 543

## Emmanuel College:

- decree as to the advowson of North Cadbury, I. 203
- chapel, consecration of the, note of, v. 525. 531;
- actus consecrationis capellæ, v. 532
- list of contributions to, v. 532
- disorders in (1603), fr. Ch. Just. Hale's papers, v. 531
- Holdsworth's books and plate, v. 532
- masters and fellows, catalogue of, v. 531
- names of the communicants and non-communicants from 1588 to 1619, v. 530
- petition on the validity of a statute, and the V. C.'s answer to the D. of Buckingham, v. 165, 166. 259. 331
- statutum de camera consanguineis fundatoris reservanda, v. 530
- note on the college statutes, v. 530
- Whichcott, Benjamin: gifts of, epitaph, &c., v. 232
- papers relating to, 530. 543
- particulars concerning, v. 259. 331

## God's House, v. Christ's College.

## Jesus College:

- founding of, v. 530
- Alcock, T., admission to the mastership, and resignation, v. 293, 294. 319
- Andrews, Dr: particulars of the grievances of the fellows against, v. 258
- Audely, Sir T., grant of the next presentation of the mastership to, v. 321
- Capon, W., admission to and resig-

CAMBRIDGE, University of (*continued*):

## Jesus College:

- nation of the mastership, v. 294. 321
- admissions to and entreaty for fellowships, v. 293—295. 319. 321
- candidates presented to the Bp. of Ely for fellowships, v. 530
- order of the Privy Council concerning the enclosing of Jesus Green (1579), IV. 367\*
- royal letter to, I. 101
- statuta, I. 100
- Worthington's will, v. 472
- papers relating to, v. 528. 543
- particulars concerning, v. 331. 502. 533
- See S. Rhadegund's, Rustat.

## St. John's College:

- Appeal against the Master (1542), determination of the Bp. of Ely on, v. 324
- Chark, William, proceedings in the case of his expulsion, v. 130
- disturbances in 1647, account of, v. 261
- Dokett, R., foundation of two scholarships, v. 378
- Bp. of Ely's fellowship: nomination of W. Sterne to (1700), I. 168
- institution of T. Arthur to, v. 319
- Bp. Fisher's foundation, indenture respecting, v. 314
- Hill, R.: donation of livings, v. 368
- Mastership: scrutiny in the election of Dr Lambert, v. 300
- proceedings in the controverted election between Lane and Holdsworth, v. 165. 260
- plate: account of the sending to the king, v. 559
- primitive state of, v. 503
- status proportionis sive oneris, v. 557
- statuta, v. 300
- particulars concerning altering the statutes in Dr Whitaker's time, v. 259
- letters concerning, v. 265
- notes relating to, v. 533. 543
- particulars concerning, v. 331

## King's College:

- Sir F. Bridgman's bequest for a musick professorship, &c., note by W. Brockett respecting, v. 509
- commission to the Bp. of Lincoln, return of (1674), v. 509
- complaint of certain fellows against provost Goad (1565, 1569), v. 507
- his answer, v. 507; their submission, v. 508
- composition with Trinity Hall, v. 193



CAMBRIDGE, University of (*continued*):

## King's College:

- composition with the University, iv. 304, v. 486
- deed of foundation, v. 427
- glossary to MSS. at, v. 189
- grant of lands in Isleham and Tadlow, v. 323
- inscription on the foundation stone of the W. side of the great court, v. 331
- Letters of the fellows to Henry VIII., v. 442
- Letters to Lord Burghley, Q. Elizabeth, &c., v. 507, 508
- Lillesse, Robert, case of, v. 508. 544
- notes of events relating to, v. 508. 543, 544
- presentations, &c., grants of, v. 315. 320
- privy seals concerning, v. 229
- statuta quædam, v. 357
- visitation of (12 Eliz.), v. 293
- particulars concerning the site, building and finishing, v. 427
- list of benefactors, eminent members, &c., v. 533

## King's Hall:

- appropriation of Chesterton church to, v. 323
- carta fundationis, v. 563
- eminent members of, v. 533
- list of fellows and fellow commoners, v. 300
- grant of the mastership to T. Saintriste, v. 489
- grant of a scholar's place to J. Excester, LLB., i. 134
- letter for Nicholas Heth to be a scholar, i. 139
- letter to allow N. Roos to read in the canon law, i. 122
- letter to R. Rounhale to remove all scholars preferred and non-residents, i. 139
- Parn's account of the foundation, v. 402
- privy seals concerning, v. 229
- notices relating to, v. 543. 558
- surrender to Henry VIII., v. 563

## Magdalene College:

- benefactions, v. 330. 521
- case of respecting the title to Covent Garden, v. 331. 367. 433. 520
- certificate respecting the administration of the Eucharist, v. 443
- letters and papers respecting, v. 520
- notes on the foundation, v. 167
- notes relating to, v. 543
- particulars concerning, v. 330
- Peppys's disposition of his library, v. 521

## S. Mary of Grace, Hall of, v. Peter House.

CAMBRIDGE, University of (*continued*):

## Michael House:

- acts and instruments, &c. concerning, v. 336. 480. 543. 558
- cartæ quædam circa, v. 357
- collectiones e libro vocato Otryngham, v. 363
- eminent members, v. 533
- licence for founding, v. 564
- licence for the chapel, v. 340
- licence for service, v. 481
- list of fellows, v. 300
- notes of the statutes, v. 564
- Parn's account of the foundation, v. 402
- testamentum Hervei de Stanton, v. 563
- surrender to Henry VIII., v. 563
- pensions to the master and fellows, v. 564

## Ovyng, Hospitium de: cartæ quædam circa, v. 357

## Pembroke Hall:

- confirmation of, v. 481
- fellows and masters, catalogue of, v. 347
- fellows, list of preferments of, v. 432
- Framlingham parish, lease to, v. 570
- Greek scholars of, v. 436
- Linton church, appropriation of, v. 291. 322
- Soham lands, grant of, v. 167
- World's end farm, letters respecting, terrier, &c. of, v. 570
- Yonge, John, master, citation of, to appear before the royal visitors, v. 345
- letters and papers referring to, v. 518
- particulars concerning, v. 423. 432. 533. 543

## Peter House, or the Hall of S. Mary of Grace:

- benefactors to, v. 500
- Beaumont, Dr, appeal of certain fellows against, iv. 430
- chapel, licence to the, v. 339
- churches appropriated to, v. 289. 322. 340. 459. 501
- composition with the vicar of Trip-low, v. 318. 481
- Cosin, Bp., exemplification of his gift, v. 514
- his commemoration of benefactors, v. 417, 418
- ejected, list of those, v. 517
- fellows, list of, v. 517
- notes of admission to fellowships, scholarships, and mastership, v. 315. 317. 319. 320. 321. 323. 517
- Hale, Bernard, master, account of, v. 373

CAMBRIDGE, University of (*continued*):

## Peter House:

- Newton, John de, master, election of, v. 483  
 Ramsey, Lady M., will of, v. 419  
 Preachers, five senior, grant for the benefit of, v. 401. 418  
 Register, extracts from, by Matthew Wren, v. 500  
 Shorton, Dr: obit, v. 423  
 statutes, decrees, &c., collections from the book of, v. 400, 401  
 statutum de distributione comitatum, &c., iv. 429, 430, v. 418  
 statutes granted by Bp. Patrick, v. 189  
 Whitgift's benefactions to, v. 34  
 notes respecting, v. 459. 533. 543  
 papers relating to, v. 516

## Physwick Hostel:

- surrender to Henry VIII., v. 563  
 annuity of £3 granted to Gonville Hall in return for the surrender, v. 522

## Queens' College:

- Banckes, W., letter from, giving an account of a volume in the library, iv. 512  
 Ingaldesthorp, Jane, grant of, v. 401  
 presentation to S. Botolph's, v. 317  
 privy seals concerning, v. 229  
 register in Dr Davies's hands, particulars from, v. 227  
 series fundationis ex ant. monum. collecta (1616), v. 187. 430  
 Sir T. Smith's benefactions to, v. 31  
 Sparrow, Anthony, master, election of, v. 390  
 statuta, v. 358  
 trees, letter about the cutting down of the (1590), v. 313  
 letters from, and papers relating to, v. 518  
 notes relating to, v. 226. 533. 543

## Sidney College:

- admissions, v. 566  
 conveyance of the Grey Friars, now Sidney College, v. 232  
 declaration of the estate of, v. 566  
 tabula Sidneiana ex adversariis J. Sherman, v. 563  
 Ward's adversaria, notes from, v. 566  
 letters and papers respecting, v. 519. 527. 543. 566

## S. Thomas's Hostel: particulars respecting, v. 423

## Trinity College:

- Mr Alexander Akehurst's charge (1654), i. 214  
 Babington, Dr, articles of agreement with, v. 466

CAMBRIDGE, University of (*continued*):

## Trinity College:

- Bentley, Dr, letters of Whitfield respecting the petition against, v. 186  
 Bromley, Lady A., foundation of five scholars by, v. 565  
 Burghley, Lord, letters to, v. 371. 509  
 Carta donationis regis Henrici VIII., v. 264  
 Cecil, Sir R., appointment of as patron, v. 371  
 Chapel and library, building of, v. 564  
 Colbatch, Dr: the case of Trinity College, ii. 281  
 Cosmo de Medicis, memorandum of the visit of, v. 371  
 Dullingham, order of Bp. Wren for 13s. 4d. to be distributed to the poor of, v. 435  
 ejections at (1649, 1650), v. 362  
 letters to Q. Elizabeth, Walsingham, Lord Burghley, &c., v. 509, 510  
 enclosure beyond the river, v. 564  
 fellows and scholars, list of, v. 565; to 1726, by Mason, v. 377  
 — chambers of various (5 Ed. VI.), v. 373  
 — conformity of, certificate of Dr Neville of, v. 510  
 first plan, with names of the first fellows, v. 355  
 king's letter to the electors of the royal Professorships, v. 565  
 king's letter revoking all grants, in reversion, v. 565  
 masters, list of, v. 564, 565  
 Dr Metcalfe's plea to have a fellowship on relinquishing the Hebrew Professorship, i. 458  
 MSS. given by Whitgift, catalogue of, v. 90  
 — catalogue of, by Claget, v. 90  
 Dr Neville, portrait of, given to, v. 104  
 notes respecting members, v. 565  
 notes relating to, v. 371. 533. 543. 563  
 notes from the paper office concerning, v. 371  
 statuta, v. 301. 344. 564  
 — preface to Q. Mary's, v. 347  
 visitor, petition respecting the, v. 356. 373  
 Westminster scholars: reasons against the late obtained grant for Westminster School, v. 371  
 names of, from 1561 to 1629, i. 183  
 Bp. Neile's memorial of sundry things performed by the D. and C. of Westminster, v. 510

CAMBRIDGE, University of (*continued*):

## Trinity College:

## Westminster scholars:

extract from the Q. letters patent relating to, v. 510

precedence of, v. 564

letter excusing the college for not electing a third Westminster scholar, v. 509

Whitgift, gifts of, v. 132

See King's Hall, Michael House, Physwick Hostel.

## Trinity Hall:

charter of, v. 299

competition with King's College, v. 193

agreement with the Hall of the Annunciation (*i. e.* Caius College), indenture of, III. 148, v. 304

Expulsion of P. Nichols, v. 402

suit against T. Atte Ponde of Kyrtlynge, v. 483

particulars concerning, v. 225. 268, 269. 333. 428, 429. 514. 533. 543

grant to by Ely priory, v. 461

CAMBRIDGE, EDMUND PLANTAGENET, Earl of: letter for the delivery of handmills to, I. 129

license to trim and sell the cuttings of his oaks in his manor in the King's forest of Braidens, I. 132

order to a lady to repair to Wallingford on occasion of his marriage, I. 134

CAMDEN, WILLIAM: *Collectanea ex MSS.*, v. 544

CAMPANO OF NOVARA. *Tractatus de quadratura circuli*, II. 119, III. 215

*Tractatus de Catha conjuncta et disjuncta*, III. 215

*Theorica de motibus planetarum*, IV. 184

CAMPION, EDMUND. Two books of the histories of Ireland, III. 469. 553

— RICHARD. *Letters to Strype. v. Index*, v. 144

CAMPSALL, Vicarage of, presentation of John Wraye to, v. 195

CANDIA, narrative of the siege of in 1667, II. 258

CANHAM, PAUL. *Letter to Strype. v. Index*, v. 144

DE CANONIO, IV. 184 [*v. Corr. v. 605*]

CANON LAW, Articles of on election of Bps., benefices, &c., I. 386

extracts from the Code and Digest, I. 306

fragment of a treatise on, I. 345

CANON MISSE, I. 346 [This is in Italian writing]. II. 424. *v. MISSALE.*

CANONIZATION, notes of requests for, v. 382. 384

CANONS, Ecclesiastical, I. 527, III. 345 of 1640. Argument in Parliament against (Dec. 9, 1640), I. 407

CANONS (*continued*):

queries respecting the oath enjoined by Canon VI., III. 39

judgment of a private divine on the oath, III. 39; ground of exception against it, III. 39

Provinciales de penitentis et remissionibus, III. 227

Greek, IV. 510

CANOVA, MONSEIGNEUR DE. Copie de la remonstration mise entre les mains de [concerning Rochelle], I. 176

CANTERBURY. Synod of (1571), signatures to certain articles of, v. 128

Answer to the articles in the institution of (1559) v. 138

Names of the Archbishops of, III. 53

Registrars, appointment of, v. 391

S. Augustine's. Enumeration of impropriations belonging to, IV. 439

Christ Church. Cartulary of, II. 190. 250 [*v. Corr. v. 592*]; Catalogue of the Library of, III. 419, v. 41

visitation of by Abp. Parker, v. 35

S. Gregory's priory. Cartulary of, IV. 28 [*v. Corr. v. 604*]

S. Martin's: note respecting a dispute between Bp. Godwin and Lanfranc, v. 346

CANTELUPE, NICHOLAS DE: extracts, &c. concerning, IV. 366\*. *v. CAMBRIDGE. University of.*

— THOMAS DE, Bp. of Hereford, request for his canonization, v. 382; Bull for it, III. 408

CANTICA, II. 307; in Latin and Anglo-Saxon, II. 312

*v. PSALTERIUM.*

CANTIPRATENSIS, THOMAS. *Bonum universale de proprietatibus apum*, III. 637

*CANTUS COLLATERALIS*, IV. 504

CAPGRAVE, JOHN. *Chronicle of England to 1417 (Eng.)*, III. 152; specimen of, v. 370

CAPITOLATIONE fatte fra diversi pontefici et principe Christiani, *Sommario di*, (1510—1557), II. 23

CAPLE, RICHARD. *Description of Palestine*, I. 246

CAPON, WILLIAM, memoir of by S. Tymms, v. 571

CARDENAS, DON ALFONSO DE: speech of in Parliament, 26 Dec. 1650, v. 414

CARDINALIS, MAGISTER. *Libellus docens purgare quatuor humores*, I. 445

CARIL, Mr. of Lincoln's Inn, Sermon by, I. 269

CARLETON, SIR DUDLEY. Speech in Parliament, 13 May 1626, IV. 290

CARLILE, CHRISTOPHER. *The Psalms of David in English with annotations*, II. 479

CARLISLE. Hospital of S. Nicholas. Order for Edith de Fenton to be a sister in, I. 123

- CARLISLE (*continued*):  
 battle of: names of Scotch noblemen taken prisoners, and English gentlemen present at, II. 170
- CARMELITE Offices, by John Bale, II. 531  
 [v. Corr. v. 596]  
 De Institutione fratrum, by Thomas Bradley, II. 515 [v. Corr. v. 596]
- CARMINA elegantissima ex variis authoribus, I. 184
- CARPENTER, JOHN (Bp. of Worcester), letter to the clergy respecting the customs of Hok-days (1450), v. 442  
 — J. Letters to Strype. v. Index, v. 144  
 — RICHARD. Poem on Alchemy, I. 243 [v. Corr. v. 585]
- CARR, NICHOLAS. Orationes aliquot Demosthenis translatae, I. 249  
 De Scriptorum Britannicorum paucitate et studiorum impedimentis oratio, I. 528, 529, v. 452
- CARTESII Meditationes, notes on, I. 488
- CARTHAGE, Council of (419); *Καρόνες*, II. 153
- CARTHUSIANS. De crudeli mactatione diversorum pro veritatis testimonio, II. 457  
 Passio 18 Carthusianorum in regno Angliæ, II. 457
- CARTUARIUM, II. 128
- CARTWRIGHT, THOMAS. Preface to the confutation of the Rhemists' translation of the Scriptures, abridged, III. 305  
 proceedings against at Cambridge, v. 130; admission of at S. Joh. and Trin., v. 130  
 — WILLIAM. Letters to Strype. v. Index, v. 144
- CARYE, SIR GEORGE, causes in chancery (1601), I. 384  
 — GRACE. Visions and revelations to, v. 179
- CASAUBON, ISAAC. Notes on  
 Æschylus, A. 26. 34  
 Æthici Cosmographia, A. 35  
 τοῦ ἀνατολικοῦ νομίμου βιβλία τρία, A. 59  
 Apollonius Rhodius, A. 34  
 Apostolic Canons, A. 56  
 Arrian's Epictetus, A. 61  
 Callimachus, A. 34  
 Ctesias, A. 38  
 Cyril, S., A. 31  
 Dionysius Periegetes, A. 35  
 Herodotus, A. 38  
 Homer, A. 31. 34  
 Lycophron, A. 34  
 Plinii Hist. Natural., A. 30  
 Plutarch, A. 59  
 Poetæ Græci Principes, A. 31  
 Pollux, Julius, A. 36  
 Polybius, A. 30  
 Pomponius Mela, A. 35
- CASAUBON, ISAAC: Notes on  
 Scaliger's Thesaurus Temporum, A. 31  
 Solinus, A. 35  
 Terence, A. 62  
 Theocritus, A. 12  
 Tzetzes, Is., on Lycophron, A. 34  
 Tzetzes, John; Chiliades, A. 34  
 Greek Letters by, II. 290  
 statement respecting the marriage of the clergy as concluded at the Council of Trent, III. 34, 35  
 v. I. 163
- CASIBUS, Summa de, exceptiones de, II. 270
- CASON, TIMOTHY. Letter to Strype. v. Index, v. 144
- CASSANDER, GEORGE: de articulis religionis inter Catholicos et Protestantos controversis, IV. 394
- CASSIANUS. Collationes 11—24, III. 688; Excerpta, III. 45  
 Institutiones. Excerpta, III. 45
- CASSIODORUS, AURELIUS. De anima, II. 53. 435  
 expositio super Cantica Canticorum, II. 250  
 Deinstitutionibus divinarum literarum, III. 645  
 expositiones in Psalmos 1—100, III. 397
- CASSIUS FELIX, III. 83
- CASTALINO, JOHN DE, Bp. of Pavia, Exhortatio in Turcos, 1455 [v. Corr. v. 599], III. 243  
 Oratio in facto Turcorum, III. 243
- CASTEL, EDMUND. Note books and Correspondence of, I. 290. 311. 443. 483  
 Will of, v. 248  
 letters of, v. 442, 443; petition of, v. 443
- CASTELLI: Siciliæ vet. inscript. collectio: notes on by Dobree, A. 66
- CASTELVETRO, L.: collections on Æschylus, A. 11
- CASTILE, King of, v. GAUNT, John of.
- CASTLEHAVEN, Earl of: speech at his death (1631), v. 581
- CASTRE, Simon, parson of, warrant to, respecting an advowson, I. 108
- CATALOGUE OF BOOKS, I. 44. 56. 386. 403. 442, IV. 92, v. 41  
 of Commentaries, I. 76  
 Librorum Laurentii Sadler, I. 270  
 in Bibliotheca Joannensi, I. 270. 275  
 in a London Library, IV. 522
- CATALONIA, letter respecting the restitution of goods belonging to the merchants of, I. 124
- CATHA, conjuncta and disjuncta: tracts on, III. 215
- CATHARINE, S. The lyfe of Seynt Kateryn, II. 406  
 Passio, III. 29

- CATHARINE'S, S., on Mount Sinai: brief for a collection for the monks of, v. 290
- CATHOLICÆ fidei Romanæ ecclesiæ, de xiv articulis, II. 252
- CATHOLICUM. (Glossary of Latin and French), I. 267
- CARO. Disticha, III. 204  
in Greek, by Maximus Planudes, II. 476, IV. 481  
in rhythmicos versus conversa, II. 269  
paraphrase in English verse, II. 164. 442, III. 292
- CATTON, WALTER, *v.* SCATON.
- CAULHIACO, GUIDO DE. The inventory of (on human anatomy), I. 106
- CAVENDISH, GEORGE. *Life* of Wolsey, IV. 175
- CANTON, Church of: appropriation of to S. George's, Windsor, v. 461. 481
- CANTON, WILLIAM. Translation of the *Life* of Jason, I, 101 [*v.* CORR. v. 584]
- CAYTUFF, the poor. Treatise of, II. 536. 547
- CECIL, ROBERT, *v.* CRANBORNE, ROBERT  
CECIL, BARON.  
— WILLIAM, *v.* BURLEIGH, Lord.
- CENSORINUS de die natali, notes on, A. 52
- CENSURE de Græcis et Romanis auctoribus, I. 311
- CERNE. The book of, IV. 5; Privileges of, IV. 6  
Sequentiarius secundum usum Cerne, IV. 6
- CERULARIUS, MICHAEL. Epistola ad Petrum Antiochenum contra Latinos (Gr.), IV. 81
- CESARIUS EPISCOPUS. Extr. from his Sermons, II. 439
- CESENA, MICHAEL DE, Bull of John XXII. against, II. 337
- CESPEDES, VALENTIN DE. Summulæ, III. 320
- CESSOLIS, JACOBUS DE: French translation of the book of Chess by J. de Vignay, II. 336
- CEVALERIUS: notes respecting, v. 432
- CHABLAIS, Duchy of, account of the conversion of to the Holy Catholic, Apostolic, and Roman religion, II. 532
- CHAD, S., note of his death, v. 464
- CHADERTON, WILLIAM (Bp. of Chester). Letters to, v. 296—298; letters of, v. 519
- CHALCEDON, Council of, *ἔπος*, II. 145  
*καὶ ὄψεις*, &c., II. 152
- CHALCIDIUS. Versio Latina Platonis Timæi, II. 277
- CHAMBERLAIN, Lord High, office of the, on the Coronation Day, II. 73
- CHAMBERLAYN, JOHN, of Lynn. Examination of (1643), v. 412  
— JOHN. Letters to Strype. *v.* Index, v. 144
- CHAMBERLAYN, SIR THOMAS. Official letters on Spanish affairs (1560), IV. 177
- CHAMBERS, Dr. Submissive answer of, II. 190  
— ROBERT. Memorandum book concerning lands purchased in 1630—2, I. 407
- CHAMPAIGNOLLE, PHIL. DE LA: letter to Hildersham, v. 573
- CHAMPERTIE, Statutum de, I. 540
- CHANCELLOR, letters to, empowering to proceed in suits, I. 133  
prefectio Domini Eliensis in cancellarium Angliæ, v. 484
- CHANCERY, Court of: on the constitution and practice of, IV. 446  
causes in 1601, I. 384; in 1627, IV. 452; in 1679—1690, IV. 447; in 1665, IV. 514  
ancient usual fees, ... and now (1629) what fees are demanded, IV. 52  
Gaza Cancellariæ, IV. 52  
juramentum examinatorum, I. 172  
registrum Cancellariæ, I. 400, II. 7, III. 284, IV. 73  
rules, orders and forms of proceeding in, III. 57
- CHANDLER, SAMUEL. Notes on Hesychius, A. 15
- CHANTRIES, petition of the rectors of London against Chaplains of, III. 181
- CHAPEL, the king's. Warrant to account with Wm. Hanney for his expenses in keeping the plate belonging to, I. 136  
the same with John de Derby, I. 136
- CHAPMAN, JAMES, baker to Westminster College, accounts of, 1640—1648, I. 356  
— PHILIP, letters to Strype. *v.* Index, v. 144  
— THOMAS: essay on the Roman Senate: notes on, by William Bowyer, A. 65
- CHAPPEL, JOHN: agreement for sums to be paid to as preacher at All Saints, Derby, v. 573
- CHAPPELOW, LEONARD. The Sentimental Naturalist, a poem, IV. 466
- CHARAX, JOHANNES. *περὶ ἐγκλιτικῶν ὀνομάτων καὶ ῥημάτων*, I. 463
- CHARDESTOCKE, rolls of the court baron of the manor of, 1674—1680, IV. 447
- CHARITABLE SOCIETY. Private admonitions of, IV. 528  
— for relief of poor widows and children of clergymen, petitions to, and bills and receipts respecting, IV. 377
- CHARLES THE GREAT: Liber Turpini de gestis. *v.* TURPINUS.  
de Statura Caroli Magni, I. 17
- CHARLES V., Emperor: Commission from to concert with Henry VIII. against France, I. 179  
treaty of Madrid (1526), II. 140

CHARLES V., Emperor (*continued*):

- obligations to Henry VIII., II. 140, 141, v. 433
- memorial of such debts as are due to Henry VIII., II. 141 [*v. Corr. v. 592*], v. 433
- rough draft of the English ambassadors' petition to the Emperor, II. 141, v. 433
- seven alternatives offered to by Henry VIII., II. 141, v. 433
- protocol of his reply to the nuncio and other ambassadors, II. 141
- capitula in quibus fidem non servavit Cæsar, II. 141
- agreement respecting his journey to Italy, II. 141, v. 433
- discourse upon the resignation of his government and state to Philip II., translated by L<sup>d</sup>. H. Howard, IV. 117, 440, v. 191

## CHARLES IX., K. of France, treaty with Q. Elizabeth (1572), I. 370

## CHARLES I. while Prince of Wales:

- Lands, &c.: particulars of lands granted to in 1610, I. 513
- value of fee farm rents to be granted to in 1610, I. 513
- Status reventionum, 8 Jac. I., IV. 536
- survey of Kirton in Lindsey (1616), II. 463
- Supervisus maneriorum Blewberie et Shippon, 1617, I. 340
- Accounts of the cofferer of the household, 15 Jas. I., II. 120
- rolls of the court baron of Sutton Courtney, 1619, 1620, IV. 536
- Computa ballivorum in 7 counties, 1620, IV. 537
- notes of books, surveys, and other records delivered to the Commissioners of his revenue, 1617—1623, IV. 197
- rolls of the court baron of Steeple Ashton, 22 Jas. I., IV. 537
- Lands and rents granted to by James I., I. 348
- nomina maneriorum, &c. belonging to, I. 385
- certificates of the value of parcels of land granted to in 1619, I. 388, 389
- names of livings in his gift, I. 389
- account of lands granted to in 1624, I. 389
- certificate of forests, &c. granted to, I. 389
- indentures concerning lands held by, II. 76
- Marriage: Breve Papæ Gregoriæ XV., Ap. 20, 1623, III. 34
- Commission granted to Lord Hais and Sir T. Edmonds to conclude a marriage with Princess Christian of France, I. 203

CHARLES I. (*continued*):

- Articuli matrimonialis conventus with the Infanta of Spain, III. 35, 39, v. 368, 581
- Letter to the Abp. of Canterbury by certain divines on the dispensation required for, v. 575
- Considerations upon the treaty of marriage between England and Spain, IV. 397
- discourse in favour of an alliance between England and Spain, v. 581
- a polittick dispute about the happiest match for, IV. 397
- letter of Abp. Abbott to James I. respecting, v. 583
- articles agreed upon touching his marriage with Henrietta Maria, III. 35
- Aldred (Thomas). Letter against the Spanish match, 1620, I. 189
- Speech of, 24 Feb. 1623, I. 536
- Visit to Cambridge, 1612:
  - mandate of James I. to confer degrees during, 2 March 1612, IV. 307
  - The Prince's and Palsgrave's speeches on this occasion, IV. 307
- CHARLES I., after his accession:
  - Proceedings at Cambridge on his proclamation, IV. 307
  - Knights of the Bath made at his coronation, I. 504
  - Articles du traité d'alliance entre le roy de la grande Bretagne et les Sieurs estats (1625), IV. 435
  - Proclamation declaring ships carrying corn, &c. for the King of Spain lawful prizes (1625), I. 176
  - Proclamation forbidding trade with Spain (1625), I. 176
  - Speech on the opening of Parliament, 18 June 1625, I. 203, IV. 309
  - first draught of the petition to concerning religion, 29 June 1625, III. 36
  - Speech in Christ Church Hall, 4 Aug. 1625, IV. 310
  - petition of the Lords and Commons for conformity of religion, and the king's answers, IV. 310
  - report of the message delivered to both Houses of Parliament from the king, 8 Aug. 1625, IV. 310
  - protestation of the Commons' House before its dissolution, IV. 310
  - letter to the chancellor of Cambridge concerning the disturbers of the University government, 1 Jan. 1625, v. 487, 558
  - answer to the Earl of Bristol's letter, 20 Jan. 1625, IV. 284
  - letter to the Earl of Suffolk for re-

CHARLES I. (*continued*):

- storing discipline to the University, Jan. 26, 1625, v. 173
- Speech in Parliament, 6 Feb. 1625, iv. 283
- Committee of privileges, 9 Feb. 1625, iv. 284
- Heads of the message sent to the House of Commons touching further supply, 10 March 1625, iv. 285
- message to Parliament, 14 March 1625, and answer of the House of Commons, iii. 153, iv. 285
- reply of the king to the House, 15 March 1625, iii. 153, iv. 286
- Consultations in Parliament, 1625, iv. 292
- Letter to the Commons to hasten the supply, 20 March 1625, iv. 286
- orders in the House of Commons, March 27, 28, 29, 1626, iv. 284
- Speeches at Whitehall, 29 March 1626, iii. 153, iv. 287
- Explanation from, 30 March 1626, iv. 287
- Marshal of Middlesex, his petition of grievances, 6 Apr. 1626, iv. 285
- Humble remonstrance of the Commons, 5 Apr. 1626, i. 389, iii. 153, iv. 288, 313
- Answer of the king, 13 Apr. 1626, iv. 313
- humble remonstrance and petition of the peers relative to the Earl of Arundel's imprisonment, 18 Apr. 1626, iv. 288
- Message sent from the king to the House of Lords relative to the Earl of Arundel, 28 Apr. 1626, iv. 288
- short proceedings of the House of Lords on May 6, 8, 9, 1626, iv. 289
- message relating to the imprisonment of Sir Dudley Diggs, iv. 290
- remonstrance of the Commons on the committal of Digges and Elliot, iv. 290, 444
- Speech to the Lords, 12 May 1626, iv. 290
- answers relating to the restitution of the Earl of Arundel, 24, 26 May 1626, iv. 291
- petition of the House of Commons against recusants, June 1626, iv. 292
- Letter commending the University of Cambridge for electing the Duke of Buckingham as Chancellor, 6 June 1626, iii. 482, iv. 292, 307, v. 174 [*for Charles II. read Charles I.*], v. 487
- Letter from the University in answer, iv. 292
- Letter to Sir Heneage Finch to hasten the subsidy, 9 June 1626, iii. 37, iv. 292
- Report of the committee of the House of Commons for a general fast, iv. 291

CHARLES I. (*continued*):

- 'A letter to my noble friends in the lower house relating to grievances,' iii. 480
- Petition of the lords intended to have been presented for stay of the dissolution, 15 June 1626, iv. 293
- Commission for dissolving the Parliament, 15 June 1626, iv. 293
- remonstrance of the House of Commons upon the dissolution of Parliament, iii. 480
- Journal of proceedings in the second parliament of, 1626, i. 485
- Copy of a letter from the devil to the Pope, 1626, iii. 153
- Letter and instructions for supply of money, 7 July 1626, iv. 313
- Proclamation declaring his intention in requiring aid by way of loan, 7 Oct. 1626, iii. 153
- instructions to be followed by the Commissioners for the loan of money, iii. 480
- Lettre de M<sup>rs</sup> les Ambassadeurs du roy de la Gr. Bret. a M<sup>rs</sup> de la Rochelle, 11 Feb. 1625, i. 175, 176
- Le grand cas de habeas corpus in banco regis, 22 Nov. 1627, iv. 446
- Speech in Parliament, 17 March 1627, iii. 38, 153
- 8 articles, the ground of the remonstrance of the lower house (on the Duke of Buckingham) and the king's speech thereon, iii. 154
- Propositions to be considered in Parliament, 1628, iii. 154
- orders and resolutions in the House on the liberty of the subject, 26 March and 4 April 1628, iv. 270
- petition of both houses against Jesuits, recusants, &c., March 1628, iv. 270
- answer to the petition, iv. 270
- message to the House of Commons, 31 March 1628, iv. 270
- Propositions for the present necessary supplies, 1628, iii. 37
- Speeches at the debates concerning supplies, 2 Apr. 1628, iv. 270
- Heads of grievances in Parliament, 1628, iii. 37
- Petition of both houses to, with the king's answer, April 1628, iii. 154
- Relation of the king's content, touching the proceedings of Parliament (voting of 5 subsidies), 4 Apr. 1628, iii. 154, iv. 270
- message to the houses, 11 Apr. 1628, iv. 271
- Speeches and arguments at the conference of the Commons with the Lords, April 1628, ii. 34
- Heads of the Speaker's speech, 14 April 1628, and the speech, iv. 272

CHARLES I. (*continued*):

- Petition of the Commons on the billeting of soldiers, 14 April 1628, iv. 271
- Speech of the king in answer, iv. 271
- Petition for rights and liberties preferred May 1628, with the king's answer, iii. 154
- Remonstrance of Parliament to, 17 June 1628, with his answer, iii. 38
- Second remonstrance of Parliament, iii. 38
- Speeches, June 7 and 26, 1628, iii. 37
- Letter to Cambridge, naming the E. of Holland as Chaucellor, 28 Aug. 1628, v. 175. 487. 558
- Speech to the two houses, 24 Jan. 1628, iii. 154, iv. 310
- Petition for a publick fast, 28 Jan. 1628, with the king's answer, iii. 154, iv. 310
- Declaration of the House of Commons, 2 Feb. 1628, with the king's answer, iii. 154
- Letter to Cambridge on some errors of opinion, 4 Feb. 1628, iv. 308
- Protestation of the Commons in Parliament, Feb. 1628, iii. 38
- Protestation of some of the lower house, refused to be read by the Speaker, and verses on this, iii. 155
- Answers of the four parliament-men imprisoned about the disorder to questions asked them in their examinations, iii. 155
- Speech in the upper house dissolving the Parliament, March 1628, iii. 155, iv. 311
- Relation of the proceedings of the Parliament, 20 Jan.—10 March 1628, i. 61. 520, iv. 310, 311
- Instructions to the Archbp. of Canterbury for praying for the king of Denmark's success in his wars, iii. 156
- Letter of the Archbp. to the Bishops touching the above instructions, iii. 156
- Order made in the Star-chamber, 29 May 1629, iv. 311
- Articles of peace with France, 1629, iii. 156
- Injunctions for the government of the University of Cambridge, 4 March 1628, v. 559
- Copy of the Privy Council's letter to lieutenants of Northampton, Hunt., Camb., and Middlesex, 8 June 1631, iii. 156
- Letter to the Earl of Exeter, lord-lieutenant of Northamptonshire, with his letter to his deputy lieutenants, 19, 25 June 1631, iii. 156
- Account of his visits to Cambridge, 1631—2, and 1641—2, iv. 308

CHARLES I. (*continued*):

- Letter respecting benefices in the crown patronage (1632), v. 467
- Speeches to, by Withrington, recorder of Berwick, 1633, 1639, iii. 157. 159
- Letter from the Privy Council to the sheriff of Norfolk, on levying of ship-money, Aug. 12, 1635, iii. 39
- Letter to the Judges on ship-money, with the Judges' answer, 2 Feb. 1636, iii. 39, iv. 210
- Council's letters to the sheriff of Kent, 28 Dec. 1636, iii. 39
- Petition of the Scots against the service-book, 1637, iv. 273
- The Scots' reasons against the service-book, iv. 273
- Letter of the Privy Council of Scotland, 25 Aug. 1637, iv. 273
- Acts of deposition against Scotch bishops, 1638, v. 385
- News from the Scottish assembly, 1638, v. 385
- 'Answer to a gentleman who sent to enquire after the Scottish business,' April 1639, iii. 159
- Verses on the said rebellion, and his majesty's just arms for its suppression, iii. 159
- Commission to the Earl of Arundel to be general of the army, 7 March 1638, i. 517
- prayers for the King in his Northern expedition, 1639, 1640, v. 164. 475
- proclamation concerning a scandalous paper, 11 Aug. 1639, v. 170
- order of the House of Lords for the performance of Divine Service, 16 Jan. 1640, v. 174
- address in rhyme to the House of Commons, Ap. 14, 1640, v. 580
- petition of nineteen peers for a Parliament, Aug. 1640, v. 580
- letter about the first skirmish between the English and Scots, Aug. 27, 1640, v. 580
- letter sent to Mr Worrall about this, 12 Sept. 1640, v. 580
- letter from the recorder of York, 11 Sept. 1640, v. 580
- meeting of the Lords with the King, Sept. 24, 1640, v. 581
- Quæres of the London clergy on the oath enjoined by the Synod, canon 6, 1640, iv. 214
- paper of intelligence sent to Bishop Wren, 24 Sept. 1640, v. 385
- intentions of the army of Scotland, 1640, iv. 214
- lawfulness of the Scots' expedition into England, v. 181
- Speech, 23 June 1640, iv. 219
- Speeches in Parliament, Nov. 3, 5, 1640, iv. 217; 16 Feb. 1641, ii. 188



CHARLES I. (*continued*):

- petition of the City of London, 11 Dec. 1640, iv. 219
- particulars of grievances caused...by the Prelacy and their dependants, iv. 219
- message to the Lords, relating to the relieve of Goodman, 25 Jan. 164 $\frac{1}{2}$ , iv. 219
- Scotch petition, 5 Sept. 1640, and answer, v. 580
- Palmer's Journal of the House of Commons at the Parliament begun 3 Nov. 1640, iii. 730
- Diurnal occurrences, or heads of proceedings in Parliament, 3 Nov. 1640—27 March 1641, iv. 220
- Speech in Strafford's case, 1 May 1641, iii. 730
- Protestation of the House of Commons for the maintenance of the reformed religion, 3 May 1641, iii. 730
- Case of Percy and others, on their conspiring to bring up the army to awe the Parliament, iii. 730
- information by T. L'Oachard and R. Endley, with verses, 1642, v. 411
- orders of the Lords with respect to the French Ambassador (March, July 1642), v. 406
- Letters to various persons, 1642—1645, v. 403, 404, 406; to the Parliament, v. 405
- Letters to the Speaker of the House of Peers, Lord Goring, &c. (1642), v. 398, 399; to Marquis of Ormond, v. 399, 400
- Letter to the Queen, 2 March 1642, v. 399
- Diurnal occurrences in Parliament, 18 to 25 April, 1642, iv. 436
- Collections taken since his leaving Parliament and coming down to York, 1642, iii. 158
- Letters to Dr Farmerie of Lincoln, requesting a contribution from the clergy (1642), v. 468
- Declaration of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament, 8 Aug. 1642, iii. 158
- answer of the king to this, iii. 158
- letter to Cambridge requesting a loan, 1642, v. 559; requesting college plate, v. 559
- messages to Parliament, 1642, v. 412
- notes of publick affairs, 1641, 1642, v. 568
- accounts of the Scottish army in Ireland till 1 Feb. 1642, ii. 82
- Letter to the mayor of Bristol, 29 May 1643, v. 411
- ordinance for days of relaxation, 4 Jan. 1644, v. 412
- prayer of thanksgiving for the victory of Edgehill, v. 475

CHARLES I. (*continued*):

- protest of the king's Commissioners against Love's preaching, Feb. 164 $\frac{1}{2}$ , v. 410
- list of the pay and entertainment of the colonel general and officers of the army raised for Ireland, 1645, ii. 82
- reasons for putting himself into the hands of the Scots, v. 399, 400
- Declaration of the king at Hampton Court, 2 Nov. 1647, iii. 158
- grievances of, v. 446; instructions to Colonel Hammond from both Houses, v. 446; propositions for peace (1647), v. 446
- message to the Houses on prosecution of peace by a personal treaty, 6 Dec. 1647, iii. 158
- Drummond's acquittance for the Scots' army, v. 410
- letters and orders respecting the king (1647), v. 411
- Seasonable queries propounded, iii. 159
- Considerations on the declaration of the army to stand to the two Houses, 1 Feb. 164 $\frac{1}{2}$ , ii. 282
- Treaty at Newport, 1648, v. 410
- Letter to the Clergy, 14 Nov. 1648, v. 390
- Letters and declarations, 1644—1648, v. 568
- order about the king's corpes, 8 Feb. 164 $\frac{1}{2}$ , v. 400
- allowances to be made to sheriffs for extraordinary disbursements, 1647, ii. 78
- letters to Cambridge, v. 165, 331; letters to P. Maurice, Bishop Juxon, Sir B. Granville, &c., v. 379
- Oath of the gentlemen of his privy chamber, i. 161
- Warrant for 100 marks, &c. to be paid to S. Crow, i. 172
- a list of the monies given by the Lords of the Council to, v. 175
- reports respecting his children's affairs, v. 412. v. Elizabeth.
- Lands, Manors, &c.:
- Certificates of estates heretofore mortgaged to the citizens of London, 1627, ii. 83
- certain honors, castles, &c. parcel of the ancient revenue of the crown, to be in charge in the Pipe, ii. 83
- certificate of lordships, &c. in certain counties not granted in fee-farm, 1629, ii. 83
- manors, &c. not granted in fee-farm, 1629, ii. 79
- notes of the rents of crown lands in several counties, 1629, rv. 442
- survey of lands, rents, &c. belonging to the crown in various counties, iv. 441

CHARLES I. (*continued*):

- a sale in fee-farm to W. Collyns, and E. Fenn, and Sir W. Russell, 1630, 1631, i. 512  
to R. Freeman, 1630, i. 518  
to Sir W. Russell, 1631, 1632, ii. 76, 77
- Certificate of manors, lands, &c. in certain counties belonging to the crown not granted in fee-farm, 1629, ii. 81
- Knights' fees for the duchy of Lancaster for certain counties, 1638, ii. 40
- Computus of W. Collins for the duchy of Lancaster for 1633 and 1640, ii. 40
- Liber omnium declarationum computorum...reventionum for 1640, i. 512
- accounts of receivers in certain counties for 1641, ii. 83; for 1642, ii. 76
- rental in Wales, and of parks in Surrey and Kent, 1642, ii. 83
- receivers' accounts of the Queen's revenues in divers counties, 17 Car. I., ii. 83
- Redditus omnium firmarum et feodi-firmarum in onere coram clerico Pipæ, in certain counties, ii. 83
- rents belonging to the King, Queen, and Prince, in certain counties, ii. 83
- names of parks and chases, late part of the revenue of which Sir H. Holcroft and others were trustees, ii. 84
- computus of the royal revenues in various counties for 1648, ii. 75, 78
- certificate of honors, manors belonging to which are not granted in fee-farm, 1648, ii. 78
- arrears of fee-farm rents certified, 1649, ii. 77
- Computus of revenue in the county of Lincoln for the year ending Michaelmas, 1649, iv. 19
- account of sums of money for sale of honors, manors, &c., 1649, 1650, i. 513
- particular of contracts made by tenants who have purchased manors, &c. belonging to, 1649—1651, i. 351
- particular of honors, manors, &c. sold by assigned bills, 1650—1652, i. 351
- certificate of contracts made by creditors who have purchased manors, &c. belonging to, 1650—1652, i. 351
- crown lands sold between 1649 and 1655, i. 512

CHARLES I. (*continued*):

- status reddituum parceliarum possessionum Coronæ, &c. in Cornub., Devon., et al. comit., 1649 (a roll), iv. 542
- List of High Commissioners, &c. in his reign, ii. 190
- Letters patent of, with various appointments, iv. 434
- Tom Tell-troth, or a free discourse touching the murmurs of the time, iii. 482, iv. 312
- Letter of advice sent to King Charles against the seditious libelling of Tom Tell-troth, iii. 480
- A reconciliation made between the king and his subjects, touching the demand of his right in old debts and lands quietly enjoyed time out of mind, ii. 51
- CHARLES II. Prince Charles' Litany, v. 476
- Account of his visit as Prince of Wales to Cambridge, 12 March 164 $\frac{1}{2}$ , iv. 308
- Letters to Lord Goring, &c., v. 403, 404, 405, 406
- order requiring him to reside at Richmond, v. 411
- order of special prayers to be used for (1654), v. 476
- manner of proclaiming at Cambridge, iv. 308, v. 503
- account of the proceedings at Whitehall, June 1660, iv. 308
- Instructions for the government of the University, 6 Feb. 166 $\frac{1}{2}$ , iv. 308
- Letters to the Earl of Southampton on the ordering of the militia, with other letters (1664—1666), iv. 436
- order in council to assemble trainbands for the defence of the Isle of Wight, 1666, iv. 436
- orders of the committee appointed to enquire into the miscarriages of the late war, 13 Feb. 166 $\frac{1}{2}$ , iii. 474, iv. 318
- copies of letters patent of, with various appointments, iv. 434, 435
- letters to Cambridge, v. 221, 222, 223, 559
- Letters and declarations of, 1644-1648, v. 568
- CHARLETON, WALTER. Additions to Pharmacopœia Londinensis, A. 32  
notes on his works, A. 32, 35
- CHARLETT, ARTHUR. Letters to Strype. v. Index, v. 145
- CHARLTON, NICHOLAS. Letter to Strype. v. Index, v. 145
- CHARMS AND INCANTATIONS, book of, i. 301, iv. 7
- CHARTA, MAGNA: i. 323, 399, 413, 423, 540, 543, ii. 2, 6, 34, 183, 272, iii. 22, 222.

- CHARTA, MAGNA (*continued*):  
 III. 277. 284. 290. 521. 702. 735, IV. 12.  
 15. 70. 74. 119  
 in French, I. 328. 423, II. 253  
 articuli in, IV. 298  
 readings of, III. 222. 282. 495  
 CHARTARUM formulæ, IV. 119  
 CHARTERS, from William I. to Henry IV.,  
 summary of articles contained in, IV. 452  
 CHARTIER, ALAIN. La belle dame sans  
 mercy, in English, II. 289 (attributed to  
 Chaucer)  
 CHASE, JOHN. Letter to Strype. v. Index,  
 v. 145  
 CHAUCER, GEOFFREY. A. B. C. II. 493 [v.  
 Corr. v. 595, 596], III. 172  
 Ætas prima, III. 293. 424 [inserted in  
 Boethius after Lib. II. met. 5]  
 on the Astrolabe, I. 151. 495 [v. Corr.  
 v. 588]  
 Balade of Fortune, III. 424 [inserted in  
 Boethius after Lib. II. met. 5]  
 Balade of good counsel, III. 173, III. 560  
 [art. 12, v. Corr. v. 600]  
 Boethius de Consol. Phil., translation  
 of, III. 367. 424  
 Canterbury Tales, I. 228, III. 173. 429,  
 IV. 126 [v. Corr. v. 605]  
 Man of lawe's tale of Constance,  
 II. 31 [v. Corr. v. 590]  
 Fragm. of Prioress's tale, III. 557  
 Complaint of Annelida, II. 288  
 Complaint of Venus, II. 288  
 Complaint to his purse, II. 288  
 the Cuckow and the Nightingale, II. 287  
 Death of Pity, II. 287  
 Jack Upland, II. 510  
 Legend of good women, III. 173 [v. Corr.  
 v. 598]  
 Legend of Thisbe, II. 288  
 Lenvoy to Scogon, III. 173 [v. Corr. v. 598]  
 Parliament of Fowls, II. 287, III. 173.  
 295 [v. Corr. v. 599]  
 Troilus, III. 173  
 account of the life and writings of, by  
 Hearne, I. 194  
 CHAWORTH, VISCOUNT. Petition in a chan-  
 cery suit, I. 172  
 CHEEK, EDWARD. Letters to Strype. v. In-  
 dex, v. 145  
 CHEEK, Mrs. Letter to Strype. v. Index,  
 v. 145  
 CHEISNALL, law readings of, II. 485  
 CHEKE, SIR JOHN. Letter to Roger Ascham,  
 I. 381  
 letter to Queen Mary, v. 33  
 specimen of his translation of S. Mat-  
 thew's Gospel, v. 33  
 account of the funeral of Bucer, IV. 370\*  
 de superstitione, v. 575. v. v. 70  
 Latin translation of Plutarch de Super-  
 stitione, v. 575  
 CHENY, RICHARD, Bp. of Gloucester, excom-  
 munication of, v. 26  
 CHENYE, MAURICE. On the martyrdoms of  
 Fisher, More, and the 18 Carthusians  
 (Lat.), II. 457  
 CHERHILL, court rolls of the royal manor  
 of, I. 69  
 CHERRY, FRANCIS. Letters to G. C. Goetz,  
 v. 187  
 CHERTSEY, abbat and convent of: warrant  
 to exchange lands with the Bishop of  
 Chichester, I. 107  
 CHESS. [Jacobus de Cessolis] Le livre de  
 eschez translate par Jehan de Vignay,  
 II. 336  
 CHESTER, wonderful delivery of a maiden  
 at, from sickness, in 1564, II. 30  
 warrant for payment of wages to the  
 ranger [read *chicachour* for *chiun-  
 clour*] of a forest in, I. 143  
 chief justice of: certificates of his prece-  
 dence at the council in the Welsh  
 marches, I. 161  
 diocese of, letters respecting, v. 297, 298  
 estate of in the time of Bishop  
 Bridgeman, v. 298  
 petition of the Bishop (27 Hen. VI.) to  
 cite adulterers, &c., v. 382  
 dean and chapter of, things granted  
 and not granted to, by Queen Eliza-  
 beth, I. 186  
 CHESTERTON, assignment of a seat in the  
 church, v. 295  
 camp, note of B. Bell respecting, v. 392  
 subject to University jurisdiction, v. 494  
 CHETWOOD, JOHN. Passages in the life of  
 Wentworth, Earl of Roscommon, v. 428  
 will of, v. 429  
 — KNIGHTLEY. Order for him to be  
 archdeacon of Canterbury, v. 391  
 extracts relating to, v. 429  
 CHEVILLIER, ANDRÉ. Notes by Baker on  
 his *Origine de l'imprimerie de Paris*, A. 30  
 CHICHELEY, HENRY, Archbishop of Canter-  
 bury. Constitutiones, III. 226. 421  
 pedigree of, v. 345  
 CHILD, JOSHUA. Letter to Strype. v. Index,  
 v. 145  
 — SIR RICHARD. Letters to Strype. v.  
 Index, v. 145  
 CHILLINGWORTH, WILLIAM. On the infalli-  
 bility of the Roman church, v. 185  
 CHINA, conquest of by the Tartars, notes  
 on, v. 182  
 CHIPPENHAM. Case between the vicar and  
 the patron, v. 375  
 CHIPPING WALDEN manor and others, ac-  
 count of the bailiffs of, 1650, II. 84  
 CHIROGRAPHUM. Modus cirograffandi in  
 curia regis de omnimodis placitis, I. 305,  
 IV. 76  
 CHISENHALL, JOHN. Letter to Strype. v.  
 Index, v. 145  
 CRISHULL, EDMUND. Letters to Strype. v.  
 Index, v. 145  
 notes on Horace, A. 6

- CHISWELL, RICHARD. Letters to Strype. *v.* Index, *v.* 145
- CHEROBOSCHUS and others, λέξεις βραχέαι from, III. 10
- CHOIR BOOK, I. 515 [*v.* Corr. *v.* 588]
- CHRESHOLD, Mr. Speech and argument concerning subjects' grievances by imprisonment, 1628, IV. 269
- CHRISTIAN IV. King of Denmark: letters to the Commons of England, *v.* 405
- CHRISTIAN, Princess of France, commission for her marriage with Prince Charles, 1616, I. 203
- CHRISTINA, Queen of Sweden. Letters to the English Republick, *v.* 405; letter of the Parliament to, *v.* 414
- CHRISTINA DE PISAN. The boke of Polocoye, III. 558
- CHRISTMAS. Les diuinemenz de le jur de Nouel, II. 1
- CHRISTOPHERSON, JOHN. Plutarchus de futili loquacitate a Græco in Latinum conversus, I. 309  
Letter to Dr Scot, *v.* 396
- CHRONICLES OF ENGLAND:  
Successio regum Britannorum. Æneas to Cadwaladrus, II. 326; Lucius to Hen. VII., I. 295; William I.—Richard I. (French), III. 520; Edw. Conf. to Elizabeth, III. 544  
De regibus et regnis et episcopatibus totius Angliæ, II. 324  
Chronological table of Saints and Kings of England (Eng.), II. 289  
(Lat.) to 1125, III. 670  
(French, brief abstract) to 1273, II. 1  
(Eng.) Emperors and Popes to 1276, II. 165; (Lat.) to 1217, I. 427  
(French) to 1306, IV. 302  
metrical, called Principium Angliæ, I. 522, II. 508  
(French) to 1333, III. 503  
breve rerum Anglicarum, to 1381, I. 18 [*v.* Corr. *v.* 584]  
(Lat.) to 1399, II. 524  
(Lat.) to Henry VI., I. 440, IV. 332;  
(Eng.) Edw. I.—Henry VI., II. 165  
(Lat.) to 1432, I. 521  
(Lat.) to 1447, III. 167  
(Lat.) to Ed. IV., III. 168 bis  
(Eng.) to Rich. II., IV. 28  
Index to a chronicle, I. 537  
monarcharum Angliæ (belonging to S. Edmund's bury), *v.* 205
- v.* BRUTE CHRONICLE.
- CHRONOLOGIA, I. 42  
Annotatio temporum pro ratione annorum mundi et Christi, III. 327  
Table from the Creation to 1600, I. 500  
Of the state of the church, I. 529  
ad Ptolemæi Astronomiam, I. 179  
Chronologiæ demonstratio, I. 536  
A private, by W. Whiteway, I. 467, *v.* 444
- CHRYSOLOGUS, S. PETER. Sermones quatuor de nativitate Domini, III. 462
- CHRYSOSTOM, S. Ὁμιλίαι, III. 428, IV. 454—461  
λόγος κατηγορητικός εἰς τὸ ἄγιον πάσχα εἰς τὸν ἀσπασμόν, IV. 465  
λόγος εἰς τὸν ἐμπειρόντα εἰς τοὺς ληστάς, IV. 497  
Homeliæ super evangelium S. Johannis, II. 415; in S. Joh. I. 1, III. 392  
De pœnitentia compendiosa, I. 478  
Quod nemo læditur nisi a semet ipso, III. 611  
De septem vitiis capitalibus, III. 43  
Sermo in S. Matth. IX. 1, III. 391  
— in Natali Innocentium, III. 392  
Sermones 5 de Nativitate Domini, III. 462  
Extract from (Lat.), III. 435  
(?) Expositio super evangelium Conventurunt Pharisei in unum, II. 522  
— Pseud. Opus imperfectum in S. Matthæum, I. 410, III. 193. 619
- CHUBBE, WILLIAM. Declaratio super Scutum in secundo, III. 589
- CHURCH OF ENGLAND, a mean to compound the civil dissention in, II. 121  
A proof that they who write for reformation do not offend against the Statute 23 Eliz. cap. 2, II. 121  
An advertisement touching the controversies of, II. 123  
certain considerations touching the better pacification and edification of, by F. B., 1604, II. 487  
seven suggestions for reforming, III. 470  
attempt to reconcile the doctrines of with those of Rome, *v.* 186  
puritan treatise against, *v.* 189 [*v.* Corr. *v.* 607]
- CHURCH GOVERNMENT under the Law and Gospel, difference between, I. 491  
notes of a statement concerning, IV. 530  
considerations touching, by J. W., *v.* 186
- CHURCH REPARATIONS. Opinion of the doctors of the arches, IV. 195
- CHURCH MYNSHULL, Myse, rental, ordinances of, 1559, II. 28
- CHURCHILL, A. Letter to Strype. *v.* Index, *v.* 145
- CICERO. De amicitia, IV. 126. 323  
de divinatione, I. 507  
de fato, I. 507  
invectiva in Sallustium, I. 509, II. 494  
Lucullus (i. e. Academ. Prior. lib. II.), I. 508  
de natura Decorum, I. 507  
de officiis, I. 509, II. 481, IV. 323  
notes on, by Taylor, A. 23  
orationes, I. 508, 509  
in Catilinam, I. 509, II. 494  
pro Ligario, I. 509, II. 494  
pro Marcello, I. 508, II. 494  
Philippicæ, I. 509

CICERO (*continued*):

- de oratore, iv. 125  
 ad oratorem, iv. 125  
 de paradoxis, i. 508, iii. 714, iv. 125  
 rhetorica ad Herennium, iii. 502;  
 Greek translation of Lib. 3, i. 221  
 rhetorica vetus, iii. 502  
 de senectute, i. 507, iii. 713, iv. 126. 323  
 somnium Scipionis, iii. 21. 171. 533. 722  
 synonyma, i. 201  
 Timæus, i. 508  
 Tusculanæ disputationes, i. 509  
 notes on, by Bentley, A. 17  
 verba Willelmi de Malmesbury collecta  
 ex libris Ciceronis, i. 508  
 Index to some of the letters, iii. 171  
 notes on, by Peter Faber, A. 30; by  
 Porson, A. 79  
 epitaphs on, i. 507
- CIRENCESTER, RICHARD OF. Speculum his-  
 toriale, ii. 330 [*v. Corr.* v. 594]
- CISTERCIAN ORDER, history of, by René  
 Guybert, i. 181
- CLARE, RICHARD DE, Earl of Gloucester.  
 Agreement with the archbishop for lands  
 held in Tunbridge (1259), v. 345
- CLARENDON, EDWARD HYDE, Earl of. Let-  
 ters to the Duke and Duchess of York,  
 v. 377. 572; speech at a conference of  
 both houses, 6 July 1641, v. 568
- CLARK, J. Liber quarundam questionum  
 omnium Auctoribus bonis tractarum,  
 iii. 544
- CLARKE, EDWARD DANIEL. Notes by Do-  
 bree on his *Greek Marbles*, A. 75  
 — FRANCIS. Praxis omnibus qui in  
 foro ecclesiastico versantur utilis, i. 58,  
 iii. 280, iv. 279  
 Modus procedendi in curia admirali-  
 tatis Angliæ, iii. 280  
 — M. Letter to Strype. *v. Index*, v. 145  
 — ROBERT. Letter to Strype. *v. Index*,  
 v. 145
- CLAUDE, JOHN: Art of preaching, i. 59  
 [*v. Corr.* v. 584]. 402 [*v. Corr.* v. 588]
- CLAUDIAN. De natura animæ, ii. 53
- CLAYTON, F. Additions to Pharmacopœia  
 Londinensis, i. 515, A. 1
- CLEAR, ELIZABETH. Letter to Strype. *v.*  
*Index*, v. 145  
 — THOMAS. Letters to Strype and  
 Crafort. *v. Index*, v. 145
- CLELAND, ARCHIBALD. Additions to the  
 defence of his conduct at Bath, A. 65
- CLEMENT, S., of Alexandria. *ἐκ τῶν στρω-  
 μάτων*, transcribed from an Oxford MS.,  
 i. 298  
 Extr. from (Lat.), iii. 435  
 notes on, by Scaliger, A. 39
- CLEMENT V., Pope. Bulla super revoca-  
 cione ordinationum extortarum temp.  
 reg. Edwardi I., i. 424
- CLEMENT VI., Pope, a dispensation of,  
 June 1, 1342, i. 391

- CLEMENT VI., Pope, letter of the English  
 Parliament to (1344), i. 398  
 bulla pro reconciliatione ecclesiæ Lin-  
 colniensis (1351), i. 426
- CLEMENT VII., Pope. Letter to Henry  
 VIII. (7 May 1525), v. 470
- CLEMENT XIV., Pope, letter of, v. 575
- CLEMENT OF LANTONY. Concordia qua-  
 tuor Evangelistarum, i. 25  
 Super Evangelia, extr. from, iv. 135
- CLEMENTIS Epistolæ expositio, ii. 541
- CLEMENTINE CONSTITUTIONS, the, iii. 408
- CLEOMEDES. Meteora, notes on, by Dobree,  
 A. 71
- CLEONIDES. *Εισαγωγή ἁρμονική*, iii. 63
- CLERC, JOHN, letter of credence from Ri-  
 chard II. for, i. 121
- CLEROX, instructions for the (1630), v. 263  
 Parochial, ejections of the, v. 274—  
 285. 287, 288. 503—506  
 married, proceedings against (1553),  
 v. 36  
 Articles exhibited against sundry minis-  
 ters in the county of Cambridge, v.  
 285  
 list of, with degrees, &c. in 1592, v. 420  
 statutum pro clero, ii. 2
- CLERI DELIGLE, liber qui nuncupatur,  
 ii. 275
- CLERK, BARTHOLOMEW. Letter to the Cam-  
 bridge Senate, v. 309. *v. v.* 310  
 verses, 'Cantix status ab adventu Cæ-  
 saris,' v. 345. 357  
 Letter to Sir W. Cecil, v. 508
- CLERKE, EDWARD. A sermon on Rev. xii.  
 1, 2, i. 533  
 — JOHN, letters of, i. 74
- CLERKENWELL, Court Rolls of the manor  
 of, 1 Mary—27 Eliz. v. 57
- CLEVES, PHILIP OF. Letters between him  
 and the king of the Romans, 1488, v.  
 604
- CLIFFORD, RICHARD DE (Bp. of London).  
 Letters of the corporation of London  
 complaining of his absence, &c., i. 148,  
 149  
 letter to the corporation on the elec-  
 tion of Pope Martin V., i. 149; their  
 answer, i. 149
- CLIMACUS, JOHANNES. *Κλίμαξ* sive Scala  
 Paradisi (Greek), i. 104. 438; *Σχόλια*  
 on, i. 105  
*πρὸς τὸν ποιμένα*, i. 105
- CLOPTON AND CRAWDEN. Proceedings for  
 their union (1561), v. 295
- CLYFFORD, JOHN DE (sheriff of Gloucester),  
 warrant to discharge of a fine of 100s.,  
 i. 140
- COASTS of England, France, &c. Bearings  
 and soundings of, i. 104  
 instructions for defence of, v. 189
- COBHAM, college of. Royal letter approp-  
 riating to them a church given by the  
 founder, i. 114

- COCKERILL, THOMAS.** Letters to Strype. v. Index, v. 145  
**COGOSHALL, SIR WILLIAM.** Writ to, de probanda setate, i. 132  
**COINAGE,** Discussion of a free, i. 191, iv. 534  
     of Flanders, &c. Agreement made by ambassadors touching currency of coins in their States, ii. 29  
**COINS** of the Roman Empire, descriptive catalogue of, ii. 337  
     Roman, found at Whitborne, ii. 485  
     of Septimius Severus and of Edessa, catalogues of, iv. 547  
     Saxon, representations of two, ii. 485  
**COKE, SIR EDWARD.** Treatise of baile and mainprise, i. 459, iii. 480  
     Law Common Place book of, iii. 289  
     Reports, 4—6 Jas. I. (in French), iv. 60  
         abridgement of, iv. 386  
         of causes heard by, ii. 258  
     Law Common Place book on, iii. 489  
     Speeches of, at Oxford, 4 Aug. 1625, iii. 36  
         25 March 1628, iv. 269; 2 April 1628, iv. 270  
         on the liberties of the subject, iii. 491, iv. 60  
     A letter writ to, ii. 185, iv. 397, v. 583  
     his sequestring from office and council table, 1616, v. 367  
     Letters of the Lords of the council respecting, v. 367  
     opinion as to the oath taken by the mayor of Cambridge, v. 202  
     Letter to Cambridge, v. 312  
**COKEHAM, manor of.** Warrant to discharge the receiver of arrears from, i. 140  
**COLBATCH, JOHN.** The case of Trinity College, ii. 281  
**COLCHESTER, S. John's monastery:** Abbat William de Gratton. Royal letter of assent to his election, i. 113  
     royal letter enforcing the payment of the arrears of a pension, i. 126  
**COLET, JOHN,** dean of S. Paul's, portrait of, prefixed to his transcript of two MSS. of S. Matthew and S. Mark, i. 321  
     in Epistolam ad Romanos, iii. 171; in Epist. 1 Corinth., iii. 172  
     epistola abbati Winchincumbensi, iii. 171  
     de compositione sancti corporis Christi mystici, iii. 171  
     de Angelorum ordinibus, iii. 172  
     de Angelis cælestique hierarchia secundum Dionysium, iii. 172  
     draft of the life of, by S. Knight, v. 187; notes on, v. 164; will of, v. 189  
**COLIN.** Tractatus de accentu, iv. 391  
**COLIUS, JACOBUS ORTELIANUS.** Fasti triumphorum et magistratuum Romanorum ex H. Goltzio, iii. 217  
     Græca numismata externorum regum ac populorum, iii. 218  
     notes on Occo's numismata imper. Roman. A. 56  
**COLLECTIONS** out of various printed books, i. 63  
**COLLIER, JEREMIAH.** Letters to Strype. v. Index, v. 145  
**COLLINS, ANTHONY.** Discourse of the grounds and reasons of the Christian religion, notes on, v. 577  
     — ARTHUR. Letters to Strype. v. Index, v. 145  
     — Mr. Private account book of, i. 352  
**COLLYNS.** Pious meditations, i. 386  
**COLOGNE, Severinus, Bp. of,** apparition of, ii. 299  
     Congress of, instructions, &c. of Urban VIII. for, ii. 87  
     Three kings of. Historia et vita iii regum Indiæ (Eng.), ii. 166, iii. 555, v. 185  
**COLONNA, GUIDO DE.** Historia destructionis Trojæ, i. 19, iv. 321; translation of, by Barbour, v. 600  
**COLORES rhetorici,** i. 235  
**DE COLORIBUS,** i. 260  
     nominale diversorum colorum et numerorum in Gallicis, ii. 128  
**COLSON, FRANCIS.** Letters to Strype. v. Index, v. 145  
     — JOHN. Translations of Agnesi's Analytical Institutions, &c., ii. 74  
**COLT, SIR HENRY.** Voyage to the islands of the Antillas, iv. 180  
**COLTISHALL.** Privilegia pro villa de, i. 377  
**COLUMBANUS.** Versus de bonis moribus observandis, iii. 204  
**COLUMPNA, LANDULPHUS DE.** Tractatus brevis de Pontificali Officio, iv. 387  
**COLUTHUS:** notes on, by Boissonade, v. 577  
**COMBWELL, Priory of,** fragment of the Cartulary, i. 211  
**COMER, JONATHAN.** Contracta Renati des Cartesii Feltoneana, or Physica incipientium, i. 306. 488  
     De meteoris et ventis, i. 488  
**COMESTOR, PETER.** Allegoriæ, i. 15, ii. 414  
     Historia Scholastica, i. 14, ii. 413, iii. 145. 228. 607  
     Sermones, iv. 114  
     Versus in laudem B. V. Mariæ, iii. 518  
**COMETIS, tractatus de,** iii. 647  
     of 1298, judicium de, iii. 406  
**COMMENDATIO animæ,** i. 336, iii. 534  
**COMMENDAMS.** Case discussed at the council, 6 July 1616, i. 201

COMMENDAMS (*continued*):

- Baron Bromley's Arguments in the Exchequer, Oct. 1616, i. 201  
 livings bestowed by the King or Lord Keeper upon the death of Bishops leaving them in commendam, v. 391
- COMMON PLACE BOOKS, i. 214. 246. 249. 277. 284. 350. 357. 383, 384. 403. 407. 477. 498. 523, 524. 531, ii. 183, iv. 546, v. 160 [vide *CORR.* v. 607]. 191
- COMMON PLACES ON Humility, &c., iii. 158, iv. 293
- COMMON PRAYER, a minister's plea upon an indictment for reading, i. 187
- COMMONS, House of, in 1688—9, and 1705, iv. 403  
 A treatise on the rights and privileges of, i. 519
- COMPENDIUM Theologicæ veritatis, i. 484
- COMPTON, HENRY, Bp. of London. Letters to Strype. v. Index, v. 145, 146  
 — LADY MARY. Reasons for making her Countess of Buckingham, ii. 188
- COMPTON MARTYN (Somerset), warrant touching the advowson of, i. 142
- COMPUTUS Anni cum expositione Simonis Bredun, iv. 183  
 ecclesiasticus, iii. 550  
 De computo ordiuando, ii. 3, iv. 119  
 Rotulus expensarum Bromundi comitis de S., ii. 128  
 modus et ars jactandi compotum ejusdem modis propositi..., iii. 278
- CONCHIS, WILLIAM DE. Flos philosophiæ, iii. 175
- CONCORDANTIUM LIBER. Tractatus brevis exceptus de, ii. 537
- CONDUIT, F. Letters to Strype. v. Index, v. 146
- CONFESSION. Tractatus varii de Confessione, i. 244. 478, ii. 8. 43, iii. 179. 568  
 modus confessionis, iv. 389  
 On (French), iii. 6. 8  
 inquisitiones generales in confessionibus, iii. 6, iv. 513  
 Tractatus varii 'Quomodo sacerdos se debet gerere in confessione,' iii. 179. 337, i. 478, ii. 9  
 form of, in English, ii. 17  
 of faith, &c., documents relating to, i. 530  
 Taxatio legitima pro peccatis confessis, iii. 375
- CONIERS, JAMES, curate of Stratford Bow, articles against, v. 416
- CONINGSBY, rectors of, v. 468
- CONNINGTON MANOR, descent of, v. 438; epitaph in, v. 453; church notes of, v. 490
- CONNOR, Bishoprick of. Letters of Edward II. recommending Adam de Sancto Laudo for, iv. 444
- CONSECRATING Churches, Chapels and Churchyards, a form of, i. 165
- CONSISTORY COURT, note of fees paid for citations, &c. in, ii. 73
- CONSTABLE, PHILIP. An alphabet of Genetry, 1655, iii. 493
- CONSTABLE AND MARSHAL OF ENGLAND, the rights belonging to, iv. 206
- CONSTANTINOPLE, councils of:  
 A.D. 381. κανόνες, ii. 150  
 A.D. 394. ἐκ τῶν πραχθέντων, ii. 153  
 A.D. 448. Proceedings against Eutyches (Gr.), ii. 147  
 A.D. 536. ὁρος...κατὰ Σευήρου, ii. 145  
 Judgment of Menas (Gr.), ii. 145  
 A.D. 680. ὁρος, ii. 146  
 A.D. 691. κανόνες, ii. 153  
 A.D. 861. κανόνες, ii. 154  
 A.D. 879. κανόνες, ii. 155  
 synod of, A.D. 920. On the fourth marriage of Leo the Wise (Gr.), ii. 146  
 — τὰ ὀφθήκια τοῦ παλατιοῦ, τῆς μεγάλης ἐκκλησίας, &c., i. 66
- CONSTANTINUS CÆSAR. Βιβλίον πρώτων περὶ γεωργίας... i. 199
- CASSINENSIS. Viaticum, iii. 500; Glossa super, ii. 35, iii. 330
- HARMENOPULUS. πρόχειρον νόμων, i. 65  
 Νόμοι γεωργικοί, i. 65  
 ἐπιτομὴ τῶν ἐρῶν καὶ θείων κανόνων, i. 65, ii. 433  
 περὶ πίστεως ὀρθοδόξου, i. 66  
 περὶ ὧν οἱ κατὰ καιροὺς αἰρετικοὶ ἐδόξασαν, i. 66, ii. 434
- MEDICES. Vita S. Dominici, iv. 212
- CONSTITUTIONES, i. 391—393  
 Provinciales Angliæ, i. 392, ii. 270, 271, iii. 224. 376, 377. 420  
 Othonis et Ottoboni, i. 392, ii. 271  
 de Fratribus concordans cum capitulo Dudum, iii. 377
- CONSULTATIO Catholica de emendatione rerum humanarum, i. 185
- CONTEMPLATION. Tractatus de contemplatione 'Scrutemur Scripturas...' i. 9  
 Of the golden calf, i. 501  
 De Passione Christi, ii. 300  
 (in French), i. 235
- CONVOCAATION, form of proceedings on the opening of, at S. Paul's, iv. 479  
 names of, in 1562, v. 29  
 account of, in 1603—6, v. 394  
 mandates for, v. 294
- CONWAY, EDWARD LORD. Letter to the Earl of Bristol, iv. 287  
 Speech in vindication of the Duke of Buckingham, iv. 287
- CONWAY, ROGER. Libellus de confessionibus contra Armachanum, iii. 441
- CONYBEARE, W. Additions to Britton's article on Oxford, A. 63
- CONYERS, JOHN. Letters to Strype. v. Index, v. 146
- COOKE, JOHN. Letters to Strype. v. Index, v. 146

- COOKE, SIR JOHN. Speeches: 20 March 1625, iv. 286; Aug. 1625, iv. 310; 28 March 1628, iv. 269  
 letters of, v. 299  
 — THOMAS. Letter to Strype. v. Index, v. 146
- COOPER, HENRY. Letter to Strype. v. Index, v. 146  
 — THOMAS. Latin Poems, i. 447, 448  
 — THOMAS, Bp. of Lincoln. Letter respecting King's College, v. 544
- CORCOT, JOHN. Letter to Lord Burghley, v. 526
- COPE, SIR WALTER. Apology on behalf of Sir Robert Cecil, ii. 51
- COPTS. Traduction de la confession de foy des Coptes, iv. 88
- CORBETT, RICHARD, Bp. of Oxford. Verses directed to ladies of the new dress and the ladies' answer, iii. 157
- CORDYAL, the book named, iv. 479
- CORITON, WILLIAM. Passages with the council on his refusing to pay the loan, 1627, ii. 50
- CORNELIUS NEPOS (*Æmilius Probus*). Vita, iv. 480  
 vita Pomponii Attici, iii. 317  
 notes on, by Taylor, A. 16
- CORNNOCK, SAMUEL. Letters to Strype. v. Index, v. 146
- CORNWALL, Duchy of, discourse of the estate of, by Sir John Doderidge, iv. 213  
 acts of parliament relating to, iv. 213  
 certificate of revenues belonging to, in 1643, ii. 76  
 warrant for letters testimonial to Wm. Pym and another of their having done homage for a manor in, i. 132  
 — justices of the peace, letter to, to hear the complaint of John Oisell, i. 128  
 — Orgovic, Archdeacon of, letters to the clergy respecting the procurations due to, i. 119  
 — custom of measuring land in, iv. 361
- CORNWALLIS, SIR CHARLES, note of privy seals for the county of Norfolk received by, i. 356  
 manner of sickness and death of Prince Henry (1612), ii. 48  
 letters to King James I. (1614), ii. 184
- CORONA. Capitula spectantia ad coronam domini regis, iv. 118  
 Leyre de, de Kente, London, Nottingham, Derby et Bedford, iii. 275  
 articuli coronæ, iii. 282  
 coronatorum officium, i. 401, ii. 128, iii. 524  
 tractatus coronæ, ii. 7, iii. 279. 285. 736, iv. 72  
 placita coronæ, ii. 7. 285, iv. 121  
 summa de antiquo dominico coronæ, iv. 76  
 possessions of the crown, i. 304
- CORONATION, form of, for King and Queen, i. 518  
 tractatus de coronatione regis et reginæ, iv. 320  
 names of the principal officers on the day of, ii. 74  
 offices claimed to be executed at that of Richard II., ii. 170  
 memoranda of claims of Bps. of Durham and Bath, and Dean and Chapter of Westminster (1661), v. 476  
 notes on the coronation office, 1 Edw. VI., v. 476  
 office used by Sancroft for James II., v. 476  
 notes on the coronation office by Abps. Laud and Sancroft, v. 476
- CORRA, ANTONIUS DE. Epistola ad Philippum II. de tumultibus Belgicis componendis, iii. 557
- CORVO, GUIDO DE, apparition of, i. 230, iii. 496, iv. 390
- CORY MALET, license to Wm. de Gournay to enfeof certain persons in the manor of, i. 111
- COSIN, JOHN (Bp. of Durham). Rents and charitable disbursements, v. 329  
 letters of, v. 369. 388, 389. 534  
 John (son of), letter of, to Sancroft, v. 388  
 proposition made on his behalf and his successors (1665), v. 391  
 commemoration of benefactors in Peter House, Cambridge, v. 417, 418  
 — R. Letters of, v. 200, 201
- COSMAS INDICOPLEUSTES, Topographia Christiana, fragment of, iv. 89  
 Extracts from, iv. 512
- COTTENHAM, presentation to, v. 291
- COTTON, BARTHOLOMEW DE. Extracts from his history, giving the account of the fire at Norwich Cathedral (1272), i. 182 [v. Corr. v. 585]
- COTTON, SIR JOHN. Letter to Strype. v. Index, v. 146  
 — SIR ROBERT. Short view of the reign of Henry III., i. 535, iii. 56  
 The danger wherein the kingdom now standeth and the remedy, iv. 212. 272. 311  
 Treatise how the king may levy monies, i. 196, iv. 445  
 That the kings of England consult with their peers in Parliament of marriage, peace, and war, i. 520, ii. 51  
 Of the offices of Lord Steward, Lord High Constable, and Earl Marshal, ii. 73  
 Speech to the lords of the council (1628), iii. 153  
 — Mr. Order for the searching of his house for unlawful books and armour, ii. 62
- COTUM, ROGER DE. Canones, iii. 324



- COUNCIL, AFRICAN (424). Acta, II. 402
- COUPELADE, WILLIAM DE, letter of protection for, as bailiff-errant in Lincolnshire, I. 129
- COURTENAY, EDWARD, Earl of Devonshire. Translation of Paleario on the benefit of Christ's death, IV. 501
- COURTS BARON. Order of keeping, I. 406, III. 235. 557, IV. 121  
 guide to, III. 213  
 — Christian, formulæ in, IV. 298  
 — Ecclesiastical, v. Ecclesiastical.  
 — Exchequer, v. Exchequer.  
 — Hustings, v. Hustings.  
 — Leete, order of keeping, I. 406, III. 557  
 guide to, III. 213  
 — of this Realm, of the, I. 436, II. 456  
 — Royal, III. 235
- COVEL, JOHN. Transcript of his correspondence from the originals in the British Museum and Trinity College, IV. 410  
 Letter to Lord Clarendon in behalf of the Cambridge Press, IV. 411  
 Letter to John Lock about a MS. in the University Library, and on Edwards's *Socinianism unmasked*, IV. 413. 419  
 Indexes to the originals of his correspondence, IV. 428  
 Letter to Wanley on the sale of Lord Harley's MSS., IV. 428  
 Journal of his travels in Asia Minor (1670), IV. 428  
 — of his journey to Adrianople, IV. 428  
 Letters to Sancroft and Paman, v. 388
- COVENEX, manor of, v. 291
- COVENTRY, THOMAS, LORD. Speeches in Parliament, III. 37, 38. 153, IV. 283, 284. 286, 287. 309  
 arguments of, in various cases, IV. 281  
 observations of his life, II. 125
- COVERDALE, MYLES, letter of, v. 345
- COWELL, JOHN. The interpreter, v. 577  
 — concerning his Anti-Sanderus, v. 508
- COWLEY, ABRAHAM. 'Come, poetry, and with you bring along,' I. 305
- COWSE, BENJAMIN. Letter to Strype. v. Index, v. 146
- COX, JOHN. Letter to Strype. v. Index, v. 146; sermon on Ps. cxix. 71, v. 188
- COXE, RICHARD (Bp. of Ely). Letters to H. Bullinger, v. 186  
 letter on the licenses of preachers, v. 128
- COXON, M. Letter to Strype. v. Index, v. 146
- CRAGGS, JAMES. Description of his monument, with Pope's epitaph, IV. 531  
 particulars concerning the family of, v. 446
- CRAMP RINOS, certain prayers to be used by the Queen at the consecration of, v. 185. 475
- CRANBORNE, ROBERT CECIL, BARON. Letters to Abp. Matthew Hutton I., II. 187, v. 354. 581  
 Letters to Jegon, Cambridge, &c., v. 256, 257, 258. 312
- CRANMER, THOMAS (Abp.). Letters for prayers against the Turks, &c., v. 321  
 Letter to Cromwell, v. 380  
 Letter to Parker, v. 30  
 declaration, v. 32  
 visitation in the chapter-house, v. 137  
 declaration concerning the progeny and manner of bringing up of, v. 334; notes respecting, v. 335  
 journal of the years 1550—1553, relating to, v. 37
- CRASSET, R. F. JOHN. A new form of meditations for every day in the year, Englished by A. H. F. M., III. 711
- CRAWFORTH, JAMES. Letters to Strype. v. Index, v. 146
- CRAWLEY, FRANCIS. Argument concerning ship money, III. 488, 489
- CRAYFORD, THOMAS. Words with Mary, Queen of Scots, I. 164  
 Words said to, by Habrowne and Hey, on the scaffold, I. 170, v. 440
- CREMONINUS CÆSAR, collection of Tracts and Lectures by, I. 430, 431  
 Lecturæ in Aristotelem de anima, I. 263. 383. 430  
 Introductio in logicam Aristotelis, I. 483
- CRESPON, JEHAN. La calamité de Bearne, I. 296
- CRESWELL, Mr. Argument on the liberty of the subject, III. 490
- CREWE, SIR RANULPH (Lord Chief Justice). Notes of his speech, 27 Jan. 162½, I. 203  
 — SIR THOMAS. Speech on his election as Speaker, 1625, IV. 310
- CREYGHTON, ROBERT. Letter to Sancroft, v. 388
- CREYK ABBEY, account of, IV. 363. 367
- CRISP, SAMUEL. Letters to Strype. v. Index, v. 146
- CRISPINO et Crispiniano, SS., de, I. 473
- CROKE, GEORGE. Argument against Hampden (1638), III. 64. 488, 489  
 — JOHN. Law readings on the statute 14 Eliz. cap. 8, IV. 447; reports (Jas. I.), III. 183, 184  
 charge to the great inquest, 8 Nov. 1615, v. 582
- CROMWELL, SIR HENRY, and others, charges of the funerals of, I. 503  
 — HENRY. Surrender of lands in Wicken manor, v. 465  
 — OLIVER. Grace for erasing his acts and orders at Cambridge, IV. 308

- CROMWELL, OLIVER** (*continued*):  
 order of council regarding order of proceeding after the sermons, &c., v. 413  
 verses on, v. 413  
 order for the protection of the colleges at Cambridge, v. 434  
 birth and family of, v. 465  
 admission at Sidney College, v. 567  
 list of his privy council, baronets, and knights, iv. 403  
 letters of, v. 299. 400. 408, 409, 410  
 lord protector's oath, v. 410  
 — **THOMAS**. Letter to the king, v. 444
- CROSS, THE**. De ligno vitæ, II. 296. 340, III. 170, IV. 296  
 Inventio sanctæ Crucis sub Helena regina, &c., IV. 382  
 Sermo quomodo primitus sancta arbor crevit, &c., IV. 359\*  
 Paragraph respecting its capture by the Saracens, I. 405  
 La romance del seinte croyz e de Adam, III. 5  
 De lecto crucis, II. 53  
 — **S.**, hospital of. Appointment of Peter Young, master, v. 391
- CROSS, NICHOLAS**. Letter to Strype. v. Index, v. 146
- CROSSGROVE, HENRY**. Letters to Strype. v. Index, v. 146, 147
- CROWE'S** Catalogue of English writers on the Old and New Testament, additions to, A. 65
- CROYLAND, Abbat** of. Letter of Richard II. desiring him to keep a servant and 12 dogs for the king, I. 125
- CTESIAS**, notes on, by Casaubon, A. 38; by Scaliger, A. 33
- CUDWORTH'S** Intellectual System. Letters to and from the University upon, v. 371. 373
- CUCUZELIS, JOHN**. Σημάδια τῆς πενταδικῆς [ἢ πανθοπαῆς] τέχνης, III. 9
- CUFFE, Mr**, execution of, v. 372
- CULPEPER, SIR JOHN**. Speech in Parliament (1640), IV. 215, v. 181
- CUMBERLAND, RICHARD**. Letter to Strype. v. Index, v. 147
- CUNNINGHAM, ALEXANDER**. Letter to his nephew, I. 163
- CURLE, WALTER**, Bp. of Winchester, sermon by, I. 268 [v. Corr. v. 586]  
 Claim on one Cholmley's hanging himself, II. 282, v. 412
- CUSTOMS**, the scheme of the management of (London, 1671), IV. 318
- CUTHBERT, S.** Vita, II. 324. 416  
 Historia Translationis, II. 54 [v. Corr. v. 590]
- CUTLER, EGERTON**. Letter to Strype. v. Index, v. 147  
 — **MARY**. Letter to Strype. v. Index, v. 147
- CYDONIUS, DEMETRIUS**. De contemnenda morte, notes on, by Boissonade, A. 28
- CYLINDRO**, Tractatus de, III. 325. 328
- CYNUS** de Sigisbuldis de Pysterio. Expositio in codice Justiniani, I. 332
- CYPRIAN, S.** De ligno salutiferæ crucis carmen heroicum, III. 256  
 Sermo super Orationem Dominicam, III. 460  
 De Cœna Domini, Sermon on, translated by Bp. Watson of Lincoln, III. 554
- CYRIAC OF ANCONA**. Commentariorum nova fragmenta, notes on, by Dobree, A. 68
- CYRIL, S.** of Alexandria. Ἐπιστολὴ πρὸς Νεστόριον, II. 151  
 Ἐπιστολὴ Ἰωάννη ἐπισκόπῳ Ἀντιοχείας, II. 151  
 Ἐπιστολὴ Δόμῳ, II. 161  
 Ἐπιστολὴ τοῖς κατὰ Λιβύην καὶ Πεντάπολιν ἐπισκόποις, II. 161  
 Liturgia in Lat. ex Arabico conversa, a V. Scialach, I. 250
- CYRIL, S.** of Jerusalem. Epistola ad Augustinum de miraculis post mortem Hieronymi, III. 151. 512  
 Quadripartitus apologeticus, IV. 103  
 notes on his catechetical lecture by Casaubon, A. 35

## D

- DALCOCKE, Mr**, law readings of, II. 485
- DALLINGHOE** (Suffolk), proceedings in the court of arches (Canterbury) in appeal respecting (1613), IV. 440
- DAMASCENUS, JOHANNES**. De duabus voluntatibus in Christo, III. 629  
 De hæresibus, collated with a Bodleian MS., IV. 512  
 introductio dogmatum elementariorum, III. 628  
 de orthodoxa fide, II. 6, III. 628  
 Rosarium Phebi, II. 454. 543  
 Quod facti sumus secundum imaginem Dei, III. 629
- DAMIAN, S. PETER**. Rithmus de omnibus ordinibus, II. 135  
 Dominus vobiscum, II. 293  
 Laus heremiticæ vitæ, II. 293
- DAMIETTA**. Historia captivnis Damietta, II. 317
- DANCK, JOHANNES**, de Saxonia, a treatise on the use of Astronomical Canons (Lat.), II. 120
- DANIEL, THE PROPHET**. Sententiæ Danielis, III. 5  
 interpretations of prognostications ascribed to, III. 516
- DANISH SHIP, A**, appeal against proceedings in the Admiralty court respecting, I. 165

- DANTE, *La divina commedia*, with a Latin Commentary, iii. 65, iv. 125  
 Epitaph on himself, iii. 65  
 Symbolum fidei, iv. 125  
 — PIERO ALIGERO. Canto nel quale espone la divina commedia, iii. 65  
 ————— sonnetti di, iii. 66  
 Bosone di Ogobbio. Canto sopra la esposizione e divisione della commedia, iii. 66
- DANTZIC, Protestant Synod of. *Jus evangelicorum et gravamina reformatorum*, iv. 438  
 Letters and extracts relating to the trade of, i. 366
- DANYELL, HARRY. *Libri tres uricrisiarum* (Eng.), ii. 338, iii. 82
- DARBY, CHARLES. *Oratio prævaricatoria, Cantabrigiæ habita*, 1660, iv. 356  
 — JOHN. Letter to Strype. *v. Index*, v. 147
- DARELL, MARMADUKE, computus of, 19—20 *Jas. I.*, iv. 539  
 — WILLIAM. Abridgement of Malmesbury de Antiquit. Glastoniensis Ecclesiæ, iv. 205
- DARES PHRYGIUS, de Excidio Trojæ, i. 427, iv. 336
- DARNELL, SIR THOMAS, case of, ii. 418
- DARNLEY, HENRY, LORD. Account of his death, iv. 548; elegy on, iv. 550  
 E. of Lennox's remembrance after what sort he was used by his wife, iv. 549  
 — accident or new grammar, and the principles of the same, &c., iv. 550
- DARUNDELL, SIR JOHN, *v. ARUNDEL*.
- DASTINUS, JOHANNES. *Epistola ad Stapul-tonum Cardinalem de lapide philosophorum*, ii. 451  
*Epistola ad Pap. Johann. XXII.*, ii. 453
- DATCHETT AND DYTTON MANORS, rental of, in 1619, ii. 81
- DAVENPORT, HUMPHRY. Argument on ship money, iii. 489  
 — ROBERT. Survey of the sciences in their virtues and vanities, &c., i. 426  
 — G. Letters to Sancroft, v. 388, 389  
 — JOHN. Letter to Sancroft, v. 389
- DAVENTRY. Documents relating to, i. 425
- DAVERS. Readings on the statutes on Partitions, iii. 274
- DAVID, KING. David's sins, a Poem, ii. 487  
 — S. Vita, ii. 329  
 — JACOB. Letter to Strype. *v. Index*, v. 147  
 — LEONORA. Letters to Strype. *v. Index*, v. 147
- DAVIES, ELIZABETH. Letters to Strype. *v. Index*, v. 147  
 — THOMAS. Letter to Archbp. Ussher (1624), i. 71  
 — THOMAS. Agur's wish, a sermon (1699), ii. 456
- DAVIS, SIR GEORGE. Causes in Chancery, iii. 55  
 — SIR JOHN. Argument upon the question of imposition upon goods without assent of Parliament, i. 54, ii. 418, 486, iii. 56, iv. 210  
 charge to the grand jury at York in 1620, i. 196, 522  
 43 English Epigrams, iii. 552
- DAVY, RICHARD, anthems by, v. 588, 589
- DAWES'S MISCELLANEA CRITICA, notes on, by Dobree, A. 75
- DEANE, forest of. Order to the keeper to deliver 4 oaks to Thomas Leveson, i. 127  
 proceedings at the justice seat held for, at Gloucester castle, 10 July 1634, iv. 49, 57
- DEANE, ESTHER, petition of, iv. 361
- DEANERIES OF ENGLAND, valuation of, temp. Elizabeth, i. 194  
 list of Deans, 1708, iv. 403
- DEBT, a treatise on, ii. 41
- DE DECIMIS, iv. 523
- DECRETORUM ET DECRETALIUM SUMMULA, iv. 296, 297  
 Liber vi. *Decretalium cum glossa Johannis Andreæ*, i. 328  
 Extr. from Lib. vi., ii. 26  
 Tabula super toto corpore decretorum, iii. 463  
 Tabula in libris decretalium, iii. 385  
 Lectura Cardinalis Hostiensis super quarto decretalium, iii. 400  
 Decreta metricata, ii. 546
- DE CROY, FRANCIS. The three conformities, translated by W. Hart, v. 179
- DEE, JOHN(?). De lapide philosophorum, i. 242
- DEER, cartulary of the Clericks of, in Gaelick and Latin, iii. 531
- DEERING, SIR EDWARD. Speeches in Parliament, 1640, iv. 215, 219, v. 182  
 expulsion of, for his speeches, v. 412  
 — EDWARD, articles signed by (1571), v. 441
- DEGARE, SIR, ii. 408
- DEGREVAUNT, SIR, ii. 289
- DEGUILLEVILLE, GUILLAUME DE. English version of his Pélérinage de la vie humaine, ii. 492, 532 [*v. Corr.* v. 595, 596]
- DE LONOUVILLE, HENRY YELVERTON, Baron. Letter to Strype, iv. 407
- DEMETRIUS, Archbishop of Bulgaria. *πρόνοιματα διάφορα*, ii. 433
- DEMOCRITUS. *Ἐπιστολὴ πρὸς Ἰπποκράτην*, iv. 64  
 Secretum super corpus, spiritum, et animam, ii. 541
- DEMONS. An demones cognoscent cogitationes hominum, ii. 44  
 Vita demonum, i. 236
- DEMOSTHENES. *Ἐπιτάφιος λόγος*, iv. 492  
*Φιλιππικά*. Extract from, i. 225

DEMOSTHENES (*continued*):

- Orationes in Lat. vers. a N. Carr., i. 249  
 Olynthiaca, in Lat. vers. a Leonardo Aretino, III. 367, 368  
 Orationes de Pace, de Chersoneso, pro Ctesiphonte, Lat. a L. Aretino, III. 368  
*περὶ συμφορῶν*. Notes of Stanley on, III. 67, A. 2  
 notes on Reiske's Scholia, by Dobree, A. 70  
 Additions to Reiske's Indices, by Dobree, A. 69  
 notes on, by Dobree, A. 67. 79  
     Hemsterhuis, A. 79  
     Taylor, A. 16  
     Valckenaer, A. 79, 80
- DENE, COUNT OF, taken prisoner at the battle of Najera. Letter respecting his ransom, i. 121
- DENHAM CHURCH, Monuments, &c. in, v. 485
- DENHAM, JOHN. Certificate of his judgment for ship money, III. 488, 489
- DENISHILL, JOHN. Readings on the statute 4 Hen. VII., III. 267
- DENMARK, JOHN, King of. Treaty of peace with Hen. VII., i. 361  
 — FREDERICK II., King of. Negotiations with Elizabeth for freedom of trading, i. 362-364. 369  
 — CHRISTIAN IV., King of. Directions of Charles I. for prayers for success in his wars, III. 156  
 — Constituciones Ecclesiasticæ regni Daniæ et Norwegiæ (1629), i. 185
- DENNEY ABBEY, grant of Histon to, v. 289; relaxatio abbatisse, &c. of all claim to certain lands, v. 461
- DENNIS, JOHN. Account of, v. 514
- DENNY, SIR ANTHONY. Letter in behalf of Parker, v. 127
- DENTON, JAMES (Canon of Windsor). Inventory of the furniture of the college of Windsor, i. 55  
 suffrages to be kept by the choristers, i. 56  
 charges and costs made by, i. 56  
 will of, i. 56
- DENYS, S., William, Abbat of. Vita Secundi philosophi de Græco in Latinum versa, i. 215
- DEO, JOHANNES DE. Liber Pœnitentiarum, III. 666, IV. 296
- DEPING PRIORY. Order of the Duchess of Somerset for the corn to be restored, v. 273; transcripts for the chartulary of, v. 421, 422
- DEPUTÉS DE LA RELIGION (1625), cahyer general des, et la response, i. 174  
 acte baillé par les ambassadeurs d'Angleterre aux (1626), i. 177
- DERBY (JAMES STANLEY), Earl of, petition of, v. 416
- DERHAM, Dr W. C. Letter to Strype, IV. 407
- DETFORD, priory of, warrant to nuns in, to impropriate the church of Nortoun, i. 108
- DESCENTS, law of; collection of cases illustrating the, IV. 6
- DESPENCER, THOMAS LE. Grant of Sudbury during his minority to Robert de Assheton, i. 130  
 — HUGH LE. Exilium, IV. 326  
 ne quis occasionetur pro felonis ... in prosecutione H. Despenser, IV. 326
- DESPES, DON GUERAU, the Spanish Ambassador in 1569; official letters of, IV. 179, 180
- DETERMINATIONS ON THEOLOGICAL SUBJECTS, i. 295  
 — Doctoris B., 17 June 1616, II. 489
- D'EWES, SIMONDS. Letters to Wheelock, i. 75
- DIALOGUES IN FRENCH AND ENGLISH, III. 515
- DIBDIN, THOMAS FROGNALL. Notes on early printed books, books on large paper, &c., IV. 405  
 Britton's additions to his *Specimen of an English Debure*, A. 64
- DICASTILLO, J. DE. Tractatus de censuris ecclesiasticis (abridged), III. 300
- DICETO, RADULPHUS DE. De pertinentibus ecclesiæ S. Pauli, II. 182  
 Constitutiones et Statuta, II. 182
- DICTIONARY, v. LEXICON.
- DIEFHOLD, RUDOLPH. Notes on Herodotus, A. 40
- DIGBY, Lord, v. BRISTOL, Earl of.  
 — KENELM. Observations on Spenser's Fairy Queen, 2, Canto 9. 22, i. 194, II. 455  
 Letter respecting his liberation, v. 400
- DIGEST, a commentary on the books and titles of the, i. 484
- DIGGS, SIR DUDLEY. Speeches in Parliament, IV. 270, 271. 289  
 Arguments at two conferences of committees concerning the liberty of the person of every freeman (1628), i. 519, III. 490  
 protestation of Parliament, and message from the king relative to his imprisonment (1626), IV. 290
- DILAPIDATIONS, opinions respecting, IV. 189
- DILATATIONES, communes ad sermones, II. 254
- DILLINGHAM, THEOPHILUS. Collections from his papers, v. 433; letters of, v. 218. 434  
 — WILLIAM. Letter to Sancroft, v. 389
- DI MISSION LIBER, 29 Eliz.—5 Jac. I., i. 404
- DINARCHUS. Notes on, by Dobree, A. 67. 69. 79

- DINDIMUS, Epistolæ ad Alexandrum, i. 347, iv. 358\*
- DINLEY, JOHN. Oration at Sir R. Morton's funeral, i. 484
- DIOCESSES totius mundi, III. 703
- DIOCLES. Ἀντιγόνῳ βασιλεῖ, II. 428
- DIOCLESIAN, THE EMPEROR, or the seven sages, I. 25, II. 408; (French), III. 6. 231
- DIOMEDES GRAMMATICUS. Extr. from, III. 57
- DIOGENES LAERTIUS, Coll. of a MS. of, I. 267  
notes on, by Stanley, A. 34
- DION CASSIUS, notes on, by Gale and Oddey, A. 4
- DION CHRYSOSTOM, emendations of, A. 61
- DIONYSIUS OF ALEXANDRIA. Ἐπιστολὴ πρὸς Βασιλεῖδην, II. 155  
Ἐπιστολὴ πρὸς Κόλωνα, II. 148 [v. Corr. v. 592]  
Ἐκ τοῦ κατὰ Ὀριγένην, from an Oxford MS., I. 298  
— AREOPAGITA. Ἐπιστολαὶ (from a Vienna MS.), IV. 511; (Lat.), II. 6, III. 435  
Ἱστορία, transcribed from an Oxford MS., I. 298  
De mystica Theologica (Lat.), a J. Scoto Erigena, II. 5, III. 434  
cum comment. Grosseteste, III. 640; (Eng.), I. 505, III. 724  
— BYZANTINUS. Ἀνάπλους Βοσπόρου, III. 69  
— HALICARNASSENSIS. περὶ τῶν Θεοκυδίδου συγγραφέως ἰδιωμάτων, III. 691  
περὶ συνθέσεως ὀνομάτων, I. 267  
— PERIEGETES. Ἀλεξανδρέως οἰκουμένης περιήγησις, III. 725  
Eustathius' comment. on (Gr.), III. 726  
notes on, by Casaubon, A. 35
- DIOSCORIDES, Πίναξ το, IV. 109
- DIRECTORIUM Sacerdotum, IV. 298. 392
- DISBURSEMENTS, index to a book of, I. 172
- DISCOVERY OF THE OLD WORLD, a new, I. 290
- DISSENTING PREACHERS, list of, in 1680, v. 569  
dispute between a Baptist and a Quaker (1699), v. 575
- DISTRAIN: de injustis distinctionibus per vicecomitem, II. 2
- DIURNALE, III. 737
- DIVINES, Assembly of. Journal of their proceedings upon discipline and the liturgy, 1643, 1644, I. 528. 535, v. 445  
approval of Rouse's Psalms, v. 414. 416; opinion respecting Barton's Psalms, v. 416  
petition for arrears, v. 415; petition respecting excommunication, and discussions of the Committee appointed to consider this, v. 416  
note concerning a longer and shorter catechism, v. 416
- DIVINES, Assembly of (*continued*):  
order of parliament referring the covenant to, with the opinion of the Assembly upon it, &c., v. 528  
answer to the Commons' House, 1646, v. 569  
— assembly of moderate, a satirical poem, IV. 530
- DIVINITATIS, de essentia, II. 435
- DIXIE, JOHN, epitaph of, v. 432; Sir Wolstan, parentage of, v. 438
- DOBREE, PETER PAUL:  
Prælectio in Pseudo-Lysiae Orationem funebrem, A. 78  
Notes on  
Æschines, A. 67. 69  
Æschylus, A. 71. 78  
Alberti's Gloss. in Nov. Fœd. lib., A. 75  
Alcidamas, A. 67  
Ammonius de adfinium vocabulorum differentia, A. 77  
Andocides, A. 67. 79  
Antiphon, A. 67. 79  
Apostolius, 21 centuries of Greek Proverbs, A. 77  
Aristophanes, A. 67. 72, 73. 78  
— Sanxay's Lexicon to, A. 74  
Aristoteles de Poetica, A. 77  
Athenæus, A. 68. 78  
Attica, A. 79  
Barker, E. H., Tracts, A. 76  
Bekker's Anecdota Græca, A. 70. 79  
Bentley's Answer to Collins, A. 76  
— Epistola ad Millium, A. 76, 77, 78  
— on Menander and Philemon, A. 76. 78  
— on Phalaris, &c., A. 76  
— transcript of his notes on Hephæstion, A. 80  
— list of books with MS. notes, &c., A. 80
- Blomfield, C. J., Reviews, A. 76
- Burgess's Musei Oxoniensis, Specimen, A. 76
- Burney, C., Reviews, A. 72. 76  
— Appendix to Scapula, A. 74
- Castelli's Siciliæ et obj. insul. in-script. nova collectio, A. 66
- Clarke's Greek marbles, A. 75
- Cleomedes' meteora, A. 71
- Cyriac of Ancona, A. 68
- Dawes's Miscellanea Critica, A. 75
- Demosthenes, A. 67. 69, 70. 79
- Dinarchus, A. 67. 69. 79
- Dobree's Reviews, A. 76
- Elmsley, P., Reviews, A. 72. 76
- Epicharmus, A. 78
- Etymologicum Magnum, A. 68
- Euripides, A. 71, 72. 78
- Fabricius, Bibliotheca Græca, A. 71. 74
- Fasti, A. 79

- DOBREE, PETER PAUL : notes on  
 Gaisford's Catalogue of Clarke's  
 MSS., A. 69  
 Harpocraton, A. 74. 79  
 Hellenica, A. 79  
 Hemsterhuis. Transcript of his  
 notes, A. 79, 80  
 — Catalogue of his books at  
 Leyden, A. 80  
 Hephæstion, A. 75  
 Hermann, J. G. J. Tracts, A. 76  
 Herodotus, A. 77, 78  
 Hodgkin's Calligraphia Græca, A.  
 79  
 Homer's Iliad, A. 66  
 Horace, A. 69  
 Inscriptions, A. 79  
 Isæus, A. 67. 69. 77. 79  
 Isocrates, A. 70. 79  
 Kidd's Dawes's Misc. Crit., A. 75  
 — Opuscula Ruhnkeniana, A. 76  
 — Reviews, A. 76  
 — Tracts and Criticisms of Por-  
 son, A. 75  
 Lyeurgus, A. 67. 79  
 Lysias, A. 67. 79  
 Malala's Historia Chronica, A. 77  
 Marsh's Horæ Pelasgiæ, A. 75  
 Meineke's Curæ Secundæ in Comi-  
 corum Fragmenta, A. 76  
 — Tracts, A. 76  
 Menander and Philemon, A. 73  
 Miscellaneous authors, A. 79, 80  
 Montfaucon's Biblioth. Coisliniana,  
 A. 67  
 Museum Criticum, A. 76  
 Museum Ant. Stud. by Wolf and  
 Buttmann, A. 77  
 Novum Testamentum, A. 69  
 Oratores Attici, A. 67. 70  
 Osann's Tracts, A. 76  
 Philemonis Lexicon, A. 77  
 Photii Lexicon, A. 68. 74  
 Plato, A. 68. 77. 78  
 Plutarch, A. 77  
 Pocock's Inscr. liber, A. 67  
 Porson. Adversaria, A. 76  
 Aristophanica, A. 73  
 Reviews, A. 76  
 Tracts and Criticisms, 75  
 Travis, letters to, A. 75  
 Xenophon, notes on, A. 75  
 list of the reserved part of his  
 library, A. 68  
 transcript of his notes, A. 79  
 Reisig's tracts, A. 76  
 Rhetorum sermones, A. 69  
 Roberts' Marmorum Oxon. Ins.  
 Græc., A. 77  
 Rosetta Stone, A. 70  
 Scapulæ Lexicon, A. 68  
 Schlessner's libellus animadv. ad  
 Photium, A. 68  
 Sophocles, A. 71, 72. 78
- DOBREE, PETER PAUL : notes on  
 Spon's Miscell. eruditæ antiquitatis,  
 A. 68  
 Stobæus, A. 78  
 Suidas, A. 68  
 Theophrastus, A. 78  
 Thucydides, A. 67. 79  
 Timæi Lexicon, A. 74  
 Valckenær's notes on Demosthenes  
 and Antiphon, transcript of, A.  
 79  
 Wakefield's Diatribe in Hecuham,  
 A. 72  
 Walpole's Comicorum Fragmenta,  
 A. 75  
 Xenophon, A. 79  
 Zenobius, A. 69  
 Lexicon Rhetoricum Cant., tran-  
 script of, A. 80  
 Catalogue of his books by Holling-  
 worth, A. 78
- DODD, WILLIAM. A Latin thesis of the  
 nature and extent of the Hebraisms in  
 St Paul's writings, iv. 400
- DODERIDGE, SIR JOHN. Discourse of the  
 estate of the Principality of Wales,  
 duchy of Cornwall, and Earldom of  
 Chester, iv. 213  
 Study and practice of the common law  
 of England, i. 76  
 The lawyer's light, i. 104  
 Law of nobility and peerage, i. 191  
 Office and duty of a herald, i. 197  
 Preamble to a charge at the Sessions,  
 iii. 70
- DODFORD, Advowson of, question as to,  
 ii. 4
- DODWELL, H. Letter to Bentzel, v. 187;  
 to Ken, v. 477; to Sherlock, v. 478
- DODYNGTON, HENRY DE, letter in favour of,  
 to the mayor and recorder of London, i.  
 126
- BARTHOLOMEW. Canvassing letter for  
 the Oratorship to W. Cecil, v. 371  
 notes on Hermogenes, A. 58
- DOGGETT, rolls of the Court of Common  
 pleas, temp. Chas. II., iv. 542
- DOLIUS, DANIEL. Letters to Strype. v.  
 Index, v. 147
- DOMESDAY BOOK, extracts from, ii. 3
- DOMINIC, S. Vita a Constantino fratre, iv.  
 212
- DOMINICANS. Constitutiones fratrum Præ-  
 dicatorum, iv. 24
- DOMINIS, M. A. DE. Dispensation to hold  
 the deanery of Windsor, v. 391; letters  
 of, v. 465
- DONATUS, ÆLIUS. Conjugationes (Fr. et  
 Lat.), ii. 129  
 Libellus de nomine, i. 471  
 Præfatio et argumentum in Andriam  
 Terentii, i. 184
- HIERONYMUS. De processione Spi-  
 ritus Sancti, i. 189

- DONATUS Devotionis, i. 359  
 DONNE, JOHN. Farewell to the World, i. 305; Elegies and Poems of, v. 178  
 collections out of his letters, i. 63  
 dispensation to hold Blunham rectory, &c., v. 391  
 DORINGTON (Lichfield). Letter in favour of John Pris, in possession of the church of, i. 128  
 DORCHESTER. Charters granted to the burgesses of, 2 Hen. VIII., and 8 Jas. I., i. 467  
 — Holy Trinity Parish, act for annexing the rectory of Froome Whitefield to, i. 467  
 — minister of the Franciscans at, letter requiring him to correct a brother, John Gery, i. 126  
 DORDRECHT. Letter of the corporation of London to, i. 148  
 Synod of: notes on, in Latin and Dutch, v. 577  
 DORE, abbat and convent of, letter of protection for, i. 128  
 DORISLAUS, Dr. Information against Whitford, murderer of, v. 413, 414; first history reader under Lord Brooke's will, v. 434  
 DOROTHEA, S. Passio, ii. 43; Life of (in English), iv. 101  
 DORSET, Thomas Sackville, Earl of. Letter to Oxford University, v. 313  
 DORSET AND SOMERSET, names of the Sheriffs of, i. 467  
 extract from the Tower Rolls respecting tenure of lands in, ii. 27  
 DOSITHEUS, patriarch of Jerusalem. Extracts from his *τόμος ἀγαπῆς*, iv. 77, 78  
 Extracts from his work against Cyril Lucar, iv. 78  
 Glossarium (Gr. et Lat.), iv. 83  
 DOUAY, English College at, abstract of the money subscribed to, i. 168. 517  
 note book of the gifts and bequests to the convent, iv. 453  
 DOVER, mayor and bailiffs of. Letter commanding them to arrest certain ships, i. 121  
 — HENRY CAREY, Earl of. Letter to Sir H. Spelman, i. 159  
 DOWCETT, ABRAHAM, information of, v. 413  
 DOWLAND, JOHN, v. MUSICK.  
 DOWNES, ANDREW. Letter to Dr Smith, V. C. and heads, v. 374; Greek letters by, ii. 290  
 DOWSING, WILLIAM. Reformation or profanation of churches in Cambridgeshire, v. 473  
 DRAKE, RICHARD, autobiography of, v. 435; epitaphs of his relations, v. 436  
 — S. epitaphs on Needham and Rawlinson, v. 506; epitaph on, v. 506  
 DREAMS. Le interpretacioun de songes, ii. 1  
 DRITHELM. De visionibus Drithelmi (Anglo-Saxon), iii. 363  
 DRUMMOND of Hawthornden (?) Sonnets by, v. 602, 603  
 DRYDEN, JOHN. Letter to, occasioned by the king's papers, 1685, v. 187  
 DUBLIN, foundation of the college by, v. 440; speech of Adam Loftus respecting, v. 440; the first provost and fellows, &c., v. 440  
 DUROIS, PHILIBERT EMANUEL. Memoires de la fortification et architecture militaire, iv. 274  
 DUCK, ARTHUR. Letter to the speaker, v. 411, 412  
 DUCKETT, TINKLER, trial, &c. of, ii. 281, v. 485  
 DUCKFIELD, DANIEL. Letters to Strype. v. Index, v. 147  
 — JOHN. Letters to Strype. v. Index, v. 147  
 DUDDLEYE, ROBERT. Letters to Cambridge, v. 553, 554  
 DUDLEY, EDMUND. Law readings on 1 Rich. III., cap. 1, iii. 276  
 — SIR ROBERT. Propositions for securing his majesty's estate and bridling of parliaments, i. 353  
 — WILLIAM. Verses on the Duke of Buckingham, iii. 155  
 DUDO. Gesta Normannorum, iv. 322  
 DUELS, the way of, before the king, iii. 195  
 ubi jacet duellum et ubi magna assisa, iii. 737  
 DUKE. Verses spoken to Queen Elizabeth in Trinity College, ii. 184  
 DULLINGHAM, statutes of the guild of S. James at, v. 435; order of Bishop Wren for the distribution of 13s. 4d. to the poor of, by Trin Coll., v. 435; notes from the register, vicars of, v. 435; rectory conferred on Thetford priory, v. 525  
 DUNBAR, GEORGE. Collectious for his Greek Lexicon, A. 64  
 — WILLIAM, poems by, iv. 94—98  
 DUNFERMELINE, LORD. Letter to Lenthall, v. 409  
 DUNS SCOTUS. Opusculum super aliquos canones Arzachel, ii. 115  
 Primus tractatus de primo principio, ii. 420  
 Quodlibeta ii. 420; abbreviata per Sharpe, ii. 424  
 in primum librum sententiarum, ii. 423  
 in secundum ..... ii. 409  
 in tertium ..... ii. 416  
 in quartum ..... iii. 422  
 De perfectione statuum, i. 103  
 DUNSTABLE, rental of manor of (1619), ii. 81  
 DUPORE, JAMES. Prælectiones in Theophrasti Characteres, ii. 466  
 gift of £200 for improving the stipends of the schoolmaster and usher at Peterborough, v. 272

- DUPPA, Dr. Sermon preached before Charles I. at Newport, i. 268
- DURANDUS, GULIELMUS. Rationale divinatorum officiorum, III. 399  
Repertorium aureum, i. 13, III. 400  
Speculum juris, i. 13
- DURHAM, church of, declaration of the ancient monuments, rites and customs belonging to, by J. Davies, III. 51  
notes of prebends in, v. 485  
origo episcopatus Dunelmensis (1603), III. 52  
history of some particular windows in the Cathedral, III. 51  
letter from the Committee of (1645), II. 282  
land of the Bishoprick alienated (1648), v. 137  
— University, petition of Cambridge against (1659), v. 218  
address of the college to Richard, Lord Protector, v. 471  
— county of, petition of the inhabitants of (1650), v. 416  
address of the mayor, aldermen, &c., to Richard, Lord Protector, v. 471
- DURIE, JOHN. Letters on the union of the Calvinistick and Lutheran churches, i. 533
- DUTCH CHURCHES, Corpus disciplinæ of, IV. 399  
in London, address of to Bishop Bancroft, v. 395  
— Poetry, i. 307; Prayers, i. 486. 496
- DU VAIT, speech of, on delivering the seals to the French King, II. 187
- DUXFORD, institution to, v. 295
- DYER, JAMES. Reports, III. 159  
Readings on the statute 34 Hen. VIII. on wills, III. 267
- DYMMOK, ROGER, contra xii errores et hæreses Lollardorum, III. 439
- E**
- EACHARD, JOHN. Letter to Strype, IV. 406  
— LAURENCE, minister of Yoxford, articles against, with testimony in his favour, v. 502; notes respecting, v. 551
- EADMER. De similitudinibus S. Anselmi, i. 33, II. 474, III. 43. 286. 350. 657
- EARL, THOMAS, note and commonplace book of, IV. 122, v. 274
- EARLES, JOHN. Letter to Sancroft, v. 386
- EASTBRIDGE HOSPITAL, statutes and papers respecting, v. 34, 35. 37
- EASTER. Cyclus magnus Paschalis, III. 702
- EBRARDI Bituricensis Græcismus, II. 272
- ECCLESIASTICAL COURTS AND CAUSES. Register of the Acts of the Court of the Lord Commissioners, 1631 to 1633, i. 47  
High commission for 1634, II. 189  
collection of libels, sentences, &c., in Elizabeth's reign, i. 361
- ECCLESIASTICAL COURTS, &c. (*continued*):  
casus quibus habet judex ecclesiasticus intromittere..., i. 400  
forms of proceeding in, i. 430  
fees in, III. 280
- ECCLESIASTICÆ Historiæ Liber, v. HUGO Floriacensis.
- ECLIPSES, a table of, i. 302  
tables for the calculation of, III. 215  
Utrum a pyramide umbræ terræ luna possit eclipsari, IV. 182
- ECLIPTICK, on the obliquity of the, III. 548
- EDEN, THOMAS, Master of Trinity Hall. Extracts from his funeral oration, v. 465
- EDINBOROUGH. Account of keeping a day of humiliation to crave a blessing on the Assembly, 1639, v. 579
- EDMUND, S. (K.). Account of his translation, v. 464  
— S., Abp. of Canterbury. Constitutiones, III. 225  
Exposition of the Lord's Prayer, III. 541  
Speculum Ecclesiæ, II. 497, III. 288, IV. 393  
The seven sacraments shortly declared, II. 405  
Vita, IV. 212
- EDMUNDI LIBER. On medicine (Eng.), i. 434
- EDMUNDSBURY, S., Abbey of. Registrum Vestiarii, W. Pinchebeck, II. 99 [v. Corr. v. 590]  
Registrum sacristæ, R. de Denham, II. 357 [v. Corr. v. 594]  
— Cellerarii, III. 89 [v. Corr. v. 597]  
— nigrum, IV. 222
- Chartulary, II. 347  
grant to the abbat to hold the rectory of Elveden, v. 394  
Extracts from rolls, charter, &c. to prove the rights and liberties of, II. 467, v. 394  
account of a consuetudinary belonging to Lord Cornwallays, v. 376  
Chronicon monarcharum Angliæ, v. 205  
ecclesiæ in quibus abbas habet jus patronatus, v. 205  
tenentes et tenementa et redditus in Cantebregia, v. 205
- EDWARD THE CONFESSOR. La estoire de saint Aedward le rei, II. 98 [v. Corr. v. 590]  
narratio de. Eng. prose from Aelred, III. 449  
Laws of, III. 702  
Forest charter of, III. 544
- EDWARD I. Submission of the claimants for the crown of Scotland to (Luffield copy of), II. 4  
The voyage of the king into Scotland with all his lodging briefly expressed, IV. 207  
Placita coram rege anno 21, i. 377  
— in Parlamento. Extracts from, II. 189



EDWARD I. (*continued*):

- Oath of his councillors, a. 23 (French),  
i. 160  
Excerpta ex rot., iv. 451  
List of justices of the peace fined by,  
ii. 64  
Statuta pro religiosis, ii. 523, iii. 736,  
737  
novi articuli in Parlamento, a. 3, ii. 34  
EDWARD II. (as Prince of Wales). La lettre  
du fiz le Roy (1297), i. 423  
(as King) Sacramentum tempore suæ cor-  
onationis, i. 325; coronatio, iv. 319  
Commission to the baronage in the  
case of Piers Gaveston (French), a. 5,  
i. 329  
Rolls of Parliament for the 5th, 8th,  
9th, and 19th years of his reign, i. 54  
Carta confirmationis for the liberties  
of Reading, a. 8, i. 394  
notes of petitions to Parliament, a. 8,  
i. 376  
Breve de bonis ecclesiasticorum (1316),  
iii. 421  
Novæ ordinationes, i. 401  
Concordia inter regem et episcopos de  
regis prohibitione (1319), iii. 421  
Conservatio libertatis (a. 17), iv. 451  
Excerpta ex rot., iv. 451, 452  
Form of renunciation of homage and  
fealty to, pronounced by Wm. Trus-  
sel on his deposition, iii. 504  
Satire on the times of, ii. 268 [This  
may be of later date. It is printed  
in Wright's Political Songs, i. 279—  
281]

EDWARD III. Breve contra congregationes  
et conventicula illicita, iii. 411

Breve ecclesiasticis transmissum de  
jurisdictione in malefactores (1334),  
i. 392

Acts passed a. 8, i. 376

The voyage of into Scotland, a. 9,  
iv. 207

Letter to the abbats of S. Alban's and  
S. Mary's, York, May 12, 1338, i. 390

Confirmation charter respecting Read-  
ing (1339), i. 395

Letter respecting his claims on France  
(1339), i. 396

Manifesto addressed to the peers, pre-  
lates, and commons of France  
(French), i. 397

Lettre au viscounte de Oxeneford et de  
Berks, i. 397

Letter to the sheriffs, 10 Dec. 1340,  
i. 397

Prohibitio pro rege (a. 15), iv. 452

Letter to the Emperor, Louis IV., 18  
July 1342, i. 398

Truce with Philip VI., Jan. 1343, i. 398

Letter to B. de Burghersh to prohibit  
Papal Bulls entering the country,  
a. 18, i. 398

EDWARD III. (*continued*):

Letter to Ralph Stratford, Bp. of Lon-  
don, i. 397

Particulars of the account of the col-  
lectors of the aid granted for making  
his eldest son a knight, a. 20, in  
Hertfordshire, ii. 130

Statute of a. 25. Of children born be-  
yond the sea, certain errors upon  
(1588), iv. 453

Letter of homage made by David, King  
of Scots, a. 26, v. 384; fourteen years'  
truce with David, v. 384

Letter to the mayor of Reading (a. 33),  
i. 399

Letter to Gregory XI. with thanks for  
the favour shewn to his Ambassadors,  
i. 114

Letter to his son respecting a truce for  
3 years with France, i. 120

breve ne publicentur literæ regi et regno  
prejudiciales (a. 50), v. 484

Impositions or grants in aid, a. 13—50,  
iv. 449

Letters patent of for various appoint-  
ments, &c., iv. 433. 444. 448

Liber assisarum et placitorum coronæ,  
ii. 265

Excerpta ex rot., iv. 451

Records of Parliament, i. 376, 377

Statuta, i. 400. 543

EDWARD IV. Letters patent for various  
appointments, iv. 433, 434

ordinance concerning Windsor chap-  
lains, v. 395

Two letters to the University of Cam-  
bridge, iv. 19

Chronicle giving the account of the In-  
surrection concerted between the  
Earl of Warwick and the Abp. of  
York, v. 444

## EDWARD VI. Letter to Hen. VIII. (1546), v. 31

Letters patent of, a. 4, iv. 434

Petit traité a l'encontre de la primauté  
du Pape (Autograph), i. 499 [v. Corr.  
v. 588]

Autograph prefixed to the translation  
of Paleario on the Benefit of Christ's  
Death, iv. 501

letters to the University of Cambridge,  
v. 395

proclamations of, v. 432

visitation of Cambridge (1549), v. 551

letters mandatory to the clergy of the  
diocese of Ely, v. 552

EDWARD, THE BLACK PRINCE, extenta ma-  
neriorum belonging to, 19 Edward III.,  
i. 388EEDS, RICHARD. Epilogus Cæsaris inter-  
fecti, v. 456EGERTON, SIR THOMAS. Letters to the  
Earl of Essex (1598, 1599), ii. 185, v. 372

speech on the removal of Sir E. Cook,  
1616, v. 579

EGIDIUS, *v.* ÆGIDIUS.

EGGLISHAM (or EGLINGHAM), GEORGE. The forerunner of revenge upon the Duke of Buckingham for poisoning King James I., i. 535, ii. 51, iii. 157, v. 353  
supplication of, iii. 157

EGLLAMOURE OF ARTAS, SIR, ii. 407

EJACULATIONS to God and the Virgin, ii. 501

EJECTMENTS OF THE PAROCHIAL CLERGY, v. 274—285. 287, 288

and sequestrations in the counties of Cambridge, Lincoln, and Suffolk, by J. Nalson, v. 503—506; also in Norfolk, Essex, and Hampshire, v. 506

ELBING, city of: documents relating to the negotiations with the government of Queen Elizabeth, i. 364, 365, 366. 368, 369

ELEMENTA. Tractatus moralis super quatuor elementa, iii. 398

ELIOT, SIR JOHN, speeches of, i. 203, iii. 153. 481, iv. 288. 290. 311

Humble petition of, concerning the loan, ii. 418

information in the Star-chamber against, iv. 311. 435

—JOHN, Apostle to the Indians, notices of, v. 530

ELIZABETH, S., a life of, iii. 263

ELIZABETH, QUEEN, the christening of, i. 518

A speech in Parliament in the beginning of her reign, v. 378

Petition of the Commons as to her marriage, with her answer (a. 1), iii. 85 (a. 5), v. 383

Petition of the Lords, with her speech in answer, iii. 85

Letter to Sir W. Cecil respecting the visitation of Cambridge, 27 May (a. 1), v. 553

instructions for Sir J. Smith sent to the King of France, 1556, v. 452

various papers respecting the succession, &c., iii. 86

An oration in the Parliament that religion is not to be forced, iii. 686

Instructions to [Sir Richard] Shelley sent to the King of the Romans, 11 Dec. 1558 [see Stevenson's calendar of State Papers, Eliz. N<sup>o</sup>. 74], iii. 210

Treaty with Henry II. of France (1559), i. 370

letter to the Lord Keeper respecting Hockington vicarage, Dec. 1560, v. 519

Correspondence relating to Spanish affairs (1560—1571), iv. 176—179

consultation about receiving a nuncio from the Pope (May 1, 1561), v. 454

Sir T. Smith's report of the Discourse of four gentlemen at Montholl in

ELIZABETH, QUEEN (*continued*):

Essex, respecting her marriage (1561), i. 378, iii. 85

Letters to Abp. Parker, Aug. 1563, v. 30

Matters to be treated of at Bruges between her commissioners and those of the King of Spain (1564), iii. 205

account of her reception at Cambridge (1564), ii. 484, iv. 293

Letter to the Town of Cambridge, 1 July 1564, v. 198

A lewd pasquill set forth by certain of the Parliament men (1566), ii. 483

Letters of to various sovereigns (1568—1585), i. 79, v. 348—353

Letter dissuading her from the marriage with the Duke of Anjou, iii. 556

Instructions given to Henry Kelligree, sent to the Count Palatine (26 Feb. 1568), iii. 210

Placita concilii in Farnamensi castello (1569), i. 78

Answer to the Articles of the Spanish Ambassador (1569), i. 78

petition of the Duke of Norfolk to (1571), iii. 86

responsum summarium eorum quæ regina...proposuit in colloquio cum oratoribus Christianissimi regis (1571), v. 579

Instructions to Henry Kelligree, sent into France to supply the place of Francis Walsingham (1571), iii. 210

Instructions to Sir T. Smyth sent to the French King, 3 Dec. 1572, v. 579

Treaty of Blois with Charles IX. (1572), i. 370

Letter to Walsingham, 29 March 1573, v. 356

A prayer made by (15 Aug. 1574), ii. 484

Oratio reginæ habita 15 Martii 1575, i. 284

Instructions given 8 June 1575 to Daniel Rogers, iii. 205

Letter from the Lords with instructions sent to Sir Humfrey Gilbert, iii. 206

A memorial for Pickman, a captain at Berwick, iii. 206

Instructions given (1575) to Daniel Sylvester, sent to the Emperor of Russia, iii. 206

Instructions given, July 1575, to Sir Henry Cobham, sent to the King of Spain, iii. 206

Instructions given, 29 Oct. 1575, to Robert Corbett, sent into the Low Countries, iii. 206

Instructions for John Hastings, sent into Holland, 29 Oct. 1575, iii. 207

Instructions for William Davison, sent

ELIZABETH, QUEEN (*continued*):

- into the Low Countries, 29 March 1576, III. 207
- Instructions for Thomas Randolph, sent to the French King, 2 April 1576, III. 207
- Instructions for Robert Beale, sent to the Prince of Orange, 11 April 1576, III. 207
- Instructions for Sir Amyas Paulet, ambassador to the French King, III. 208
- Instructions for Mr Dr Willson, sent into the Low Countries, 22 Oct. 1576, III. 208
- Instructions for Sir John Smyth, sent to the King of Spain, 28 Nov. 1576, III. 208
- Instructions for Edward Horsey, sent to Don John of Austria, 14 Dec. 1576, III. 208
- Instructions for Philip Sydney, sent to the Emperor, 7 Feb. 1576, III. 208. 556
- Instructions for Edmund Huggins, sent to the king of Marocco and Fez, April 1577, III. 209
- Instructions for William Davison, sent to the Low Countries, 2 Aug. 1577, III. 209
- Instructions to Mr Dr Rogers and Mr Jenkinson, sent to Embden, III. 209
- Letters to Dr Chaderton and others, 1576—1580, v. 296, 297
- Negotiations with Denmark and Poland for freedom of trading (1576—1585), I. 361—369
- Things excepted out of her grant to the gentry (1580), I. 186
- Things granted to the Dean and Chapter of Chester (1580), I. 186
- Negotiations with the city of Elbing (1583), I. 364. 365. 366. 368. 369
- Letter to the sheriff of Lancashire (16 Aug. 1584), v. 298
- Speech in Parliament (1585), II. 186
- Letter to Sir Amyas Pawlett, III. 86
- Prayers for, 1586, &c., v. 476
- Latin edition of the Liturgy collated with Wolf's edition, v. 476
- A council of war, 27 Nov. 1587, II. 50
- Precatio confecta 1588, against the Spanish invasion, IV. 447
- Prayer on the discovery of Parry's treason, 1588, v. 476
- Letters relative to the Irish rebellion, 1590—1603, III. 572—588
- Advertisement by an English intelligencer...concerning a book against the proclamation for search and apprehension of seminary priests (1592), IV. 315
- extract and abbreviation of the book of John Philopatris against the proclamation (1592), IV. 315

ELIZABETH, QUEEN (*continued*):

- declaration of the causes of the troubles presupposed to be intended against the realm (1592), IV. 315
- observations on the above (1592), IV. 316
- brief of the entertainment given to, at Oxford (1592), v. 180. 446
- treaty with Henry IV. 1596, I. 370
- transcript of letters to the Lords of the Council, 1579—1596, v. 161, 162
- Journal of Parliament held 1597, II. 51
- Letters to Abp. Hutton, 1598—1601, v. 398
- Parliament of 1601, notes of, by H. Townsend, I. 61
- Speech to the Parliament, 30 Nov. 1601, v. 579
- Copy of letters patent, with an appointment (1601), IV. 434
- Grants under the great seal, &c., a. 2—43, II. 190
- Certain reasons to move her to accept the Sovereignty of the Low Countries, III. 87
- Considerations touching the peace, now in speech, IV. 268
- Prayer said in the Parliament House for the Queen, III. 87, v. 136
- Lands, &c.: notes of lands lying in various Shires granted by letters patent (1575), IV. 442
- Computa ballivorum, &c. in comitatu Stafford in possessione reginæ (1598—9), IV. 536
- Revenue of the crown for five years ending Michaelmas 1600, IV. 213
- List of high commissioners, officers of the household, forces, navy, &c. in her reign, II. 190
- Proceeding at the funeral of, I. 503
- Oratio in memoriam, I. 178
- Translation of Xenophon's dialogue between Hiero and Simonides by, II. 510
- v. ESSEX, ROBERT DEVEREUX, Earl of: MARY, Queen of Scots: FITZGERALD, FRANCIS.
- ELIZABETH, daughter of James I., levying of the aid for her marriage in Lincoln diocese, v. 467
- daughter of Charles I.: request of Burniston and her other servants for a settlement of their claims, v. 409
- order for her and her brothers to be brought to S. James's, v. 411
- report regulating affairs of Charles I.'s children, v. 412
- £7450 to be paid to the Earl of Northumberland for her and the Duke of Gloucester, v. 413
- order to go to the Princess of Orange, v. 413
- legacy of a jewel to Lady Leicester, v. 416
- examinations about this, v. 416

- ELLINGTON, church of, v. 501, 502
- ELLSING, HENRY. *Modus tenendi Parliamentum apud Anglos* (Eng.), iv. 46 [*v. Corr.* v. 604]
- ELME CUM EMNETH, admission to, v. 294
- ELMSLEY, PETER: notes on his reviews by Dobree, A. 72. 76
- ELOQUENCE. *Brevis et facilis ad eloquentiam isagoge*, i. 283
- ELYNGTON, SIMON. A collection of briefs, pleadings, and mandates, ii. 5
- ELSING (Norfolk), grant of a market and two fairs in, to Sir Hugh de Hastyng, i. 131
- ELSTOB, WILLIAM. Letters to Strype, v. 575. *v. Index*, v. 147
- ELTON, EDWARD. Censure of his book *God's Holy mind*, iii. 36, v. 368
- ELVEDEN, manor and rectory of, deeds relating to, v. 394
- ELY, Diocese of:
- Acta, instrumenta, &c. *status ecclesie vel diocesis Eliensis attingentia e libro Roberti Newcome*, v. 288—290
  - Charter of Henry I. establishing, v. 288. 306
  - Charta fundationis ecclesie, 33 Hen. VIII., v. 377
  - Clergy, arms of the, v. 165; return in 1560 by the Bishop of them and their qualifications, v. 264
  - Collections for Trin. Hospital and S. Thomas of Canterbury at Rome, v. 483
  - Extracts from the Registers:
    - Simon Montacute, v. 480
    - Thomas de Lisle, v. 481
    - Thomas Arundel, v. 314. 482
    - John Fordham, v. 339
    - Thomas Bourghier, v. 322. 428
    - William Gray, v. 315
    - Nicholas West, v. 319
    - Thomas Goodrich, v. 320. 323
    - Thomas Thirlby, v. 294. 320. 323
    - Richard Cox, v. 323
    - Lancelot Andrewes, v. 292
  - funeral inscriptions in the Cathedral, v. 306
  - Hatton Garden, case with Lord Hatton respecting, v. 390. 572. 573
  - libertates episcopi Elyensis, v. 460
  - livings in, v. 491
  - mandate for prayers for the Duke of Lancaster in 1383, v. 483
  - mandatum ne admittantur episcopi nullatenus in dioc. Elyensi, v. 483
  - mandatory letter to the Clergy from Edward VI., v. 552
  - memorandum respecting the jurisdiction of the Archdeacon and Bishop, v. 291
  - miscellaneous papers on, v. 184
  - notes, charters, &c. respecting elections of the Bishops, v. 306. 307. 359
- ELY, Diocese of (*continued*):
- ordinationes, v. 318. 323. 340. 484
  - ordines celebrati et institutiones concessæ ab episcopo, v. 464
  - patronorum, &c. nomina, v. 318
  - rental of, in 1683, iv. 442; in 1684, iv. 443
  - right of hostility of the Bishop in the New Temple, v. 500
  - royal letter respecting leases, v. 359
  - statutes, v. 184. 359
  - de successione episcoporum, v. 289
  - taxatio ecclesiarum, v. 318
  - visitatio metropolitana Ecclesie Eliensis, v. 340
  - Knigh's collections for a history of, v. 188
  - Liber Eliensis, a portion of, i. 348
  - Tabor's book relating to presentations, deprivations, &c., transcript of, v. 293
  - Worthington's collections of Church matters relating to, v. 292. 305
  - Deans of, v. 359
  - Archdeacon of. Agreement with the Bishop after the burning of the registers, v. 498
    - grace to prevent his being Vice-Chancellor of Cambridge, v. 376. 494
    - jurisdiction, memorandum as to his, v. 291
    - John Parker appointed coadjutor to Archdeacon Wisdom, being of unsound mind, 1567—8, v. 293
  - Priory of:
    - excerpta e veteri registro, v. 456—461
    - grant of Jane Ingaldesthorp to, v. 401
    - protest against grants made in the time of Nigel, v. 500
    - roll of, with history of the knights and monks, v. 360
  - Hospital of SS. John Baptist and Mary Magd. Appointment of John Holt, Bishop of Lydda, to be master, v. 293. 319
  - Isle of. Letter of Ch. Just. Popham respecting its draining, i. 256
    - coins found in, v. 187
    - farthings, v. 187. 306. 498
  - EMMANUEL, BARTHOLOMEW. A treatise on letting blood in pleurisy (Lat.), ii. 466
  - EMPIRES OF GREECE, ROME, &c., brief histories of, i. 487
  - ENCHEIRIDION ex Patrum scriptis et sententiis collectum (1581), i. 539
  - ENDFIELD CHASE, survey of (1656), i. 385
  - ENFEOFFMENTS, licences for, i. 111
  - ENGLAND, a short description of, i. 500
    - Arguments for the succession of the kings of England to the kingdom of France, ii. 27
    - A short view to be taken of Great Britain and Spain, ii. 51

ENGLAND (*continued*):

- Union with Scotland prejudicial, unless Ireland is also included, by G. S. (1706), iv. 438  
 number of parish churches and military fees in, iii. 523  
 History of, *v. CHRONICLES OF ENGLAND*.  
 Kings of: memoria technica for, ii. 263; table of, iii. 217. 737, iv. 543  
 military feoda in, i. 7  
 ENGLEFIELD, THOMAS. Readings on the 2nd statute of Westminster, c. 39, iii. 275  
 On the active and contemplative life, ii. 537  
 ENGLISH POETRY, *v. POETRY*.  
 ENGLISH PROSE, ANONYMOUS:  
 'A my brother if thou coveitist to wyte,' iii. 547  
 Of the fall of the Angels, i. 490  
 Liber de bon governance, iv. 17  
 On the Commandments, iii. 281. 448. 557, iv. 499  
 A Christian man's belief declared by Holy Writ and doctors' sentence, iii. 314  
 'Contynuel meditacioun of the Pasyon of Christe,' i. 276  
 De Corpore Christi, iv. 322  
 The craft of dying, ii. 502, iii. 560  
 The dayly dietz in lordes and ladies howses, iv. 18  
 The vii dedes of mercy bodily and gostely and the v wyttes outwarde and inwarde, iii. 557  
 A devoute meditation, iii. 281  
 Dialogue between adversty and reason on the evils of life, iii. 537  
 Dialogue between wysdam and the disciple on the Sacrament, iii. 262  
 Dicta Salomonis, iii. 561 [*v. Corr. v. 600*]  
 On fasting, iii. 545  
 How man's sowle is made to the ymage and the likenes of the Holy Trinite, iii. 723  
 How men that hee in hele sholde visite sike folk, i. 24  
 How the myttes of man's saule stonden in the noumbre of fyfe, iii. 723  
 Lamentatio Sanctæ Mariæ, iii. 448  
 A lytell short tretys of the direction of a mannys life, ii. 535  
 On the Lord's prayer, Hail Mary, Creeds, &c., i. 489. 506, iii. 178. 179, iv. 499  
 Against Luther's doctrine of justification by faith without works, i. 490  
 'Marks well theses foure errors whiche letten the verrey knowyng of holy writt,' ii. 534  
 On Matrimony, iii. 545  
 The Mawndy of our Lord, iii. 448  
 Meditations on the Eucharist, &c., iii. 449

ENGLISH PROSE, ANONYMOUS (*continued*):

- De nomine Jesu, ii. 536  
 Notable sayngs of holy doctors of the vertue of holy prayer, ii. 535  
 A Paragraph concerning godly life, i. 481  
 Of the pestilence, iv. 17  
 A pistle of discretion in styrrynges, iii. 723  
 A pistle of prayer, iii. 723  
 A pistle of private counsell, ii. 538, iii. 530. 724  
 Prognostications about the seasons of the year, ii. 508  
 On the xxi Passions of our Lord, iii. 563  
 On the reading of the Scriptures, &c., ii. 533 [*v. Corr. v. 596*]  
 The rewyll of seynt Savioure, ii. 535  
 Of the Sacrament of Penance, iii. 314  
 Of the seven Sacraments, i. 491  
 The Prince Sathanas commission unto his well-beloved sects of perdition, ii. 510  
 On having the Scriptures in the vulgar tongue, iii. 524  
 On the vii deadly sins, ii. 533  
 Of the vii virtues, i. 489  
 'Si quis vult venire post me,' ii. 536  
 A sovereyn comfort for a soul diseased, iii. 263  
 A sovereyn and a notable sentence to comfort a person in temptation, iii. 263  
 The sowle and the flesh, ii. 536  
 A tretys of three divers thoughts that comen often to men, &c., or a tretys of discretion in knowyng of spirites, ii. 534, iii. 723  
 The tour of alle toures, extracts from, ii. 502  
 De tribulatione secundum vi doctores, iii. 449. 560  
 On tribulation and temptation, i. 490  
 Vita trium regum Colonia, ii. 166, iii. 555, v. 185  
 The vertewis of the Mass, iii. 561  
 The fyve wyles that kynge Pharao did to the children of Israel, ii. 535  
 Of wedded men and their wyves and childer, i. 489  
 ENGLISH TONGUE, survey of, according to Lillye's rules, i. 187  
 ENIGMAS IN LATIN, iii. 204  
 ENJEDIN, GEORGE, of Clausenburg. Explicationes locorum V. et N. Testamenti ex quibus Trinitatis dogma stabiliri solet, v. 190 [This is a transcript of a printed book which appeared without date or place about 1580. The author, a Socinian, died in 1597]  
 ENNIUS, notes on, by Hermann, A. 52  
 EPHESUS, council of. *καρβες*, ii. 150

- EPHORI Fragmentum ex Apographo Vosiano, IV. 83
- EPHRAIM SYRUS. *Λόγοι*, IV. 494—497  
Liber, continens sex homelias, II. 19
- EPICHRMUS, notes on, by Dobree, A. 78
- EPICURETUS. *Ἐγχειρίδιον*, III. 540
- EPIGRAMMATA de nominibus, I. 474  
Græca, notes on, by Taylor, A. 25
- EPIPHANIA DOMINI, Tractatus de (vers.), I. 473
- EPIPHANIUS. *περὶ μέτρων καὶ σταθμῶν*, III. 12
- EPISCOPACY, some considerations concerning, I. 536
- EPISTLES AND GOSPELS. Intitulaciones quæ docent tempora, loca, principia, et fines, sec. usum Sarum, II. 44
- EPISTOLA. 'Scio enim quantus angor,' III. 253
- EPISTOLÆ Pontificum et canones, I. 10 [*v. Corr.* v. 584]
- EPISTOLARUM liber illustrium et epigrammatum, auctore J. C. (1638), I. 531
- EPITAPHS, collections of, IV. 365. 404, v. 184. 189. 332. 341. 392. 430. 436. 438. 447. 453. 473. 485. 515, 516. 526. 527. 528. 529. 530. 531. 543. 544. 545
- EPWORTH, roll of the courts baron of, IV. 541
- ERASMUS, S., a metrical passion of, I. 5  
— DESIDERIUS. On the magnitude of God's mercy, Englished by R. Warren, III. 198  
notes on his *Apologies* by himself and others, A. 37
- ERDESWICKE, SAMPSON. Survey of Staffordshire, IV. 267
- ERIC, King of Norway. On the rents assigned him towards paying the marriage-portion of Margaret of Scotland, IV. 439
- ERIGENA, JOHANNES SCOTUS. Traductio librorum 4 S. Dionysii Areopagitæ, II. 5, III. 434  
Fragment of the Homily on the Prologue to S. John's Gospel, II. 332 [*v. Corr.* v. 594]
- ERNALD (a hermit), vision of, II. 254
- EROTIANUS. *τῶν παρ' Ἰπποκράτει λέξεων συναγωγή*, III. 677
- ESCHEAT CASES in the reigns of Hen. IV.—Hen. VIII., III. 160
- ESCHENDEN, JOHANNES DE. De judiciis Eschendenensibus, III. 346
- ESQUIRE, definition of an, I. 503
- ESSEBY, WILLIAM DE. De artificioso modo prædicandi, III. 341  
Meditationes sive Sermones, III. 44 [*v. Corr.* v. 597]. 341
- ESSEX, tenure of lands in, from 27 Hen. III. to 2 Rich. III., III. 64  
— ROBERT DEVEREUX, Earl of. Letters from the Senate of Cambridge with the presentation of the Chancellorship
- ESSEX, ROBERT DEVEREUX, Earl of (*cont.*): (1598), v. 203; formal appointment, v. 203  
thanks to the University for the appointment (1598), v. 203  
Letters respecting Cambridge matters, v. 203. 204. 397  
Letter to Queen Elizabeth on his command to go to Ireland (1599), II. 184  
Letter to Queen Elizabeth, II. 185  
Speeches in the Star-chamber on his impeachment (29 Nov. 1559), III. 551  
Letters written to, by the Lord Keeper Egerton, with his answer, II. 185, III. 552, v. 372  
Apology of, III. 552, IV. 268, v. 191  
Letter from Mr Anthony Bacon to, with his answer, III. 552  
arraignment of, 19 Feb. 1600, IV. 535, v. 583  
Letter of Lady Rich to the Queen in his behalf, II. 185  
Letter to the Earl of Southampton, II. 186  
account of his death, III. 552, v. 372  
parallel with Villiers, D. of Buckingham, by Sir H. Wotton, I. 293, III. 480  
— ROBERT DEVEREUX, Earl of (son of the last). Charge against Viscount Wimbledon, general of the Cadiz voyage, 1625, II. 49  
articles laid down in libell by the Lady F. Howard against (1626), I. 293. 488  
letter to the Earl of Manchester, v. 407  
order for the protection of the University of Cambridge, 2 March 1643, v. 559
- ESSONIUM Summa, I. 413, II. 7. 34  
modus calumpniandi, I. 413, II. 34. 272, III. 277. 285. 522. 735, IV. 17. 327  
judicium, III. 278. 285, IV. 72. 76. 120  
de essoniis, plegiis, &c., III. 283
- ESTLINGTON VICARAGE. Letter from Wm. Saunderson to Bp. Parkhurst, recommending Grives for the living, II. 62
- ESTRATONICA, in Spanish, I. 441
- ETHELWALDI episcopi liber, IV. 5
- ETHELWULF, *v. ÆDILWULFUS.*
- ETRICI philosophi Libri duo, IV. 134
- ETON, royal letters confirming franchises and liberties of, II. 189  
rental of manor of (1619), II. 81
- ETYMOLOGIARUM liber, III. 450
- ETYMOLOGIUM magnum, notes on, by Dobree, v. 68  
notes on, by Porson, v. 79
- EUCHARIST. Quod non manet panis materialis...post consecrationem, III. 718  
De vase aureo in quo continetur Eucharistia, III. 234  
Notes on the disputations between Cranmer, Weston, Chedsey, &c., III. 687  
Disputationes habitæ Oxoniæ 22 Apr.

EUCCHARIST (*continued*):

1553 inter Weston, Harpsfylde, Cranmer, &c., III. 687

Disputationes inter doctores Tresham et Petrum Martyrem, III. 687

EUCHERIUS, S. Instructionum liber de questionibus difficilioribus vet. et nov. Testamenti, II. 431

EUCLID. Elementa (Lat.), III. 25  
Statements of the Propositions (Greek), II. 534

B. 5. Σχόλια, by Isaac Argurus, III. 60; Anon., III. 62

Εὐθυμετρικά, I. 199

Κατατομή κανόνος, III. 63

Κατοπτρικά, III. 62, IV. 478; (Lat.), IV. 185

Ὀπτικά, III. 62 (bis), IV. 478; (Lat.), IV. 185

Φαινόμενα, IV. 478

v. EVESHAM, WALTER DE.

EUNAPIUS, notes on, by Boissonade, A. 28

Gronovius, A. 29

Reinesius, A. 28

Wagner, A. 28

Wytttenbach, A. 29

EUPHORIION, notes on, by Hermann, A. 45

EURIPIDES. Ἐκάβη, IV. 106. 481. 482 (bis), 483; Σχόλια on, I. 461, IV. 481. 482

Ὁρέστης, IV. 106. 481. 482. 483; Σχόλια on, I. 461, IV. 481. 482

Φωνίσσαι, IV. 106. 483; Σχόλια on, I. 461, IV. 483

couplet attributed to, I. 224; lines from the Hecuba, I. 218

notes on, v. 45

notes on, by Boissonade, A. 19

Dobree, A. 71. 72. 78

Hermann, A. 40. 45. 46

Porson, A. 45

Taylor, A. 10

περὶ μέτρων οὗς ἐχοῦσατο Εὐριπίδης ἐν

Ἐκάβη, Ὁρέστη, Φωνίσσαι, I. 461

— PSEUD. Ἐπιστολαί, I. 219

EUSEBIUS CESARIENSIS. Ἐκ τῆς ἀρχαιολογικῆς ἱστορίας, transcribed from an Oxford MS., I. 298

Ἐκλογαὶ προφητικαί, extr. from, IV. 80

Ecclesiastica historia, collated with a Bodleian MS., IV. 508

πρὸς Μαρίνον, extract from, IV. 511

Liber Chronicorum a S. Jeronimo in

Lat. translatus, II. 333, IV. 173

Sermones duo de nativitate Domini,

IV. 461

Enigmata, III. 203

notes on, A. 38

notes on, by Pearson, A. 31. 32

— CREMONENSIS. De morte S. Hieronymi, I. 320, III. 151

— EMESENIUS (seu GALLICANUS). Homeliæ, III. 622

Homeliæ de Paschate, III. 238

EUSTATHIUS. Ἐπιστολὴ ἐπὶ ταῖς Διονυσίου τοῦ Περηγητοῦ παρεκβολαῖς, III. 726

EUSTATHIUS (*continued*):

Extract from, I. 265

notes on, by Hemsterhuis, A. 40

Porson, A. 79

Valckenær, A. 40

EUTHYMIUS ZIOABENUS. In Psalmos et Cantica (Gr.), II. 318

Panoplia (Lat.), fragment of, IV. 88;

collated with a Greek MS., IV. 511

EUTOICIUS ASCALONITES. Ἰερομῆματα, III. 59

EVAGRIUS. Historia Scholastica, notes on, A. 38

EVANGELIA. Pro diebus Dominicis et festis per annum, IV. 24

Rubricæ de tabula scribenda, IV. 24

Nicodemi, &c., v. APOCRYPHAL GOSPELS.

EVANGELICAL CANTONS. Letters to and from, I. 90—99. v. WALDENSES.

EVANGELISTARIUM (Greek), I. 348. 358; (Lat.), III. 51

EVANTHOS. Ex libello de Tragedia et Comœdia, I. 184

EVELYN, JOHN. Extracts from his diary, v. 441

EVERARD, JOHN. A short dialogue between a learned divine and a beggar, I. 505

Translations from S. Denis the Areopagite, I. 505

Translations from Tauler's German Divinity, I. 505

EVERSDEN, LITTLE. Presentation to, v. 293

EVESHAM, abbat and convent of. Licence to empark 300 acres in Ambresley, I. 133

— monk of. Extract from his vita Ricardi II., IV. 102

— WALTER DE. De multiplicatione specierum in visu secundum omnem modum, III. 323

Ars metrica, III. 323

Liber quintus Euclidis per numeros loco quantitatum, III. 323

EVESHAM, processus belli de, IV. 118

epochs of the world up to, IV. 118

EVREUX, Archbishop of. Informations and examinations against the Waldenses, 1478—1501, I. 83

EWELME (Oxford), rental of the manor of (1619), II. 81

EXBURY, manor of. Form of the charge to be given at the court of survey, III. 70

EXCHEQUER, THE. The ancient revenue of the crown, I. 333

— Court of. Short compendium of what every officer ought to do, III. 50

EXCLUSION BILL. Debates in the House of Commons on (1680), I. 200

EXCOMMUNICATION, affidavit of Mrs Susan Handley, respecting her (1700), II. 286

case of Catharine Hudson, IV. 362.

377

sentence of, v. 371. 420

casus duo de excommunicatione lata ab homine, IV. 298

- EXEMPTION from serving on juries, or being appointed mayor, &c., granted to Th. Sutton, i. 140
- EXERCISES, remonstrance from certain ministers of Assheby against the prohibition of, i. 379
- EXETER. Warrants of impropriation to the Bishop (Thomas Brantingham), i. 108, 109  
royal letter allowing 3 chaplains to be established in the cathedral for the souls of the king and bishop, i. 122  
exchange made between the subdean and penitentiary, and the parson of Hathleigh, i. 126  
benefices belonging to the church of, i. 436  
Statute of, v. STATUTA.
- EXETER (THOMAS CECIL, Earl of). Confession of Sir T. Lake and Lady Roos of libelling (1619), ii. 187
- EXMEUSE, WILLIAM. Divine cloud of unknowing. v. HILTON, WALTER.
- EXPENCES allowed for various things, letters of Richard II. on, i. 136, 137
- EXTRAVAGANTES Bonifacii VIII., Urbani IV., Johannis XXII., iii. 227 [v. CORR. v. 598]
- EYE, S. Peter's monastery of: demise of certain lands and premises belonging to, iv. 442
- EYNHAM, DE, i. 521  
— abbey. Order to augment Histon vicarage, v. 323
- EZRA, signs of the weather attributed to, iii. 307
- F**
- FABA, GUIDO. Summa dictaminis, ii. 545, iv. 111; Dicta, iii. 629
- FABER, BASIL. Thesaurus eruditionis scholasticæ. Notes on, A. 42  
— PETER. Notes on Cicero, A. 30  
— TANAQUIL. Notes on Juvenal, A. 57
- FABIAN, GEORGE. Letters to Strype. v. Index, v. 147
- FABRI, CLAUDE. Les diaries et almanach calculez pour 1572, i. 541
- FABRICIUS' Bibliotheca Græca, notes on, by Dobree, A. 71. 74
- FABULÆ (vers. Lat.), i. 473 [v. CORR. v. 588]
- FACETUS, A Latin Poem, ii. 546
- FAGUS, will of, v. 127. 541
- FAIRFAX, BRIAN, notes relating to, v. 461  
— GEORGE. Notes on the opus Palatinum de triangulis, A. 33  
— Dr, anthems and masses by, v. 588. 589  
— SIR THOMAS, memorial of, written by himself, i. 528; life of, by B. Fairfax, v. 461
- FAIRFAX, SIR THOMAS (*continued*):  
A short memorial of the Northern actions during the war, 1642—1644, i. 528  
Letters to Lenthall, v. 409  
Commission as Commander of the Parliamentary Forces, v. 410. 412
- FAITH, HOPE AND CHARITY. A parable of, ii. 30, iii. 554
- FALCONBERGE, THOMAS, Receiver of royal revenues, accounts of, from 1645 to 1646, ii. 77
- FALCONER, JOHN. Fontis D. Winifredæ sacri descriptio, v. 433
- FALCONRY. Liber de universis passionibus falconum, accipitrum, &c., ii. 518  
Medicines veraies de garir falcons, osturs, &c., ii. 518
- FALKLAND, HENRY CAREY, Viscount. Petition on behalf of his son, iii. 157, iv. 551, v. 369  
— LUCIUS CAREY, Viscount. Speeches in Parliament, iv. 215. 216
- FALLACIE, different kinds of (Lat.), iii. 639
- FAREHAM, forma licentiæ concessa ab episcopo Wint. unius sedilis in ecclesia de, v. 327
- FASTING. Notabilia de jejuniis bona, iii. 511  
— on (Eng.), iii. 545
- FAT MAN, note of an extraordinary, iii. 157 [v. CORR. v. 598]
- FAUSTINUS, S. Sermo, iii. 388  
Sermo de Nativitate Domini, iii. 462
- FAVENTINUS, BENEDICTUS VICTORIVS. Emypica, in Dutch, i. 304  
De morbo Gallico, in Dutch, i. 304
- FAVORINUS. Ἐνθυμήματα φιλοσοφῶν, iv. 84
- FAWCONERS, genealogy of the family of, v. 190
- FEES, brief collection of, paid into diverse courts or offices, &c., 1609, iii. 553  
for knighthood, and for the garter, iv. 402
- FELD, MARGERY. Revocation of the grant of restitution of her dower, i. 113
- FELIX, S., of Burgundy, account of, v. 464
- FELSTED SCHOOL, diary of a master of, and list of scholars in, v. 180
- FELTON, JOHN, note found on, iii. 155; prayer and confession of, iii. 157, v. 368
- FEMELIUS, transcripts from, by P. Holland, iv. 22
- FENNEL, effects of, iii. 305
- FENNYSTRANGE, BROCARD DE, letter of compliment from Richard II. to, i. 117
- FENNY STRATFORD, historiola de fundatione capellæ de, v. 463
- FENTON, ROGER. De Æquivocatione, ii. 487  
Determination whether a man may



- FENTON, ROGER (*continued*):  
 marry his cousin german's daughter, i. 269  
 Notes of Sermons, i. 268  
 Two theses to Dr Overall, iii. 36  
 Sermon by Dr Felton on his funeral, i. 269
- FENWICK, SIR JOHN, certificate of (1645), v. 412
- FENWICKE, ROBERT. Letter to Lenthall, v. 409
- FERDINAND II., Emperor. Answer to Louis XIII. (1629), ii. 23
- FERLE, copy of a letter said to be written by, iii. 86
- FERNANDO, Archduke of Austria, instructions to the embassy for giving the garter to, ii. 137; letters patent for the ambassadors, ii. 142
- FERNE, JOHN. Extracts from the Blazon of Gentry, i. 162
- FERRAR, NICHOLAS, directions for collecting materials for the life of, v. 424; inscriptions of the family at Little Gidding, v. 438. *v. GIDDING, LITTLE.*
- FERRARIUS. Liber de Febribus, ii. 38
- FERRERS, CHARLES (Phylchymist), collections of, iv. 93
- FESTIVALIS LIBER, the English, i. 437 [*v. CORR. v. 588*]; a portion of, ii. 31, iv. 479
- FESTIVALS. De diebus festis per annum, ii. 173
- FEUDORUM Constitutiones cum apparatu Accursii, i. 12
- FEZHEW, GEORGE, dean of Lincoln, privileges of the Augustinian order conferred on, v. 423
- FIENNES, NATHANIEL. Answer to the Earl of Forth, v. 411
- FINGH, SIR HENEAGE. Speeches in Parliament, 8 Feb. 1625, iv. 283, 284  
 — SIR HENRY. Law, or a discourse thereof, iv. 47  
 — SIR JOHN. Speech on his election in Parliament (1627), iii. 154  
 Argument concerning Ship Money (1638), iii. 489  
 Copy of the patent of precedence of, iv. 435  
 Speech at the opening of Parliament (1640), v. 181  
 Letter to the Senate of Cambridge, v. 219, 558
- FINES, treatise on, ii. 41
- FINNOHAM, ROBERT. De excommunicationibus et casibus reservatis, ii. 174
- FIRMICUS, JULIUS. Astronomica, iii. 722
- FIRST FRUITS of vacant benefices, question as to the Pope's right to, iii. 307
- FISHER, JOHN, Bp. of Rochester. Licetum fuisse matrimonium Henrici VIII. cum Catharina, ii. 490, v. 420
- FISHER, JOHN, Bp. of Rochester (*cont.*):  
 opinion on marriage with a wife's sister, ii. 489  
 notice of, iv. 373  
 De ejus martyrio, ii. 457
- FISHERIES, extracts from rolls of parliament relating to, i. 466  
 Discourse concerning fish and fishponds, i. 193  
 at Rysand, letter respecting, i. 133
- FISTULÆ cura, i. 445
- FITZGERALD, FRANCIS, articles presented by to Queen Elizabeth from the King of Portugal, and their answer (1571), i. 79
- FLACIUS ILLYRICUS. Disputatio de originali peccato et libero arbitrio, cum Victorino Strigelio, ii. 41
- FLAMESEURIA, ROBERT DE. Liber Pœnitentialis, iii. 516
- FLAMMINGUS, JOHANNES. Ad imaginem Salvatoris Crucifixi Elegia, iii. 258
- FLANDERS, war in. Private instructions to a nobleman about to accompany the Duke of Alva, iv. 532  
 — LOUIS II., Count of. Letter of Richard II. to, praying restitution for woods and cloths driven into Sluys, i. 143
- FLEECE, GOLDEN, statutes of the order of the, i. 423
- FLEETWOOD, WILLIAM, Bp. of S. Asaph. Letter to Strype. *v. Index*, v. 147
- FLEETWOODE (Recorder). Historical and legal discourse on a case from 26 Ass. fol. 20, i. 382
- FLETCHER, GILES. Letters to Lord Burghley, &c., v. 507; note of, v. 527  
 — RICHARD (Bp. of London), Letter to Bp. Chaderton, v. 297; note of, v. 527  
 — WILLIAM. Letter to Strype. *v. Index*, v. 147
- FLETE, WILLIAM. De remediis contra temptationes, iii. 529
- FLEUR, DE LA. Letters to Sir E. Barrett, i. 175  
 Accounts for sums received and spent by, i. 177
- FLEURY, CARDINAL DE. Letter to Lord Oxford with his answer, v. 379
- FLODDEN, names of the Scotch noblemen slain at, ii. 170
- FLORENCE, LE BONE, of Rome, ii. 408
- FLORES ex Sanctis Patribus, ii. 545  
 ex Poetis Latinis, ii. 546
- FLORICE and BLAUNCHEFLOUR, a portion of the romance of (Eng.), iii. 174
- FLORIO, MICHEL ANGELO. Regole de la lingua Toscana, i. 447
- FLORUS, B. iv., in English, i. 458  
 notes on, A. 55
- FLYNT, HENRY. Case respecting an estate demised by A. Sparrow, Bishop of Norwich (1680), i. 517
- FOIX, COUNT OF. Letter of Richard II. on his illness and proposed alliance, i. 144

- FOLIES, les xxxii., III. 8
- FOLLETO, HUGO DE. De claustro animæ, III. 355. 370  
De duodecim abusivis, III. 306
- FOLKINGHAM, NICHOLAS. Paper respecting South Weald Vicarage, v. 413
- FONTAIN, MR DE LA, speech of, to Dr Vaughan, v. 395
- FONTENAY. Letter (French) to Mary, Queen of Scots, 25 Nov. 1584, i. 170
- FONTIBUS, GAUFRIDUS DE. De infantia Sancti Edmundi, II. 329.
- FOOTHE, JOHN. Letters to Wheelock, i. 74. 75
- FORD, J. Suffolk collections, v. 569
- FORDHAM, JOHN DE, keeper of the privy seal, letter of Richard II., soliciting the promotion of, i. 114
- FORDHAM PRIORY, grant of to P. Parris, v. 377
- FORDINGTON (Dorset), manor of, abstract of the fines levied in the courts of, 15 Jas. I., iv. 539
- FORDYCE, GEORGE. Notes of his lectures, IV. 405
- FORESTA, Charta de, v. CHARTA, MAGNA, causes, articles given in charge to the grand jury respecting, iv. 49  
laws and ordinances of, from Cnut to Henry VIII., III. 544  
Extracta e rotulis de placitis, i. 488 (bis)  
Articles relating to, II. 3
- FORFEITURES, grants of, i. 140
- FORMS. Exceptiones omnium brevium, III. 217  
of Latin letters, &c., i. 147—150, III. 211  
of petitions (French), III. 217  
of proceedings in actions of trespass, replevin, and assise of novel disseisin, III. 214  
of indentures, articles, agreements, &c., i. 44. 404  
of the reign of Edw. III., i. 396
- FORMULARY, or book of precedents for the use of the keeper of the privy seal, temp. Rich. II., i. 106  
— i. 396  
— Cartarum regiarum, iv. 73
- FOREIGNERS. A discourse...to erect an office for registering the names of all strangers and free denizens, quarterly, III. 312
- FORSTER, WILLIAM. De pronominibus sillabatis, III. 242  
— W. Letters to Strype. v. Index v. 147
- FORTESCUE, SIR JOHN. De laudibus Angliæ, II. 486  
Jus regale et jus politicum et regale (in English), iv. 52
- FORTH, EARL OF. Letter to the Commander-in-chief at Bristol, v. 411
- FORTIFICATION, a treatise of, III. 706  
a treatise of several geometrical problems necessary for the regular and irregular fortifications, III. 706
- FORTUNE'S WHEEL, a moralization of, iv. 543
- FOSCARO, FRANCESCO (Doge of Venice). Epistola Nicholao V. in destructione Constantinopolis, III. 252
- FOSTER, SAMUEL. Sermons preached at Redgrave, Suffolk, 1670—1680, i. 303  
— WILLIAM (Bp. of Sodor and Man), Dispensation to hold certain livings, v. 392
- FOUNTAINS ABBEY. Opusculum de Origine Monasterii, iv. 445  
— A. Letter to Edw. Thwaites, v. 443
- FOUR, LOUIS DU, Abbat of Longrue. Vita Athenagoræ, iv. 76  
Vita S. Justini Martyris, iv. 77  
De origine Valentini, Cerdonis, et Marcionis, iv. 77  
De tempore quo nata est hæresis Montani, iv. 77
- FOURNYVALL, WILLIAM DE, letters of Richard II. to a judge, to do right in a case of, i. 124
- FOX, F. Letter to Strype. v. Index, v. 147
- FOXE, JOHN. Acts and Monuments, extracts from, III. 157. 158  
Pandectæ locorum communium, iv. 176  
Comparison of the Register of the Privy council (Edw. VI.) with the extracts given by Foxe, v. 36
- FRAISSINERE, Waldenses of, processes and inquisitions against, i. 83—87  
Arrest du grand conseil in favour of, i. 88
- FRAMLINGHAM AND LOES-HUNDRED, History of, by R. Hawes, Extracts from, v. 346
- FRANCE. Chronicle from Pharamond to Henry IV. (French), II. 462  
Compendiosum Chronicum de regibus, II. 326  
La geste de France, III. 520  
French chronicle from 1403 to 1454, v. 604  
curieuses recherches..... en l'estat de France, III. 230  
remarques sur la, i. 217, iv. 395  
merchants of, questions to be inquired after amongst, i. 177  
trade of, notes of the, i. 177  
itinerary to Lyons and Paris, III. 305
- FRANCE AND THE NETHERLANDS. Articles agreed on at Compiegne, 1624 (Fr.), i. 176  
declaration for the demolition of castles and fortifications, 1626 (French), i. 176
- FRANCIS PLEGH VISUS, v. STATUTA.
- FRANCIS I. Treaty of Madrid (1526), II. 140  
acknowledgement to Henry VIII. (1529), v. 470

- FRANCIS, S. Vita, iv. 211
- FRANCIS, ALBAN, papers relating to the case of, v. 545
- FRANCISCANS. Epistola de rebus Christianorum in India, iii. 410
- Bulla Johannis XXII. de privilegiis in partibus infidelium, iii. 410
- litera imperatoris Tartarorum fratribus concessa, iii. 410
- Litera fratrum pro Deo peregrinantium missa generali ministro (1377), iii. 410
- Petition rectorum Londoniensium to the Abp. Canterbury against, iii. 181
- FRANCISCUS patricius Senensis de animi natura, iii. 245
- FRANCIUS, P. Notes on Phædrus, A. 63
- FRANCK, M. Letter to Saneroff, v. 386
- FRECUPLHUS. Liber historiarum, iii. 387
- FREDERICK II., Emperor, 3 Latin Poems to, i. 470
- III., Emperor. Oratio ejusdam militis Senensis in introitu civ. Senarum, iii. 248
- Oratio pro laudibus nuptiarum imperatoris et uxoris, iii. 249
- FREDERICK V., Palatine of the Rhine. Secretissima instructio, 1620, 1626, ii. 124
- FREEMAN, R. Letter to Bonnell. v. Index, v. 147
- FREE-TRADE, a brief discourse concerning, ii. 125
- FREKE, EDMUND, Bishop of Rochester. Letter to Bishop Parkhurst, ii. 71
- FRENCH accidence and vocabulary, iii. 235
- Orthographia Gallica, ii. 128
- Salutatio sive modus dictandi in Gallicis, ii. 129
- nominale cum expositione in Anglicis, ii. 129
- Poetry, v. POETRY.
- FRIEZLAND, EAST, letter of W. C. to the Lords and Earls of, 1572, v. 192
- FRONTINUS [so read for *Fortinus*], JULIUS. De limitibus libri duo, ii. 173
- FRONTINUS, LUCIUS. Strategemata, iv. 135
- FRONTONIUS, S. Vita, iv. 275
- FROWEKE, SIR THOMAS. Readings on the statute 17 Edw. II., iii. 267; readings delivered in 10 Hen. VII., iii. 274
- FRY, JOHN. Exceptions taken by the committee for plundered ministers against the book entitled 'The accuser shamed by the accused John Fry,' v. 414
- FRYER, G. Copy of two letters on some points of Christianity, iii. 159
- FULBOURN, rectors of, from 1349 to 1554, v. 305; sententia definitiva de ecclesiis de, v. 460
- a layman of, cited to appear in the publick schools for an assault, v. 296
- FULCHERIUS de captione Jerusalem, iii. 440. 713
- FULGENTIUS. Mythologiæ cum commentario, iv. 113
- Commentarium in, a Johanne de Ride-wall, iii. 394
- Sermones, ii. 523; iii. 391. 392. 393. 662
- De fide ad Petrum, v. S. AUGUSTINUS.
- De prisco sermone, notes on, A. 53; notes on, by Valckenær, A. 53
- FULLER'S HOLY WAR AND HOLY STATE, notes out of, i. 479
- FULMAN, WILLIAM. Paper concerning Dr Hammond, v. 443; letter respecting an edition of early historians, v. 443
- FULTHORPE, C. Letter to Lenthall, v. 409
- FUNDENHALL, rectory, grant of, ii. 73
- FUNERALS, regulations for proceeding at, charges, &c. of knights, earls, &c.—i. 502. 504
- FURNACES for alchemical purposes, drawings of, ii. 543
- FURNESS, monastery of. Computa firmariorum, &c. in dominio, iv. 538

## G

- GABRIAS. *Μύθοι*, i. 455, iii. 540
- GAINSFORDE, THOMAS. The one and twenty batailles of York's Plantagenet, &c., iii. 692
- GAINSFORD'S CATALOGUE OF CLARKE'S MSS., notes on, by Dobree, A. 69
- GALE, THOMAS. Notes on Dion Cassius, A. 4; notes on Herodotus, A. 4
- GALEN. *περι διατρης και θεραπειων*, ii. 428; *περι των απλων* (abridged), ii. 427
- Comment. in Pronostica Hippocratis (Lat.), iii. 373
- Tegni (*τέχνη*) cum commento Haly (Lat.), iii. 373
- περι απλοτης κατασκευης του σωματος ημων* (in English), i. 533
- περι ευεξιας* (in English), i. 533
- περι χρειας των εν ανθρωπω μοριων*, ii. 500 (in English)
- υγειων λογος α'*. (in English), ii. 500
- notes on, by Caius, A. 57
- notes on, by N. Morangellus Vitellianæus, A. 37
- GALIENUS ALFAKINUS. Commentar. in Herm. de lapide philosophorum, ii. 447
- GALILEO. Trattato di fortificatione, i. 381
- GALLIA CHRISTIANA, notes on, by J. F. Martiu, v. 578
- GALTERUS ALEXANDRIDES. De gestis Alexandri magni, iii. 144
- GAMLINGAY, particulars respecting, v. 305. 460
- GANGRA, council of. *Κανονες*, ii. 149
- GANSELL, DAVID. Letter to Strype. v. Index, v. 147
- GARBRAND, WILLIAM. Letter to the president of Magd. Coll. Oxon., i. 537
- GARDINER, B. Letter to Strype. v. Index, v. 147

- GARDINER, GEORGE. Responsiones personales factæ articulis ministratis in visitatione M. Parkeri, iv. 513  
 — Dr. Letter to Bp. Parkhurst with minute of Kilburne's examination, ii. 66  
 Letters to and from, on the Archdeaconry of Norwich, ii. 67—72  
 — STEPHEN, Bp. of Winchester. Letter to the Lord Protector, ii. 30  
 Letter on the pronunciation of Greek, v. 395  
 Letters to Cambridge, v. 340. 396  
 missive letters for prayers during the vacancy of the Popedom, v. 39  
 Letters in his handwriting, ii. 138. 139  
 sayings in Parliament, Nov. 1554, v. 268  
 notes respecting, v. 335  
 — SAMUEL. A plattforme of prayer, iv. 105
- GARLANDUS. Computus manualis, or Compositio duarum tabularum, iii. 329. 404  
 Astronomical tables, iii. 332
- GARTER, ORDER OF THE, Statutes and Ordinances of, i. 436. 440. 447, iv. 205  
 instructions to certain who were sent with to the French king (Henry IV.), i. 370  
 instructions for giving to Fernando, Archduke of Austria, ii. 137
- GASCOYNE, SARAH. Letters to Strype. v. Index, v. 148
- GATAKER, THOMAS. Letter to his cousin concerning his spiritual state, i. 187
- GAUDEN, ELIZABETH. Correspondence with Bishop Patrick, v. 162
- GAUFREDUS PHYSICUS. Liber de Lapidibus, i. 438 (seu Lapidarius metricatus), ii. 546
- GAUNT, JOHN OF, Duke of Lancaster, King of Castile. Letter respecting his embarkation at Plymouth, i. 128  
 letter to, respecting persons indicted before him, i. 129  
 letter for the delivery of handmills to, i. 129  
 letter to account for the expenses of his expedition to Aquitaine, i. 138  
 plate to be given to, in part payment, i. 139  
 warrant to the Justices of S. Wales to stay all suits and claims on, i. 141  
 descendants of, to Queen Mary, ii. 30 v. ELY.
- SIMON DE, Bishop of Salisbury. Meditatio, iv. 201. 363\*
- GAVESTON, PIERS. Commission of Edward II. respecting (French), i. 329  
 Sententia lata super, i. 329  
 Statutum de captione et morte ejus, iv. 325  
 ne quis occasionetur pro reddito ejus, iv. 325
- GAWOINGE RODDE, content of the, ii. 28
- GEBENO OF EBERBACH. Speculum futurorum temporum sive Pentacronon super prophetiam Hildegardis, iii. 506
- GEBER HISPALENSIS. De astrologia, iv. 133  
 Secreta secretorum, ii. 453  
 De temporis mutatione, iii. 324  
 On the catha conjuncta and disjuncta, iii. 215
- GELASIUS, POPE. Ex decretis de libris authenticis et apocryphis, iii. 632
- GEMISTUS, GEORGIUS. περί ἀρετῶν, i. 218  
 κατά τῶν τοῦ Ἀριστοτέλους λέξεων καὶ ὑπὲρ Πλάτωνος, i. 221  
 πρὸς τὰς τοῦ Σχολαρίου ὑπὲρ Ἀριστοτέλους ἀντιλήψεις, i. 221
- GENEALOGY: Roll of the kings of England, from Egbert, iv. 543  
 from Ethelbert to Henry IV. (French), i. 151  
 from Harold to Henry VI. (Fr.), i. 152  
 from William I. to Elizabeth, iii. 290. 470; to Richard III., ii. 31  
 from Alfred to Henry III. (Lat.), i. 152  
 from Henry III. to Edward IV., iii. 217  
 of the Dukes of Normandy, from Rollo to Henry II., iii. 193  
 of Bishop Davenant, Andrew Bing, and Charles Wright, v. 333  
 pedigrees of royal families, &c., i. 498. 529  
 tables of various families, iv. 545  
 notes on descents of English families to 1645, i. 460  
 fourteen tables of persons descended from the Antediluvians, Patriarchs, &c., v. 192
- GENEVA, paper relating to the collection for, 1604, v. 190. 369  
 contributions asked for at Cambridge, v. 309
- GENNADIUS, patriarch of Constantinople: Ἐπιστολὴ περὶ τοῦ μὴ ἐπὶ χρήμασι Χειροτονεῖν, ii. 161  
 Ἐπιστολὴ Μαρτυρῶ ἐπισκόπῳ Ἀντιοχείας, ii. 162  
 Liber de ecclesiasticis dogmatibus, i. 28, ii. 357, iii. 438. 609. 653  
 — CÆSARIENSIS, extract from (Gr.), i. 298  
 — MASSILIENSIS. Catalogus virorum illustrium, iii. 645
- GENOESE, letter respecting the restitution of vessels taken from, i. 115
- GEOFFREY OF MONMOUTH. Historia Britannum, i. 15. 234. 293. 295. 427. 428, ii. 20. 317, iii. 327. 440. 451. 454. 714, iv. 124. 357\*  
 French continuation of, i. 429  
 Vaticanum Merlini, i. 522, ii. 329, iii. 232
- GEOGRAPHICAL DICTIONARY, collections for a, i. 442

- GEOMANCY, tract on, III. 327  
 GEOMETRIÆ PRACTICA, III. 322  
 GEORGE, WILLIAM DE S. Letter of protection for his castles in Aquitaine, I. 145  
 GERARDI PRACTICA SUMMA, II. 38  
 GERASINUS, NICHOLAUS. 'Αριθμητικὴ εἰσαγωγή, III. 697  
 Πυθαγορικοῦ ἁρμονικῆς ἐγχειρῖδιον, III. 697  
 GERBERGE, SIR JOHN, trial of, IV. 447  
 GERDES, DANIEL. Addenda to 'Instructions et lettres...concernant le concile de Trent,' A. 18  
 GERMAN DIVINITY, The. I. 505, v. 178  
 GERMANUS AQUILA. Address to the Senate of Cambridge on Hebrew Studies, v. 186  
 GERMANY. Jugemens et observations politiques sur l'estat, I. 353  
 Relazione dello stato dell' imperio et della Germania (1628), II. 167  
 De subveniendi afflictæ Germaniæ consultatio, I. 186  
 Emperors of: lyrics in honour of, in the 11th century (Lat.), III. 205  
 Some account and observations concerning, v. 181  
 GERSON, JOHANNES. Opera, II. 443—5  
 GERVASE OF CANTERBURY. Tractatus de combustione et reparatione Dorobornensis ecclesiæ, II. 330  
 Imaginationes de discordiis inter monachos Cantuar. et Archiep. Baldwinum, II. 330  
 Chronica de tempore regum Stephani, Henrici II. et Ricardi I., II. 330  
 — OF TILBURY. Dialogus de Scaccario, I. 243, II. 28  
 GESTA ROMANORUM, III. 229 (bis). 497, IV. 396  
 (in English), III. 565  
 GIANTS. De origine gigantum in insula Albion olim habitantium, I. 292  
 GIBB, LADY ANN. Order respecting her jointure, v. 416  
 GIBSON, SIR ALEXANDER. Sum of two volumes of practiques, alphabetically digested into titles, III. 693  
 — EDMUND, Bishop of Lincoln. Letters to Strype. v. Index, v. 148  
 letter to E. Thwaites, v. 443, 444  
 addition by Tanner to his *Codex Juris Ecclesiastici*, A. 7  
 — JOHN. Word of caution to the inhabitants of England, v. 183  
 GIDDING, LITTLE, relation of the reported nunnery at, I. 468. v. FERRAR, NICHOLAS  
 GILBERT, AMBROSE. Readings on the Statutes on Wills, III. 267  
 — THOMAS. Apology for the Nonconformists (Lat.), II. 278  
 GILBERTUS D'AQUILA. Compendium Medicinæ, II. 403  
 Tractatus de urinis, II. 37 [for *visceribus* read *urinis*]
- GILBERTUS MAGNUS. Distinctiones, II. 254  
 — or GILLA (Bishop of Limerick). De statu ecclesiæ, II. 325 [This is printed from this MS. in Ussher's *Sylloge Epist. Hibern.* Epist. 30. Works, ed. Elrington, IV. 500]  
 GILBY, ANTHONY, letters from several noted puritans to, v. 364—366  
 GILDAS. Liber querulus de excidio Britanniæ, II. 320; cum epistola, I. 23. 24  
 De gestis Anglorum, v. NENNIVS.  
 GILDING AND COLOURINO, receipts for, of the 15th century, I. 300  
 GILMOUR, SIR ANDREW. Abridgement of the form of process before the Lords and of the most material Acts of Parliament (Scotch), II. 18  
 GIRALDUS CAMBRENSIS. Descriptio Cambriæ, II. 327  
 Descriptio Hiberniæ, II. 326, IV. 359\*  
 Itinerarium, II. 328  
 De mirabilibus, IV. 136  
 Vaticanalis historia, II. 327  
 Tractatus retractionum, &c., II. 328  
 GIRALDUS CREMONENSIS. Liber in quo terrarum et corporum continentur mensurationes Ababuchri qui dicebatur Heus, IV. 133  
 Canones Avicennæ, IV. 198  
 Geber de Astrologia translatus in Lat., IV. 133  
 GIRTON, notes respecting, v. 483  
 GLANVILLE, BARTHOLOMEW DE. De proprietatibus rerum, III. 395; Englished by Trevisa, III. 494  
 — JOHN. Speeches against the Duke of Buckingham, III. 481, IV. 290  
 argument on the liberty of the subject, III. 491  
 — RALPH DE. Tractatus de legibus et consuetudinibus regni Angliæ, II. 1, III. 509. 702, IV. 117; in French, IV. 17  
 GLASTONBURY ABBEY, licence to Jo. Blome to dig in for the body of Joseph of Arimathea, v. 384  
 v. MALMESBURY, WILLIAM OF.  
 GLESKINSKI, CONRAD. Alphabeticum Slavonicum, II. 511  
 S. Paul's Epistle to Philemon, &c. translated into Slavonick, II. 512  
 GLORIA PATRI, on the, I. 303  
 GLOSSA ordinaria in Epistolas S. Pauli et Pss. 50, tabula for, III. 463  
 v. BIBLE.  
 GLOSSARY, Latin, I. 492, IV. 4  
 Saxo-Latin, IV. 1  
 of words in Mediæval documents, II. 484  
 of legal and other words, III. 607  
 to the MSS. at King's Coll., Cambridge, v. 189  
 GLOSSES on sundry points (Lat.), II. 259; on texts, II. 258  
 of things, II. 259

- GLOUCESTER, Statute of, *v.* Statuta.  
 — ROBERT OF, notes respecting, *v.* 491  
 — (GILBERT DE CLARE), Earl of, reconciliation with Henry III. (French), II. 2, § 21 [*v.* Corr. *v.* 590]  
 — ELEANOR COBBHAM, duchess of, lament of, III. 294; arrest of, *v.* 557  
 — WILLIAM, duke of (son of Queen Anne), Vota Britanniae for, by John Graile, IV. 524  
 GLOVER, ROBERT. *Catalogue of Honour*, additions to, A. 39  
 GLYNN, SIR THOMAS. Letters to Strype. *v.* Index, *v.* 148  
 GNESEN, Abp. of, letters of and to, I. 367. 368  
 GNOME. Γνώμαι μωδστικῶν ἐκ διαφόρων ποιητῶν, II. 476  
 GOAD, ROGER. A poem to Sir William More, II. 483  
 GODARD, JOHN. *Apostropha Peccatoris in Virginem Gloriosam*, IV. 380  
 — *Epistola ad sororem suam*, IV. 382  
 GODMANCHESTER SCHOOL, orders respecting inheritance, *v.* 488  
 GODOLPHIN, SYDNEY. The history of Æneas and Dido's love, translated out of Virgil, B. IV., I. 305  
 GODRIC, S., legend of the apparition of the B. V. to, with the prayer in English and musical notes, IV. 277  
 GODWHEN, A. Poems, II. 289  
 GODWIN, FRANCIS (Bp. of Hereford). Specimen of his first essay, in a catalogue of the Bps. of Bath and Wells, *v.* 379  
 — additions to his *De Præsulibus Angliæ*, by John Walsall, A. 58  
 GOETZ, G. C. Letters to Cherry, *v.* 187; letter to Covell, IV. 419  
 GOLDCLIFF, Abbat and Convent of, letter to, respecting a corrody, I. 126 [read *Goldelyve for Goldelyns*]  
 GOLDINGHAM, WILLIAM. Herodes, Tragedia, IV. 116  
 GOLIAS, poems attributed to:  
 De conjuge non ducenda, III. 282  
 Disputatio inter membra regalia hominis, II. 267  
 Disputatio inter vinum et aquam, II. 267  
 in Romanam curiam, III. 283  
 'viri venerabiles sacerdotes Dei,' II. 268, IV. 363\*  
 GOLSBOROUGH (or GOULDSBOROUGH), Law collections of, I. 69  
 — Notes taken in the Common Pleas, temp. Jas. I., IV. 450  
 GOLTZIUS, HUBERT. Extracts from his *Fasti Romanorum*, III. 217  
 GONERBY AND MANTHORP (Lincolnshire), terrier of lands in the parishes of, IV. 432  
 GOOCH, Bp. THOMAS, remark on Kennet's complete history, II. 281  
 GOOCH, WILLIAM, letters, memoranda, and journal of, IV. 405  
 GOODALL, CHARLES, letters of. *v.* Index, *v.* 148  
 GOODERICK, CAPTAIN, commission of, April, 1631, III. 156  
 GOODLADD, JAMES. Exposition of the Romish catechism, I. 524  
 GOODMAN, CHRISTOPHER, recantation of, *v.* 441  
 — GODFREY (Bp. of Gloucester), notes concerning, *v.* 373; will of, *v.* 471  
 GOODRICH, THOMAS, Bp. of Ely. Deeds granting certain lands in Wisbech, &c., I. 350  
 GOODWIN, JOHN. Speech in Parliament, 22 March 1627, IV. 269  
 — Some further considerations about Common Prayer, *v.* 185  
 GOODWYN, ROBERT. Petition to the king to erect an office for receiving monies for fines, &c., II. 189  
 GORDON, BERNARD DE. *Libellus de Graduatione*, III. 312  
 — *de Astronomia medicorum*, III. 325  
 — *Ratio computandi per digitos*, IV. 298  
 GORE, Bp. HUGH, depositions in a case to try the validity of the will of, IV. 447  
 GORHAM, NICHOLAS DE. *Distinctiones*, III. 45, IV. 69  
 GOSBECK, benefice of. Letter respecting Richard Heywode, who had been dispossessed, II. 64  
 GOSLING, ROBERT. Letter to Strype. *v.* Index, *v.* 148  
 GOSTLIN, JOHN. Extracts from his diary, &c., *v.* 296; letter to James I., *v.* 535  
 GOUGH, RICHARD. Additions to *Literary memoirs of living authors of Great Britain (1798)*, A. 65  
 — *British Topography*, additions to, by Britton, A. 63  
 DU GOUVERNEMENT DE CORPS D'HOMME, III. 482  
 GOWER, JOHN. *Confessio Amantis*, I. 344, IV. 173 [*v.* Corr. *v.* 605]  
 — Extracts from, II. 32 [*v.* Corr. *v.* 590]. 286. 287. 289  
 — Dr. Answer to dean Spencer's book about Ely, *v.* 188  
 GRACE DIEU. *Liber qui nuncupatur*, in English verse and prose, III. 565  
 — abbey of (Leicester), nomination of Marion Hervey to be a nun in, I. 132  
 GRACE, our Lady of, convent of (near the Tower), letter respecting some tenements in S. Martin's to be given to, I. 129. 130  
 GRAMMAR, TREATISES ON. Greek:  
 Ἄρσενικαὶ κανόνες, I. 439  
 ἐπιλυσις τῶν στερητικῶν μορίων καὶ ἐπιτακτικῶν, III. 13  
 θηλυκαὶ κανόνες, I. 439  
 περὶ λογογραφίας... I. 266. 456, III. 12  
 περὶ κλίσεως τῶν ἰσοσυλλάβων ἄρσενικῶν ὀνομάτων, II. 477

- GRAMMAR, TREATISES ON. Greek (*cont.*):  
*παραγγέλματα ἰδικὰ συντελούντα εἰς ὀρθογραφίαν*, III. 11  
*πόσοι εἰσὶν οἱ ποιητικοὶ τρόποι*, I. 454  
*περὶ προθέσεων...*, I. 456  
 on the Greek Dialects, I. 454  
 on the prepositions and persons, III. 12, 13  
 miscellaneous, without title, I. 453, 455, 456, IV. 513  
*collectanea de linguarum differentia et aliis*, I. 465
- Latin: Compendium of Greek Grammar, II. 518  
 On Grammar, I. 551, III. 18; metrical, II. 174  
 'Appellata veritas,' IV. 528  
 On the inflections of nouns and verbs, III. 608  
 De quantitate syllabarum (verse), I. 470  
 Vocabulary, Grammar, list of synonyms, &c., IV. 8  
 grammatical remarks, I. 538  
 notices by Taylor of the ancient Greek and Roman grammarians, A. 8
- French: A treatise on grammar, I. 485
- GRANTCHESTER CHURCH, appropriation of to Corpus Christi Coll., v. 318. 483. 525; admission of incumbents of, v. 525; ordinatio vicariorum de, v. 294. 483
- GRANTHAM SCHOOL. Mandate for S. Burnett to be master, v. 468
- GRANTS OF CUSTODY OF MANORS, royal letters respecting, I. 130  
 — OF MARKETS, royal letters respecting, I. 131  
 — OF WARREN, for John de Beverley, I. 133  
 — docquets of, from 1628 to 1630, I. 43
- GRANTSON, WILLIAM DE. Letter of Rich. II. acknowledging his services, I. 143
- GRAPE, E. J. Description of Enontekis, Lapland, II. 252
- DE GRATIA, I. 248
- GRATIAN. Decreta cum apparatu, I. 332
- GRAVES, RICHARD, *v.* GREAVES, family of.
- GRAY, GILBERT. Communis locus de Angelis, I. 410  
 — LADY KATHARINE. Essay concerning her right to the throne, III. 85  
 Documents relating to the marriage between her and the Earl of Hertford, III. 473  
 — THE MASTER OF. Discourse, warning the Scots against Philip II., III. 211
- GRAYE, Mr. Sermon on S. Matthew xi. 21, 22, I. 539
- GREAVES, J. Notes on Plautus, A. 35
- GREAVES, family of, collections relating to, by Richard Graves or Greaves, v. 190
- GREBNER, PAUL. Censura, notes out of a Triner. Coll. MS. respecting, v. 170
- GREEK ANONYMOUS TREATISES:  
 On the first cause, I. 460  
 on offices, officers, &c. at Constantinople, I. 66, 67  
*τὴ ἴδιον Χριστιανοῦ*, IV. 86  
 De episcopis sede sua immerito depulsi, IV. 85  
*περὶ κεκαλυμμένων γάμων καὶ περὶ συγγένειας βαθμῶν*, I. 67  
*περὶ κινήσεως ψυχῆς*, I. 455  
*περὶ κωμῳδίας*, I. 462  
*περὶ λογογραφίας, περὶ ἐπιστολῶν, περὶ στίχων εἰσαγωγικῶν*, I. 266. 456  
*ὁδοιπορία ἀπὸ Ἐδέμ τοῦ Παραδείσου εἰς τὴν Ῥώμαν*, IV. 83  
 memoirs of illustrious persons, III. 13  
*περὶ ποιητῶν καὶ τῶν αὐτῶν ποιημάτων*, I. 462  
*περὶ τῶν ποταμῶν*, I. 265  
*περὶ πόλιορρητικῶν μηχανημάτων*, IV. 85  
*περὶ τῶν τεσσάρων στοιχείων...*, I. 455  
 various transcripts from Oxford MSS., I. 297  
 Gloria in Excelsis and Nicene Creed, III. 204  
 De actionibus *περὶ ἰδικῶν ἀγωγῶν*, III. 684
- v.* GRAMMAR, TREATISES ON. Greek.
- VERSES, ANON. *εἰ κύβητ ἐξ ὀλίγου διπλήσιον ὤγαθε τεύχευ*, III. 59
- CHURCH SERVICE-BOOKS. Βιβλίον τοῦ Δεκεμβρίου μηνός, I. 239  
 The deacon's part of the hymns in Slavonick, II. 528  
 — Letter of Bp. Gardiner on the pronunciation of, v. 395
- GREEN, THOMAS (mayor of Norwich). Letter to Bishop Parkhurst on the Strangers' congregation at Norwich, II. 58
- GREENE, FRANCIS. Letter to the high constables of the hundred of Wetherby, v. 257  
 — THOMAS. Letters to Strype. *v.* Index, v. 148
- GREGENTIUS, S. Νομοθεσία, IV. 80  
*Διάλογος μετὰ Ἑβραίου τινὸς Ἐρβάν ὀνομαζομένου*, IV. 512
- GREGORIUS BAR-HEBRÆUS. Ecclesiastica Historia in Lat. a MS. Syriac., IV. 509 [v. Corr. v. 606]
- CORINTHUS. *περὶ τῶν διαλέκτων*, I. 464  
 notes on, by Hermann, A. 50  
 by Porson, A. 79
- GREGORY, S., of Nazianzum:  
*περὶ ἀρχῶν*, I. 476  
*λόγοι*, IV. 461—465  
*τὸ ἴσον τῆς διαθήκης*, III. 685  
*πρὸς Νικόβουλον*, I. 224  
 Liber apologeticus ex vers. Rufini, II. 52, III. 620  
 Liturgia ex Arabico in Lat. conversa, a V. Scialach, I. 250  
 Orations, III. 621. 622

- GREGORY, S., of Nazianzum (*continued*):  
 Sermo de nativitate Domini, III. 462  
 Opera ex versione Rufini, II. 52, 53  
 Συναγωγή καὶ ἐξήγησις... ἐν τῷ πρώτῳ  
 στηλιτευτικῷ, I. 453  
 ἐξήγησις ἱστοριῶν τῶν ἐν τῷ εἰς Βασί-  
 λειον ἐπιταφίῳ, I. 453, III. 13  
 Fragmentum Testamenti, I. 265
- GREGORY, S., of Nyssa. Ἐπιστολὴ κανονικὴ  
 πρὸς Ἀηθῶνον ἐπίσκοπον Μελιτηνῆς, II. 159  
 Λόγος πρῶτος, IV. 64
- GREGORY, S., THAUMATURGUS. Ἐπιστολὴ  
 κανονικὴ, II. 156
- GREGORY, S., of Tours. Extract from his  
 Vita S. Martini, III. 29
- GREGORY I., Pope, S.  
 De conceptu mulieris, III. 16  
 Decretales, I. 492; cum Glossa, I. 331.  
 340; extr. from, III. 54. 592  
 Liber dialogorum, II. 250  
 Homiliæ in Evangelia, II. 132, III. 388.  
 389. 390. 391. 392. 418. 633. 658.  
 661. 662  
 Homiliæ in Ezechielem, I. 250, II. 414,  
 III. 605; tabula in, II. 471  
 Moralia in Jobum, I. 38, III. 395;  
 extr. from, II. 25  
 Epistola ad Johannem Episcopum  
 Constantinopolitanum, IV. 472  
 Decretum de immunitate monasterio-  
 rum, III. 471. 633  
 Liber Pastoralis Curæ, II. 132, III. 42,  
 471. 633, IV. 22  
 in Anglo-Saxon, by King Alfred,  
 III. 372  
 Psalterium, III. 716  
 Registrum Epistolarum, III. 435. 605;  
 Tabula super, II. 471  
 Liber testimoniorum vet. et nov. Test.  
 quem Paternus de opuse. S. Greg.  
 excerpere curavit, III. 407. 599  
 Deflorationes ex libris a Willelmo Mel-  
 dunensi, III. 424  
 De Gregorio Papa, II. 293  
 — III., Pope. Excerpta ex decretis,  
 III. 689  
 — V., Pope. Bulla de quantitate de-  
 nariorum per singulos episcopatus Angli-  
 cæ solvend., V. 329  
 — IX., Pope. Liber decretalium, II.  
 171  
 — X., Pope. Constitutiones, I. 332  
 Edict respecting tithes at the council  
 of Lyons, III. 236  
 — XV., Pope, Sonetto Bernesco sopra'l  
 conclave per la creatione di, II. 23  
 Breve principi Walliæ (1623), III. 34
- GREILLES, JOHN DE, warrant to deliver up  
 a castle in Aquitaine to, I. 142
- GRESHAM, SIR THOMAS. Letter to Lord  
 Burleigh, 1571, IV. 177  
 — PROFESSORS, letter of the corpora-  
 tion of London to the University re-  
 specting, V. 314; list of, V. 424
- GRETHAM, ROBERT DE. Les evangiles de  
 tuz les Dominikes par ane od leur espo-  
 sitions (Fr. vers.), III. 3
- GREVILLE, SIR FOULK. Actions done in  
 England about the beginning of King  
 James I.'s reign, I. 196  
 notes respecting, V. 565
- GREY, Sayings in verse to the Lord Pro-  
 tector Somerset, I. 387  
 — Mr. Writ, letters, judgments, &c.  
 relating to his marriage, II. 59. 61. 69  
 — ZACHARY, commonplace books of,  
 II. 278—286  
 notes on Shakespeare and other poets,  
 II. 283
- GREYSTOCK CHURCH, royal letter respecting  
 the improprization of, I. 114
- GRIFFIN, SIR THOMAS, elegy on the death  
 of, I. 384
- GRIGG, WILLIAM. Letter to Strype. v.  
 Index, V. 148
- GRIMSBY, warrant to the sheriff of Lincoln  
 to take surety of Wm. Belesby towards  
 the burgesses and tenants of, I. 141  
 — abbat and convent of. Carta con-  
 cessa Willelmo Colbern, I. 425  
 — S. James's church. Obligatio fra-  
 trum heremitarum S. Augustini pro  
 indemnitate, I. 425  
 documents of Bishop d'Alderby re-  
 specting, I. 425
- GRIMSTON, HARBOTTLE. Speeches in Par-  
 liament 9, 20 Nov. 1640, IV. 214, V. 182
- GRINDAL, EDMUND (Bp. of London). Let-  
 ter against unlicensed preachers, 10  
 Jan. 1567, IV. 122  
 Letter to Cambridge, V. 308  
 Letters of, V. 128. 397. 535. 555  
 biographical notices of, from Bishop  
 Wren's MS., V. 128; portrait of, V. 128
- GRITI, ANDREA (Doge of Venice). Instruc-  
 tions to Vincentio Zalani (Lat. and Ital.),  
 1524, I. 419
- GROCINUS, WILLIAM. Letter to Aldus,  
 V. 447
- GRONOVIVS, JAMES. Notes on Eunapius,  
 A. 29; notes on Snidas, A. 41
- GROOME, JOHN. Letter to Strype. v. Index,  
 V. 148 [v. Corr. V. 140]
- GROSSETESTE, ROBERT (Bishop of Lincoln):  
 De cessatione legalium, III. 639  
 De confessione, IV. 14  
 De conjugio, III. 337, IV. 360\*  
 Doctrina cordis, II. 422  
 De arte computi, III. 550  
 Dicta Theologica, II. 417, III. 393  
 in Dionysium Areopagiticum de mystica  
 Theologia, III. 640  
 de dotibus, III. 335  
 Epistola ad Innocent. IV., III. 335 [v.  
 Corr. V. 599]
- EXAMERON, III. 599  
 Octo signa Humilitatis, III. 289  
 Kalendarius, III. 329. 331



GROSSETESTE, ROBERT (*continued*):

- De summa justitiæ, II. 422  
 De lingua, II. 422  
 in mandata, III. 343  
 Meditationes, III. 287  
 ? Le miracle de Sardenai, IV. 391 [v. Corr. v. 605]  
 ? De officio Missæ, IV. 14  
 Compendium moralitatum super Evangelia, III. 599  
 Oculus moralis, IV. 10; capitula de, III. 398  
 de Pœnis purgatorii, III. 599  
 de Pœnitentia, III. 666  
 Summa Philosophiæ, III. 424  
 Theorica planetarum, III. 347. 404. 550;  
 Johannis de Sacro Bosco, III. 323  
 de potentia, III. 335  
 de scala paupertatis, III. 335  
 compendia scientiarum, III. 295  
 de sphaera, II. 517, III. 215. 322, IV. 184  
 Statuta facta domui sanctæ Trinitatis extra Northampton, I. 425  
 Templum Domini, III. 336. 369 [v. Corr. v. 599]. 667, IV. 14  
 Testamenta xii Patriarcharum, I. 20, II. 46. 260, IV. 381  
 ? de Veneno (*i. e.* de 7 peccatis mortalibus), I. 414 [v. Corr. v. 588]. III. 343  
 ? de Vitiis, II. 295, IV. 14  
 Knight's collections for his biography, v. 187; letter of Lewis respecting, v. 574  
 account of his MSS. at Prague, IV. 521  
 account of papers relating to, at Lincoln, v. 186  
 On Dodsworth's transcripts of his register, v. 187  
 GROSVENOR, SIR RICHARD. Speech touching religion (1628), IV. 311  
 GRUTER, JAN. Notes on Philostratus, A. 32  
 notes on Seneca, mor., A. 55  
 GUALTIERUS. Liber de conjugio, IV. 360\*  
 GUARINUS VERONENSIS. Epistola in Oratorem Isocratis, IV. 4  
 De assentatoris et amici differentia ex Plutarcho, IV. 4  
 Epistola Poggio, with a preface to Leonellus Estrensis, III. 46  
 GUAZAL CORA (an astronomical instrument), de, III. 501  
 GUELDRÉS, WILLIAM, Duke of. Letters patent relating to his convention with Rich. II. and Henry IV., IV. 446  
 GUERNSEY. Letter to the inhabitants from Richard II., I. 145  
 GUERRICUS ABBAS, v. GUIGO CARTHUSIENSIS.  
 GUESCLIN, BERTRAND DU. Letter respecting his conduct in Jersey, I. 143  
 GUIGO CARTHUSIENSIS (seu GUERRICUS ABBAS). Scala claustralium, IV. 393; (in English), II. 536  
 GUILDFORD, Monastery of. Obituary Kalendar, IV. 23

- GUILDHALL. Extracts from Liber Custumarum, I. 485  
 Booke of the Lord Mayor's feast in, 32 Hen. VIII., II. 28  
 GUNNING, PETER, Bp. of Ely. Letter resigning the Reg. Prof. of Divinity at Cambridge, v. 222  
 certified copy of the last will and testament of, IV. 542  
 GUNPOWDER PLOT. Account of the seizure of Faux's lantern, v. 184  
 Latin and English verses on, v. 170  
 GUNTON's *History of Peterborough*, notes on, by Baker, A. 30  
 notes on, by Kennett, A. 30  
 GUSTAVUS ADOLPHUS. Relation of the battles of Leipsic and Lützen, III. 155  
 GUTHLAC, S. Vita (vers.), I. 472  
 GUYBERT, RENÉ. Historical account of the Cistercian order, I. 181  
 GWYN, EDWARD. Controversy with Phillips concerning *δουλόσιος*, I. 387  
 GYBEON, JOHN. Letters to Strype. v. Index, v. 148  
 GYLDAS, Abbat of Glastonbury. Prophetia, III. 715

## H

- HABMAM. Liber augmenti et diminutionis, IV. 184  
 HACKWELL, Mr. Case between Baronets and younger sons of Viscounts and Barons for precedence, I. 351  
 HADDENHAM, appropriatio ecclesiæ de, to the Archdeaconry of Ely, v. 340  
 HADDINGTON, THOMAS HAMILTON, Earl of. Book of Practicks alphabetically digested into titles, III. 675. 693  
 HADDON, WALTER. Letter to Parker, v. 335; notes on 'Hieronymi Osorii in G. Had-donum libri tres,' A. 55  
 HADLEE. Expenses in enclosing the park to be allowed to WALTER W., I. 133  
 HADLEY (Suffolk), letter to people of, not to overrate certain persons, I. 127  
 HALE, THOMAS DE LA. Royal letter respecting his canonization, I. 114  
 — Ch. Just. Transcripts from his papers relative to the colleges at Cambridge, v. 533  
 public disorders in Emmanuel Coll. 1603, v. 531  
 HALES, ALEXANDER DE. Commentar. in Apocalypsin, IV. 359\*  
 — JOHN. Letters to Ascham, I. 380. 381  
 — ROBERT DE (prior of S. John's, Jerusalem), letter of Richard II. to, I. 119 [v. Corr. v. 585]  
 refusal of Richard II. to allow him to quit the kingdom, letters respecting, I. 117

- HALIFAX, GEORGE SAVILLE, Marquis of. Accounts (as Earl), 1679, 1680, iv. 442  
 Etrennes ou conseils d'un homme de qualité a se fille, i. 286. 296. 403. 457  
 Catalogue of his library at Rufford (1683), i. 404; of his lower library, i. 43.
- HALL, JOHN (Bp. of Bristol). Articles, &c. exhibited against, while Master of Pembroke Coll. Oxford, ii. 279  
 — JOSEPH (Bp. of Exeter). Letter to the lower house of Parliament, iii. 155  
 — ROBERT. Funeral oration for Habakkuk Crabb, v. 576
- HALLEY, EDMOND. Letter to James II. on Newton's Principia, ii. 498
- HALTWESTLE RECTORY, v. 447
- HALY FILIUS YAZITH. Liber de secretis philosophorum in opere alkymico, ii. 451
- HAMMOND, Dr, paper of Fulman respecting, v. 443  
 — ROBERT. Letter to Sir R. Dillington, v. 409  
 — narrative respecting Charles I. in the isle of Wight, v. 447
- HAMPDEN, JOHN. Arguments respecting the case of ship-money, iii. 485. 488. 489  
 Justice Crook's argument on the case of the scire facias against (1688), iii. 64  
 — JOHN, copy of a paper written by, 1688, v. 301
- HAMPOLE, RICHARD ROLLE OF:  
 Of baptising; iii. 546  
 Of binding and assoiling, iii. 546  
 ? The crafte of deyinge, ii. 502  
 Super Cantica, iv. 362\*  
 A charter of remission, iii. 539  
 xii Chapters, or Contemplacions, iii. 538  
 Cantus compassionis Christi et consolationis eterni (a collection of 13 short poems in English), i. 280, v. 586  
 Contemplation, treatise on, v. 587  
 De divinis mandatis (Eng.), or 'Propur wille,' i. 276, ii. 499. 533  
 De discretione habenda (Eng.), i. 248  
 De emendatione vitæ sive peccatoris (seu Regula vivendi), i. 247. 278, ii. 496, iii. 43. 299, iv. 363\*  
 De emendatione vitæ sive peccatoris (Eng.), ii. 493 [v. Corr. v. 596]; ii. 498, by R. Misyn [v. Corr. v. 596]  
 Forma vivendi (Eng.), i. 279. 499. 501, iii. 450. 545  
 How we schul love God on al wise, iii. 539  
 De incendio amoris, i. 278 (called Media amoris), iv. 362\*  
 Capitulum de judicio Dei, iv. 393  
 Lamentatio S. Bernardi (in Eng. vers.), i. 2; in French, iii. 3  
 A tretis of loving Jesus Christ, i. 279  
 Super lectiones mortuorum, i. 248,
- HAMPOLE, RICHARD OF (*continued*):  
 ii. 496, iii. 344; Eng. (called Pety Joob), ii. 406  
 On the Lord's Prayer and Creed (Lat.), i. 245. 278  
 A tretis of mayndenhod, iii. 535. 546  
 Matutinæ in veneratione nominis Jesu, iii. 717  
 Meditationes, iv. 394; A devout (Eng.), iii. 539  
 Memoriale credentium, i. 4  
 Missa de nomine Jesu, iii. 717  
 Orationes excerptæ de diversis tractatibus, iii. 717  
 Orilogium sapientiæ (Eng.), ii. 502  
 Passio Domini nostri Jesu Christi (Eng. vers.), i. 1, iii. 2. 200. 448; (Eng. prose), iv. 4  
 A tretis of Pater noster, iii. 539  
 Treatise beginning 'The comawndement of Godes that we lufeoure lorde,' i. 279  
 A tretys of perfyte love, iii. 539  
 Quomodo pervenerit ad incendium amoris, ii. 299, iii. 286, iv. 363\*  
 Poems (Eng.), Thy joy be ilk a dele... i. 280 [v. Corr. v. 587]  
 Scala perfectionis (? Hilton's), Eng., i. 275, ii. 164. 499  
 Sermons, metrical, i. 3  
 Speculum vitæ (The Myrour of Life), Eng. verse, ii. 442, iii. 19. 23. 365, iv. 4  
 approbation of the Univ. of Cambridge of, iii. 366  
 Speculum Peccatoris, i. 545, ii. 257. 297. 344. 497, iii. 263. 297. 356. 510. 732; (Eng.), The myrour of sinners, ii. 502. 548  
 Stimulus Conscientiæ, i. 244; (Eng. verse), The Prick of Conscience, i. 481. 506, ii. 168, iv. 44  
 De tribulatione, iv. 394; (Eng.), iii. 539  
 De vita activa et contemplativa (Eng.), ii. 498  
 Miscellaneous paragraphs in English, ii. 499, v. 586. 587  
 Extracts from, i. 530
- HAMPTON COURT, rentals of, belonging to the Queen's jointure (1624), ii. 82  
 — Conference, acts in, v. 389
- HANGING, note as to an experiment on, iii. 490
- HANLEY, JOSHUA. Letter to Strype, v. Index, v. 148
- HANNEYA, THOMAS DE. Memoriale juniorum, iii. 239
- HANOVER, House of, genealogical table of the, v. 578
- HANSE TOWNS, privileges given to, by English kings from Henry III. to Henry IV. (Lat.), i. 365  
 Letter of Richard II. to a Prince of Poland on a treaty with, i. 116; to

- HANSE TOWNS** (*continued*):  
 the consuls of the cities of Prussia and Lubeck on the same, i. 116  
 Letters of Richard II. to the merchants of, i. 118  
 Negotiations of Queen Elizabeth with, for freedom of trading, i. 366. 367
- HANWORTH, MANOR** of, accounts of, 1638, 1639, iv. 174
- HARCOURT, HENRY.** Receipts for Cookery, i. 354  
 — **SIR SIMON.** Preamble to the instrument creating him a peer, v. 488
- HARDING, WILLIAM,** king's messenger: letter to the mayor of London that surety of peace be granted to, i. 126
- HARDINGE, JOHN.** Commentariolus in Aristotel. Rhetor. II., ii. 264
- HARE, JOHN.** Un briefe collection de tous tiels decrees fait in le court de Gards Ed. VI.—Eliz., iii. 271
- HARINGTON, SIR JAMES,** of Exton, descendants of, with their coats of arms by J. Tilston, i. 333
- HARISON, ANTHONY.** Collections relating to the revenues of the bishoprick of Norwich, i. 491  
 Repertorium Episcopale Norvicense, 1603—1632, iv. 186  
 English verses 'de monasteriis dirutis,' iv. 187  
 account of, iv. 187. 196
- HARLEY, LORD, v. COVEL, JOHN,** correspondence of  
 — **ROBERT.** Speech to Sir G. Rooke, v. 426
- HARMENOPULUS, CONSTANTINE.** Epitome juris civilis (Latin), iv. 303
- HARPOCRATION.** Ἀρποκρατιων, i. 254  
 notes on, by Dobree, A. 74. 79
- HARRINGTON, MR.** Argument on a quare impedit in banco regis, i. 192
- HARRISON, HESTER.** Letters to Strype. v. Index, v. 148  
 — **JOHN.** Letters to Strype. v. Index, v. 148  
 — **S.** Letters to A. Seller, iv. 512  
 — **THEOPHILUS.** Letters to Strype. v. Index, v. 148, 149  
 — **THOMAS,** proceedings against, at the Kings's Bench Bar, June 1638, i. 299  
 letter to Speaker Lenthall, v. 299  
 — **THOMAS** (fellow of Sid. Coll.). Letters to Strype. v. Index, v. 149  
 — **THOMAS** (of Trin. Coll.), notes respecting, v. 565
- HARSNETT, DR.** Sermon on Universal Grace, ii. 489  
 — **ABP.** Additions to Maunsell's Catalogue of English printed books, v. 474
- HART, W.** Translation of 'The three conformities' by F. de Croy, v. 179
- HARTLEY, JOHN.** Letters to Strype. v. Index, v. 149
- HARTLIB, MR.** Letters to Dr Worthington, v. 302
- HARVEY, GABRIEL,** notes respecting his *Musarum Lacrymæ*, &c., v. 432; verses on, v. 433; letters of and to, v. 433; notes of his life, v. 433  
 — **R.** Letter to R. Harvey. v. Index, v. 149  
 — **WILLIAM.** Letter to Strype. v. Index, v. 149
- HARWOOD, JOHN.** Letter to Strype. v. Index, v. 149
- HARYNGTON, JOHN,** sonnets and epigrams by, v. 583
- HASLINGFIELD, fundatio cantariæ** in, v. 321  
 lease of, from S. Mary's abbey, York, v. 355  
 Wendy's charity for the endowment of, v. 300
- HASELWOOD, FRANCIS.** Letter to Strype. v. Index, v. 149
- HASTINGS, THOMAS,** proceedings against, for adultery (1690), i. 388
- HATCHER, JOHN.** Letters to Lord Burghley, v. 308. 309. 313. 556  
 Letters to, v. 311. 556  
 — **THOMAS.** Letter to Harvey, v. 432; to Dr Wilson, v. 452, 453
- HATHERLEIGH,** church of, proposal for an exchange respecting, i. 126, 127
- HATTON GARDEN,** case respecting, v. 390. 572, 573
- HATTON, SIR CHRISTOPHER.** Letters to Bishop Chaderton, v. 297; to others, v. 556
- HAUKESWORTH, WALTER.** Labyrinthus, Comœdia, ii. 178
- HAUKWOOD, SIR JOHN DE,** and other ambassadors, letter of credence for, from Richard II., i. 118
- HAWES, ROBERT.** History of Framlingham and Loes hundred, extracts from, v. 347
- HAWES'S COLLECTION OF SERMONS,** printed and sold for 1*d.*, 2*d.* and 3*d.*, additions to, A. 66
- HAWKS.** Letters to the Sheriffs of London to pay for all exposed for sale in London or near, for the king's use (Richard II.), i. 141. 142
- HAYMO.** Expositio in Isaiam, i. 343  
 super Epistolas S. Pauli, iii. 618
- HAYTO.** Flos historiarum terræ Orientis, i. 22, iii. 47
- HEARNE, THOMAS.** Account of the life and writings of Chaucer, i. 194  
 on the effects of time and tides on the coast of Dover, v. 183  
 life of, v. 439; epitaph on, v. 439  
 will of, v. 453; notes of his birth, death and burial, v. 453; letter to Baker, v. 523
- HEATH, SIR ROBERT.** Information against a seditious discourse divulged by Fr. Earl of Bedford and others (1629), iii. 156

- HEATH, SIR ROBERT (*continued*):  
 Letters for proceeding against recusants, iv. 284. 285
- HEATH, NICHOLAS, Abp. of York. Letter to Jo. Munsye, v. 552
- HEATHCOTE, SIR GILBERT. Letter to Strype. v. Index, v. 149
- HEATON, MARTIN (Bishop of Ely). Letter to the heads at Cambridge, v. 309
- HEBREW. Grammaticæ compendium, ii. 518  
 expositio super Alphabeto, iii. 17  
 Hebræorum nominum interpretationes, ii. 504, iii. 16; (Greek), iii. 13  
 de Hebræorum Poesi, ii. 280
- HEDERICI LEXICON MANUALE, notes on, by Hermann, A. 53
- HEERMAN, FRANCIS. Golden annotations in English, i. 314
- HEGESIPPUS, S. De Bello Judaico, i. 371, iii. 596
- HEIGHAM, HESTER. Letter to Strype. v. Index, v. 149
- HEIMBACH, G. In nuptias Anhaltii et Arausiæ sponsorum seazon, i. 260
- HEINSIUS, NICHOLAUS. Conjecturæ in Valerium Flaccum, A. 55
- HELIODORUS. Extract, *περὶ βασκαρίας*, i. 222; notes on the Æthiopia, A. 18. 50
- HELL, Christ's descent into, letter of Dr H. upon, v. 186  
 on the eternity of pain in, v. 186
- HEMINGBURGH, WALTER. Chronicon, i. 39
- HEMSTERHUIS, TIBERIUS. Dictata in Antiquitates Græcas, v. 576  
 notes on Aristophanes, A. 79. 80  
 Demosthenes, A. 79  
 Eustathius, A. 40  
 Homer, A. 40  
 Menander, A. 80  
 inedita, A. 80  
 list of his books at Leyden, A. 80
- HENBURY, RICHARD. De difficultatibus questiones, iii. 241 [*v. Corr. v. 598*]  
 De impersonalibus, iii. 241  
 De comparatione, iii. 241
- HENDINO, LE LIVRE DE. (English verse), iii. 7
- HENGHAM, Magnum et Parvum, i. 326. 329. 413, ii. 2. 7. 34, iii. 278. 282. 284. 285, iv. 72. 76. 120
- HENLEY. Licence of Mortmain from Richard II. to give the rents of certain houses to the chapel of S. Katharine in the church of Henley, iv. 449
- HENLEY, ANDREW. Miscellaneous notes and Poems, i. 523. 525  
 Register of the Rolls of the Court baron of the manor of Chardstocke, iv. 447  
 — GEORGE. Letter to his brother Robert on the matter of T. Carew, i. 172  
 — ROBERT. Appointed by Sir J. Michell to appear in the matter of T. Carew, i. 172
- HENLEY, MR. Against Convocation, ii. 282  
 — WALTER DE. Une sommaire que est appellé Housebondrie, i. 325. 329, ii. 4, iii. 278
- HENRIETTA MARIA, Queen of Charles I.:  
 Report of the manors in her jointure, 1631, i. 53  
 Receivers' accounts of her revenues in Somerset and Dorset, 1641, ii. 77  
 Com. Cant. dimissiones feudorum..... parcell juncturæ suæ, i. 282  
 computus of her revenues for 1648 in various counties, ii. 75. 78
- HENRY I. Carta de fundatione Reading, i. 394  
 Leges de libertate ecclesiæ, i. 304
- HENRY II. Constitutiones in Normannia, ii. 44  
 Prophecy of the places of his sons' deaths (French), iii. 308  
 Letter on his coronation to Abp. Theobald, v. 345
- HENRY III. Treaty of peace with Llewellyn, i. 377  
 Capitula spectantia ad coronam, iv. 118  
 Literæ quas S. de Montfort et G. de Clare miserunt regi ante bellum de Lewes, cum responsonibus, iv. 118  
 Literæ Ricardi Romanorum regis et Edwardi regis primogeniti ad Barones, iv. 118  
 Processus belli de Lewes, iv. 118  
 Literæ de proclamando pacem, iv. 118  
 Processus belli de Evesham, iv. 118  
 reconciliation with the Earl of Gloucester (a. 51), ii. 2 [*v. Corr. v. 590*]  
 Provisiones de illis qui de consilio una cum justiciariis itinerabunt, iv. 119  
 Providentiæ factæ apud Oxoniam, iv. 119  
 Excerpta ex Rot., ii. 486, iv. 451  
 Extract from Pat. Roll respecting the appointment to Bishopricks and certain abbeys (1253), v. 273  
 ratificatio facta per David reg. Scot., acknowledging him to be superior lord of Scotland, v. 384
- HENRY IV. Placita coronæ and records of Parliament, i. 377  
 Letters patent relating to the convention with the Duke of Gueldres, and instructions to the ambassadors as to his pension, iv. 446
- HENRY V., brief of, to relieve Reading abbey of payments of tenths and fifteenths, i. 396  
 Copy of letters patent granting Newport in Essex to N. Pecche, iv. 433
- HENRY VI., petition of the Commons to, a. r. 18, iv. 449  
 Confirmatio libertatum S. Pauli Londoniæ, ii. 182  
 Acts between him and Richard, duke of York, a. 39, iii. 217  
 Letters patent appointing a commis-

HENRY VI. (*continued*):

- sion for the conservation of the peace,  
Dec. 1470, III. 193
- copies of letters patent with various  
appointments, IV. 433
- letter to Andrew Hulse and others at  
Rome, v. 382
- petitions of various abbats to, v. 382
- letter to the barons of the exchequer,  
v. 382
- rejection of bulls granting to Lewis  
Abp. of R. the profits of Ely, v. 382
- writ de hæretico comburendo (a. 1),  
v. 382
- Breve de non associando Cardinal. an. 9  
Hen. VI., v. 382
- licence to the card. to carry £20,000 to  
the council of Bale, v. 382
- List of events in the reign of, II. 45
- Pedigree of, IV. 102
- Treatise on his horoscope, II. 119
- missæ et exequiæ, v. 423
- commission to enquire into his claims  
to canonization, v. 382
- HENRY VII. Treaty of peace with John,  
king of Denmark, I. 361
- Oratio habita coram rege, Cantabrigiæ,  
IV. 372\*
- Bull confirming his title to the crown,  
v. 383
- will of, v. 392. 508; note respecting  
the title of Defender of the Faith,  
v. 462
- Dirge for, at Cambridge, v. 547
- HENRY VIII., state papers of the reign of,  
II. 137 [v. Corr. v. 592], v. 433
- Letter to the emperor, urging him to  
restore the King of Denmark (1523),  
v. 470
- instructions to Bolain and Sampson  
(1524), v. 470
- instructions to Knight, v. 470
- instructions to Tonstal and Wingfield  
ambassadors to the emperor (1525),  
v. 470
- instructions to Edward Lee, II. 137
- copy of the letter to the ambassadors  
in Spain, 1525 [so read for 1625],  
II. 138
- articles concluded between the English  
and French commissioners, 30 Aug.  
1525, II. 140
- Instructions to Francis Poyntz, ambas-  
sador to France, II. 139
- instructions to Bryan and Vannes  
(1528), v. 470
- instructions to Paget, v. 471
- Instructions to the ambassador to the  
emperor, setting forth the grounds of  
the divorce, v. 268
- Process of the legates in the divorce  
case (1533), I. 514 [v. Corr. v. 588]
- letters respecting the University's reply  
in the case, v. 560

HENRY VIII. (*continued*):

- Dr Buckmaster's letter concerning the  
divorce, v. 552
- notices of the expedition to France  
(a. 1. 36), I. 537
- Letters patent giving Newport Pond  
maior to Sir J. Cutte and Sir R.  
Riche, IV. 434
- Letter to Abp. Parker (1544), v. 127
- conversation between Wolsey and Q.  
Catharine's almoner respecting the  
divorce, v. 268 [v. Corr. v. 607]
- proclamation abolishing holidays dur-  
ing harvest, &c., v. 268
- epistola tradita Thomæ et Laurentio  
cardinalibus, v. 327
- will of, I. 386, III. 85
- v. FISHER, JOHN.
- HENRY II. OF FRANCE. Extracts from the  
treaty with Queen Elizabeth, 1559,  
I. 370
- HENRY IV. OF FRANCE. Agreement with  
the Evangelical Professors of the valleys  
of Piedmont (1592), I. 89
- Letters patent in their favour, I. 89
- Treaty with Queen Elizabeth (16 May  
1596), I. 370
- Instructions to those sent to him with  
the order of the garter, I. 370
- Treaty with James I. (24 Feb. 1606),  
I. 370
- HENRY, PRINCE, son of James I. Com-  
puta ministrorum in com. Essex, Hert-  
ford, Middlx., Suff. et Cant., IV. 536
- Account of his sickness and death  
(1612), by Sir C. Cornwallis, II. 48,  
v. 353
- manner of solemnizing his funeral at  
Cambridge, IV. 307, v. 376
- Survey of manors belonging to, by  
John Norden, IV. 198
- HENSHAW, JOSEPH, Bp. of Peterborough, ac-  
count of, by Bishop White Kennett, v. 254
- HEPHÆSTION. ἐγχευριδιον, I. 466
- notes and collations, A. 50
- notes on, by Bentley, A. 80
- Dobree, A. 75
- Pauw, A. 51
- Valckenær, A. 50
- HERACLIDES, EPISCOPUS. Liber qui Para-  
disus dicitur, II. 490, III. 471
- De præfatione in libro qui dicitur Para-  
disus, III. 45
- HERALDRY. Collections and notes, I. 314.
458. 501
- collections concerning heralds, v. 70
- Alphabet of, II. 39. 122. 347
- De heraudie, II. 129
- v. DODERIDGE, SIR JOHN.
- HERBERT, GEORGE, poetical extracts from,  
III. 159
- Epigram on the Spanish match, III. 35
- HERBERT, MR. Speech on the impeach-  
ment of the Duke of Buckingham, IV. 289

- HERBS, alphabetical catalogue of, i. 274.  
434. 446, ii. 12. 15  
Discourse on, in rhyme, i. 434  
Tractatus de herbis, i. 285. 496
- HEREFORD, county of, royal letter to the collectors of the 10th and 15th in behalf of R. of Roudon, over-assessed, i. 127  
Account of the property of the church of, i. 416  
Licence to the Bishop to unite a prebendship with the deanery, i. 110  
Bulla pro canonizatione Thomæ Herefordensis episcopi, iii. 408
- HEREFORD, ROGER DE. De judiciis siderum et astrologiæ, iii. 215. 313  
Liber de tribus generalibus judiciis Astronomiæ, iii. 313
- HERETICKS. Writ de hæretico comburendo, case of W. Tayllour, v. 382  
order for the apprehension of W. Russell of the friars minors for heresy, v. 382  
De proclamatione facienda contra hæreticos et Lollardos, v. 382  
proclamatio contra hæresium prædicatores, v. 384  
mandatum ad denunciand. Herford et Repyngdon excommunicatos, v. 484  
Sygar tried at Cambridge, v. 499  
trials for heresy, v. 293. 324
- HERINGA, ADRIAN. Notes on Orpheus, A. 47
- HERMAS. Liber Pastoris (Lat.), i. 216
- HERMANN, J. G. J., notes on  
Anacreon, A. 42  
Anthologia Græca, A. 43  
Apollonius Rhodius, A. 43  
Aristophanes, A. 44  
Arrian, A. 52  
Athenæus, A. 40  
Bion, A. 44  
Buttmann's Ausführliche Griechische Sprachlehre, A. 53  
Ennius, A. 52  
Euphorion, A. 45  
Euripides, A. 40. 45. 46  
Gregorius Corinthus, A. 50  
Hederici Lexicon Manuale, A. 53  
Hermann's Epitome doctrinæ metricæ, A. 54  
Handbuch der metrik, A. 54  
de metris, A. 54  
Herodotus, A. 40  
Hesiod, A. 46  
Homer, Seber's index to, A. 46  
Hoozeveen's Doctrina Particularum Græcarum, A. 54  
Isocrates, A. 51  
Lucilius, A. 52  
Matthiæ's Greek Grammar, A. 53  
Moschus, A. 44  
Musæus, A. 47  
Orpheus, A. 47  
Pindari Fragmenta, A. 48
- HERMANN (*continued*): notes on  
Plato, A. 51  
Plautus, A. 41  
Scapula's Greek Lexicon, A. 42  
Scheller's observationes in prisca scriptores quosdam, A. 54  
Scott's Appendix to Stephens' Thesaurus, A. 42  
Sophocles, A. 48  
Terentius Varro, A. 53  
Theocritus, A. 49  
Thucydides, A. 41  
Tragicorum Fragmenta, A. 52  
Wüller's Commentatio de cyclo epico poetisque cyclicis, v. 583  
Xenophon, A. 51. 52  
Sale catalogue with prices, A. 55  
notes on his Tracts, by Dobree, A. 76
- HERMES. Dicta de Alchemiâ, i. 242  
Capitulum, ii. 542  
Liber Secretorum, ii. 452  
Trutina, ii. 117
- HERMOGENES. Τεχνῆς ῥητορικῆς σύνοψις, iv. 506; notes on, by Dodyngton, A. 58  
abstract of his *στάσεις*, iii. 12  
Greek vocabulary from, iv. 507  
Prologus Tzetzis et Scholia cum var. lect. (Gr.), iv. 87
- HERO OF ALEXANDRIA. Γεηπονικὸν βιβλίον, i. 198. 199  
εἰσαγωγὰ τῶν γεωμετρούμενων, i. 198  
περὶ τῶν τῆς γεωμετρίας καὶ στερεωμετρίας ὀνομάτων, i. 198  
μετρικά, i. 198  
περὶ μέτρων, i. 198  
πνευματικῶν βιβλίων πρῶτον, iii. 62
- HERODIAN. περὶ ἐγκλινομένων καὶ ἐγκλιτικῶν καὶ συνεγκλιτικῶν μορίων, iv. 483
- HERODOTUS. Ἱστορίαι, iv. 467  
emendations on, and various readings, A. 22  
notes on, by Casaubon, A. 38  
Diephold, A. 40  
Dobree, A. 77. 78  
Gale, A. 4  
Hermann, A. 40  
Markland, A. 10  
Porson, A. 79  
Scaliger, A. 33  
Taylor, A. 10
- HEROLT, JOHANNES. Discipuli Sermones, iv. 364\*
- HERTFORD, COUNTY OF. Rentals of various manors in, ii. 75  
rental of the manor of Tewing (1641), ii. 76  
rental of the manor and castle of Hertford (1639), ii. 76  
Assessment of hundreds and towns towards the money granted by Parliament 1640-2, ii. 81
- HERTFORD, EDWARD SEYMOUR, Earl of. Documents relating to his marriage with Lady Katharine Gray, iii. 473

- HERTFORD, EDWARD SEYMOUR, E. of (cont.):**  
 De clandestinis sponsalibus et matrimoniiis, i. 189  
 — **WILLIAM SEYMOUR, Marquis of.** Letter of, v. 407
- HERVEY, LORD JOHN.** Preamble to his patent, i. 166
- HESIOD.** Ἔργα καὶ ἡμέραι, iv. 487  
 various readings of, A. 20  
 notes on, by Casaubon, A. 31  
 Hermann, A. 46
- HESYCHIUS.** ἐπίγραμμα ἱστορίας εἰς ψαλτήριον, ii. 413  
 πρὸς Θεόδουλον λόγοι περὶ νήψεως, iv. 86, 87  
 Ὀμιλῆαι εἰς ψάλλουσιν lxxvii—cviii, ii. 410, 413; Latine, ii. 413  
 Notes on his Lexicon by  
 Chandler, A. 15  
 Meibomius, A. 41  
 Porson, A. 79  
 Scaliger and others, A. 7  
 Valckenær, A. 51  
 Westerhof, A. 41
- HETLEY, SIR THOMAS.** Reports of cases in the Common Bench, Chas. I., iii. 492, iv. 450  
 Reasons why he should be restored to his place among the Serjeants, i. 161
- HEUN, OSCAR.** Additions to a pamphlet (German), v. 576
- HEWITT, JOHN.** Letters to Strype. v. Index, v. 149
- HEXHAM, RICHARD,** prior of. De moderno et antiquo statu Hagustaldensis ecclesiæ, ii. 325 [v. Corr. v. 594]
- HEYFORD MILL,** document relating to, ii. 4
- HEYWOOD, EDWARD,** letters of. v. Index, v. 149
- HIGKES, DR.** Letters out of Scotland to Dr Patrick, v. 420, 421  
 — **M. and MICHAEL,** letters of. v. Index, v. 149  
 — **SIR WILLIAM.** Life of Lord Burghley, v. 392
- HIEROCLES,** notes on, by Taylor, A. 23
- HIERONYMUS, S.** Adhortationes sanctorum Patrum perfectionesque monachorum, iv. 276  
 Altercatio Luciferi et Orthodoxi, i. 319  
 Expositio literalis super Apocalypsim, ii. 464  
 Super Apocalypsim ad Anatholium, ii. 464  
 de Assumptione B. Virginis, i. 320, 663  
 Libellus Bemetoli, iv. 357\*  
 Comment. in Cantica, i. 320  
 in Canticum Debboræ, iii. 644  
 de castitate mulierum, iii. 538  
 Chronicon, ii. 333  
 de corpore et sanguine Christi, i. 320  
 Explanatio in Daniele, i. 216  
 De vii. gradibus Ecclesiæ, i. 320  
 in Ecclesiasten, iii. 639
- HIERONYMUS, S. (continued):**  
 Epistolæ, i. 40, 319, iii. 87, 613, 632, 663, 664. Tabula super, iii. 463; extr. from, iv. 336  
 Epistola ad Paulam et Eustochium, ii. 19; Paulæ et Eustochii ad Marcellam, iv. 112  
 Eusebii Liber temporum, ii. 333, iv. 173  
 De fidei credulitate, i. 319  
 Explanatio fidei ad Cyrillum, iii. 87, 414  
 Expositio fidei Niceni concilii, i. 319  
 Interpretationes Hebraicorum nominum, iii. 643  
 Liber quæstionum Hebraicarum, iii. 642; Prefatio in, i. 320  
 De situ et nominibus locorum Hebraicorum, i. 320, iii. 643  
 Adversus Helvidium, i. 41, 319  
 Vita Sancti Hylarionis, i. 320, iv. 275  
 Inventiones factæ fratribus suis monachis, iii. 151, 640  
 ad Pammachium contra Johannem Hierosolomitam, i. 319  
 contra Jovinianum, i. 216, 319, iii. 631  
 Liber apologeticus pro libris contra Jovinianum, iii. 631  
 Actus Sancti Malchi monachi captivi, i. 320, iv. 275  
 de mansionibus filiorum Israel, iii. 642, 644  
 Super S. Marcum, iii. 467  
 — **Matthæum,** ii. 463, iii. 467; extr. from, i. 320, iii. 391, 392, 659, 662  
 Secreta Meditatio, iii. 732  
 de membris Domini. v. **AUGUSTINUS, S.** de essentia Divinitatis.  
 ad Oceanum de vita clericorum, i. 41  
 Dialogus de origine animæ, i. 320  
 Duæ omeliæ ex Origene in Cantica, i. 41, 320  
 De honorandis parentibus, iii. 249  
 Brevissimæ Annotationes super Epistolâ S. Pauli, ii. 464  
 Expositio in S. Paulum ad Galatas, ii. 464  
 — **Ephesios,** ii. 465  
 — **Titum,** ii. 464, iii. 589  
 — **Philemonem,** ii. 465, iii. 589  
 Vita S. Pauli primi Heremita, i. 320, iv. 275  
 Dialogus contra Pelagianos, i. 319  
 in Prophetas minores, i. 53, iii. 174  
 Expositio Psalmorum, i. 338, iii. 617  
 — **Pss. xli. cxvii,** i. 320  
 abbreviated Psalter of, ii. 175, 513, iii. 180  
 De quæstionibus Regum et Paralipomenon, iii. 643  
 Regula vivendi ad Eustochium, i. 320  
 Sermones, i. 320, iii. 659

HIERONYMUS, S. (*continued*):

- Exhortatoria ad Susannam lapsam, III. 632  
 Symboli explanatio ad Damasum, I. 41  
 De tribus virtutibus, I. 41  
 De x. tentationibus Israel populi, I. 320, III. 643  
 Epistola ad Tyrasium, I. 41  
 In Vigilantium hæreticum, I. 41. 319  
 De institutione Virginum, I. 320  
 De viris illustribus, I. 320, III. 645  
 De viro perfecto, I. 320  
 extract from, III. 6  
 on the four Gospels (Anglo-Saxon), III. 360  
 De transitu ejus, S. Augustini, III. 151  
 De miraculis quæ acciderunt post ejus mortem, S. Cyrilli, III. 151  
 De morte ejus, Eusebii Cremonensis, I. 320  
 Exhortatio de caritate, de miraculis S. Hieronymi et de morte S. Eusebii, II. 296  
 Vita a Gennadio, IV. 275; Vita, I. 319, III. 663  
 Petri Pauli Vergerii sermo de laudibus, S. Hieronymi, I. 320
- HIERONYMUS, MAGISTER. Oratio Ferrariæ ad Fredericum tertium imperatorem (1453), III. 244
- HIGDEN, RALPH. Polichronicon, I. 26 [v. Corr. v. 584]. 339 [v. Corr. v. 587], II. 39, III. 396. 401  
 Speculum curatorum, IV. 115  
 — W. Letter to Strype. v. Index, v. 149
- HIGGONS, EDWARD. Geographia, III. 466
- HIGHAM, nunnery of. Letters relating to its dissolution, v. 562. 563
- HIGHGATE SCHOOL. Paper respecting the foundation, v. 178 (in Patrick papers, 27. 4)
- HILARIUS. Epistola ad S. Augustinum, I. 331
- HILDEBERT, S. De ædificio animæ, II. 269  
 Epistolæ, II. 264  
 Compendium Philosophiæ Moralis, II. 264. 523, III. 316  
 Hymnus de Trinitate, II. 53
- HILDEGARD, S. Prophetia de novis fratribus, I. 471
- HILDEWINUS, S. Sermones, III. 340. 341
- HILL, ANTHONY. Letters to Strype. v. Index, v. 149  
 — THOMAS. Letter to Wheelock, I. 75  
 — THOMAS. Nundinæ Sturbrigienses, IV. 403
- HILLES, HENRY, of Hinxhill. On the propagation of the soul of man, III. 165
- HILTON, WALTER. S. Bonaventura's Stimulus Amoris, in English, III. 265  
 The divine cloud of unknowing, II. 538, III. 535. 724  
 Epistle of private counsel, II. 538, III. 530. 724

HILTON, WALTER (*continued*):

- Scala perfectionis, in English, I. 275, II. 164. 499  
 note from, I. 248
- HIMMIOBEN, JACOBUS. Casus conscientiæ, III. 317
- HIPPOCRATES. Ἐπιστολὴ πρὸς Δαμάργητον, IV. 63 [v. Corr. v. 604]  
 περὶ διατρῆς, IV. 64  
 περὶ ἐννέπλιων, IV. 64; notes on, by N. Morangellus Vitellianæus, A. 37  
 κατ' ἰητροῖον, IV. 90  
 περὶ τῶν ἐντὸς παθῶν, Lat. cum annot. a Martinio, IV. 392  
 περὶ πυρετῶν, IV. 64  
 εἰς τὰ τοῦ Ἰπποκράτους Χρησµόδηµα, II. 428  
 Pronostica cum commento Galieni, III. 373  
 De flatibus et passionibus, Lat. a Philelpho, III. 84  
 The tokyns that Ypocras the leche wrot, 301  
 Liber de Ypocrase (Eng.), I. 434  
 Le livre du gouvernement de Santé que Ypocras fist, II. 335  
 Astronomia, III. 326
- HIPPOLYTUS. Ἐκ τοῦ εἰς ἄµα τῶν ἀσµάτων, I. 298, from an Oxford MS.  
 τί ἐστιν ἡ σοφία..., I. 298, from an Oxford MS.  
 Φιλοσοφούμενα. Extract from, IV. 84  
 and Irenæus, &c., extract (Gr.) from, IV. 80  
 — of Thebes. Extract from, IV. 81, 82
- HISPALENSIS or HISPANUS, JOHANNES. Speculum elementorum, II. 449. 540 [called Johannes Viennensis]  
 Theoria Alfragani, III. 325  
 Liber major introductorius Albumasari (Latine), III. 547  
 Aristotelis liber de secretis secretorum. v. ARISTOTLE.
- GEBER, v. GERER HISPALENSIS.
- HISPANUS, PETERUS. Thesaurus Pauperum, I. 445, III. 374  
 in English, I. 434
- HISTON, notes respecting, v. 289. 295. 323
- HOADLEY, BENJAMIN. Letters to Strype. v. Index, v. 149
- HOARE, HENRY. Letters to Strype. v. Index, v. 149
- HOBART, SIR HENRY. Reports of cases in the reign of James I., III. 491, IV. 55  
 Law note book, II. 339
- HOCKINGTON VICARAGE. Notes respecting, v. 294. 324. 519
- HODOCS, SARAH. Letter of. v. Index, v. 150
- HODGKIN'S CALLIGRAPHIA GRÆCA. Additions to, by Dobree, A. 79
- HODGSON, JOHN. Letters to Strype. v. Index, v. 150
- HODY, HUMPHREY. Letters to Strype. v. Index, v. 150



- HOLBORNE.** Argument on the case of ship-money, III. 485. 488. 489
- HOLBROKE,** Astronomical tables by, II. 117
- HOLDSWORTH, DR. v. CAMBRIDGE,** University of: Library.
- HOLCOT, ROBERT.** Tractatus de vii vitiis capitalibus, II. 46. 98  
Tractatus de serpente sub compendio breviliquii, I. 242, II. 451
- HOLLAND, HENRY RICH,** Earl of, manner of installing as Chancellor of Cambridge (1628), IV. 308, v. 376. 495  
letter of, on the occasion, IV. 308, v. 175. 376. v. v. 487  
other letters to Cambridge, v. 165. 168. 169. 171. 174. 176
- HOLLAND, HENRY.** Carmina in adventum principis Elizabethæ Wodstokium, III. 687  
— **SIR JOHN.** Speech in Parliament (1640), IV. 218  
— **PHILEMON.** Trauscripts from Femeilius, IV. 22
- HOLLANDERS,** Treatise for assisting, against the Spaniard, I. 195  
a discovery of their trade and fishing, &c., III. 195  
revolt of; observations which happened before 1558, shewing by whom the revolt was accomplished, III. 196  
Apoccalisse d'Olanda, II. 23
- HOLLIS, JOHN.** Letter to Lord Treasurer Cecil, II. 185
- HOLME, S. Benedict's abbey, v. BENNET HOLME.**
- HOLMES, GEORGE.** Letters to Strype. v. Index, v. 150
- HOLPES, PHILOSOPHUS.** Prophecias, III. 715
- HOLWORTHY, MATTHEW.** Letter to Strype. v. Index, v. 150
- HOLY CROSS ABBEY, v. BOURDEAUX, WALTHAM.**
- HOMER.** 'Ιλιάς, xx. xxii., II. 476; Σχόλια, I. 462, II. 477  
'Οδύσσεια, Σχόλια in lib. 8, IV. 90; Versio Latina, IV. 175  
Bios, I. 219  
A tract on (Greek), III. 14  
notes on, A. 40  
notes on, by Barnes, A. 3  
Casaubon, A. 31. 34  
Dobree, A. 66  
Taylor, A. 4. 8  
Valckenær, A. 40  
Scholia Moschopuli, notes on, A. 46  
Seber's Index to, notes on, by Hermann, A. 46
- HOMILIES.** Anglo-Saxon, III. 358. 442  
Homiliæ in Evangelia per totum annum, III. 658
- HONORIUS II., Pope.** Confirmation of the foundation charter of Reading abbey, I. 394  
— **III., Pope.** Confirmation of the
- HONORIUS III., Pope (continued):**  
liberty of moving the monks of Leominster, I. 395
- HONOUR, Court of,** question on, I. 161, IV. 452  
Professors of common law to be excluded, I. 161; case in, I. 161, 162
- HONYWOOD, MICHAEL.** Letter to Sancroft, v. 386. v. CAMBRIDGE, Christ's College.
- HOOGEVEEN, HENRY.** Dictionarium analogieum linguæ Græcæ, IV. 466  
Doctrina particularum Græcarum, notes on, by Hermann, A. 54
- HOOKE, JOHN,** agent to Sir P. Carew in Ireland. Memorandum book in 1568, 1569, IV. 123  
Diary of the Parliament session in Ireland, Feb. 1568, IV. 123
- HOPE, SIR THOMAS.** The practick before the lords of council and session in Scotland, I. 193
- HOPTON, CHARLES.** Letters to Strype. v. Index, v. 150
- HORÆ BEATÆ MARIÆ VIRGINIS,** I. 225. 280 [Sarum], 288. 310. 313. 336. 498. 539 [Monreale], 542. 544. 546. 547, II. 14. 262. 512, III. 228. 497 [v. Corr. v. 599], 499. 502. 510. 604. 711. 738 bis, IV. 388. 498, in Dutch, III. 534
- HORATIUS.** Opera, I. 540, IV. 493  
notes on, A. 56. 57. 58. 59. 60  
notes on, by Chishull, A. 6  
Dobree, A. 69  
Taylor, A. 4. 14
- HORN, the geste of King, in French verse,** II. 525; in English verse, III. 174 [v. Corr. v. 598]
- HORNE, THOMAS.** Letters to Strype. v. Index, v. 150
- HORSES,** a collection of recipes and charms for, I. 240  
on the diseases of, I. 369  
Chirurgia equorum, I. 401  
royal letters respecting the expenses of, I. 138  
letter to Aleyn Stokes to account with the king's saddler, I. 139
- HORSHAM, priory of S. Faith, grant of,** II. 73
- HORSHEATH, patronage, commission to try,** v. 294
- HORT, JEREMIAH.** Letter to Strype. v. Index, v. 149
- HOSTIENSIS CARDINALIS.** Lectura super quarto Decretalium de sponsalibus et matrimoniiis, III. 400  
liber quartus summæ aureæ super decret. de spons. et matrim., III. 400
- HOTHAM, JOHN.** Letters to the Earl of Newcastle, Lenthall, &c., v. 299. 398. 407. 408. 410. 416
- HOTOMAN, FRANCIS.** Observationes de veteribus nuptiarum ritibus, I. 317  
Notes by Scaliger on his Francogallia, A. 60

- HOUBLON, JAMES.** Letter to Strype. *v.* Index, *v.* 150  
 — WYNNE. Letters to Strype. *v.* Index, *v.* 150
- HOUGHTON, ADAM** (Bp. of S. David's). Warrant to exchange 15 acres of land, *i.* 108  
 Warrant to give certain advowsons in Wales to the master and chaplains of a chantry, *i.* 108
- HOUGHTON-CONQUEST.** Petition of the inhabitants against the schoolmaster, *ii.* 283  
 licentia regia super unione 2 rectoriarum de Conquest, *v.* 326  
 presentation to, by Cromwell, *v.* 369  
 notes concerning, from T. Archer's book, *v.* 421
- HOWARD, LORD HENRY.** Translation of Charles V. th's discourse on his resignation, *iv.* 117. 440  
 — LADY FRANCES. Proceedings with the Earl of Essex, *i.* 293. 488
- HOWE, HENRY.** Collection of Heptads, *i.* 81
- HOWELL, JAMES.** Memorial concerning the appointment of a minister of state with the title of Historiographer general, *iv.* 551
- HOY, THOMAS.** Representation concerning the manufacture of sal-ammoniac, *i.* 185
- HUBBARD, HENRY.** Collection of Cambridge University Statutes, &c., *iv.* 303. Extract from, *iv.* 356
- HUBERT, ARCHBISHOP OF CANTERBURY.** Licence to change lands held in gavelkind to military fees, *v.* 345
- HUDSON, MICHAEL,** examinations of, and of others, *v.* 400. 412. 413  
 — THOMAS. Epitaph of Sir R. Maitland, *iv.* 97  
 — WILLIAM. Treatise of the Court of Star-chamber, *iv.* 45. 60
- HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY.** Memoire pour les S<sup>rs</sup> intéressez en, &c., *i.* 517. 518
- HUGBALDUS.** De laude calvorum, *iii.* 203
- HUGHES, MARTHA.** Letter to Strype. *v.* Index, *v.* 150
- HUGO, ABBAS BARZELÆ.** De cohabitatione fratrum, *ii.* 437  
 — CANDIDUS. Historia Cœnobii Burgensis, *i.* 536  
 — DE S. CARO. Speculum ecclesiæ, *ii.* 98, *iv.* 296  
 — FLORIACENSIS. Liber ecclesiasticæ historiæ, *i.* 417 [This is dedicated to Adela, Countess of Chartres, daughter of William I. Extracts are printed in Pertz, vol. ix., Migne's Patrologia, vol. 163. This is the edition in 6 books. This volume was given to Chichester Cathedral by Bp. Seffrid Pelochin]  
 — DE FOLIETO. De clastro animæ, *ii.* 309. 480, *iii.* 470. 620
- HUGO PARISIENSIS.** In Lamentationes Jeremiæ, *ii.* 266  
 De anima Christi, *iii.* 624
- HUGO DE S. VICTORE.** De collatione inter animam et rationem, *iii.* 623  
 De archa Noe, *iii.* 597. 623. 644  
 De arha animæ, *i.* 492, *iii.* 40. 163. 333. 597. 626  
 Liber de Bestiis, *iii.* 215. 463. 672, *iv.* 392  
 De laude caritatis, *iii.* 163. 651  
 De conscientia, *iii.* 536  
 Ex dictis, *iii.* 163  
 Didascalion, *iii.* 626  
 Exceptiones tractatus super Ecclesiasten, *iii.* 17  
 De quatuor judiciis, *iii.* 598  
 De meditatione, *iii.* 40. 164. 624  
 De instructione novitiorum, *iii.* 42. 289. 306  
 De oblivione malorum præteritorum et memoria et ira [i.e. Miscellanea, *i.* 74, *v.* Corr. *v.* 597], *iii.* 41. 529.  
 De modo orandi, *ii.* 308, *iii.* 44. 163. 287. 460. 529  
 De oratione Dominica, *ii.* 98  
 De pœnitentia, *iii.* 336, *iv.* 523  
 Expositio regulæ S. Augustini, *iv.* 24  
 De refectione verbi Dei, *iii.* 40. 624  
 De Sacramentis, lib. 1, *iv.* 360\*; lib. 2, pars 8, *ii.* 54  
 De quinque septenis, *iii.* 163. 624  
 Sermo de dilectione, *iii.* 625  
 Sermo de sponso et sponsa, *iii.* 238. 623  
 Speculum ecclesiæ, *ii.* 294, *iii.* 623. 639  
 De substantia dilectionis, *iii.* 41  
 De speculatione rerum, *iii.* 624  
 Expositio super *Tota pulchra es*, *iii.* 40. 626  
 De Virginitate Beatæ Mariæ, *iii.* 623  
 Miscellanea, *iii.* 164. 624. 625. 626  
 Expositio super Jeronimi Prologum in Pentateuchum, *iii.* 627  
 Notæ ad literam de Genesi, Exodo, Levitico, Judicibus, *iii.* 627  
 A tretys, teaching a man how he ought to have him in all temptations, *ii.* 534
- HUGUENOT POETRY, &c.** (French), *i.* 432, 433  
 Le guide de la terre aux cieus (prose, from English), *i.* 432  
 Le cœur du cœur Chrétien, *i.* 433  
 Le flageolet Chrétien du berger de Lucerne, *i.* 433  
 Le cœur froissé ou derniers pensées de Mons. Jollyvet, *i.* 433  
 Aux pères du synode de la province d'Orleans et Berry, *i.* 433  
 Testament paternel, *i.* 433
- HUGUICIO PISANUS** (Ugucione). Etymologicum Latinum, *ii.* 495  
 Libellus de dubio accentu, *iii.* 241

- HULDRIC, JOHN.** Letter to Wheelock, iv. 544
- HULL,** letters respecting the affairs of, in 1642, 1643, v. 399
- HULL, ALYANORE.** Exposition of the vii. psalmes which she translated out of French into English, iii. 563  
Meditations upon the vii. days of the week (out of French), iii. 563
- HULTON, REGINALD DE,** controller of the Household, royal letter soliciting the promotion of, i. 114
- HUMBERTUS DE ROMANIS.** Liber eruditionis religiosorum, iii. 453. 620
- HUME, ALEXANDER.** The day estival, v. 603
- HUNCHALDUS.** Versus in memoria sapientissimi Hunchaldi, iii. 433
- HUNGARIAN WAR,** declaration of, by Michael Apathy, v. 184
- HUNGERFORD, SIR EDWARD,** charges of the funeral of, i. 503
- HUNT, RICHARD.** Letters to Strype. v. Index, v. 150
- HUNTING.** 'The Maystir of the Game,' ii. 454  
— and hawking, treatises on, iv. 18
- HUNTINGDON, COUNTY OF,** inquisitions concerning estates in, 1636—1644, i. 352  
rental of lands belonging to religious houses, i. 355  
abstract of the tenths in the receivers' accounts, i. 355  
note of the Earl of Oxford's lands in, i. 355  
extracts respecting, from MS. indorsed Cotton, v. 437
- HUNTINGDON, HENRY OF.** Historia Anglorum, iii. 53. 372, (Lib. 1) iv. 357\*  
De modernis sanctis Angliæ, ii. 335  
De provinciis Angliæ, ii. 334  
Epistola ad Henricum regem de serie regum potentissimorum, i. 16  
Epistola ad Warinum de regibus Britonum, ii. 334
- HUNTINGDON, HENRY HASTINGS,** Earl of. Letters to Bishop Chaderton, v. 297  
— **ROBERT,** Bishop of Raphoe. Epistolæ, iii. 708
- HUNTLY, MARQUIS OF.** Speech to the Covenanters in Scotland, 1640, v. 580
- HUNTON, PHILIP.** Animadversions by J. H. on his book entitled 'a tretise of monarchy,' ii. 456
- HUSBANDRY.** Le ordeinement de hoshonderie, i. 401, iii. 279  
Hushonderia major, iv. 121 [§ 53, v. Corr. v. 604]  
v. **HENLEY, WALTER DE.**
- HUSTINGS, COURT OF,** mode of proceeding in, iii. 269
- HUTTON, MATTHEW I.** (Ahp. of York). Resolutions to divers questions for the use of Whitgift, v. 103; letter on the Hampton Court Conference, v. 103; letter on
- HUTTON, MATTHEW (continued):**  
Whitgift's death, v. 104; Baker's notes on, v. 128; letter to Lord Viscount Cranborne, ii. 187; letters to, v. 397, 398; opinion on certain matters (1603), v. 582
- HUTTON, MATTHEW** [rector of Aynho, v. Corr. v. 140]. Letters to Strype. v. Index, v. 150; letter to Covell, iv. 420  
— **SIR RICHARD,** argument concerning ship money, iii. 488, 489
- HYDE, ABBAT OF,** letter to, respecting the tenths granted by the clergy of the Archdeaconry of Winchester, i. 122
- HYMNARIUM,** ii. 305, iv. 499; (Sarum), iv. 130
- HYMNS,** ii. 496, iii. 42. 203. 204. 205. 308  
Græci Ecclesiastici ex Cod. MS. Wanley, i. 264  
Greek, i. 238 [v. Corr. v. 585]
- HYPSICLES.** τὰ εἰς Εὐκλείδην ἀναφερόμενα, iii. 60

## I

- IBBOTT, BENJAMIN.** Letters to Strype. v. Index, v. 150
- IDLE, PETER.** Instructions to his son (verse), ii. 169
- IKLINGTON.** Election of A. Pyrrye as prioress, v. 291; notes respecting the priory, v. 305
- ILFORD HOSPITAL,** transcript out of the Tower records respecting, v. 70
- IMAGE DU MONDE** (French verse), i. 8, iii. 4
- IMAGO MUNDI,** ii. 294. 544
- DE IMITATIONE CHRISTI** (Eng.), iii. 24
- INCENDIUM AMORIS,** contents of (Eng.), ii. 29
- INDEX ALPHABETICUS** to various theological works, iii. 30
- INDIA.** Epistola de rebus Christianorum in India, 1323, iii. 410  
'L'ambassadeur vert envoyé au roy... verds des Indes' (French verse), ii. 512  
Proceedings of the East India Company in the case of Skinner, ii. 175
- INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL** for poor children, project for, i. 356
- INFORCIATI tertia pars cum glossa,** i. 340
- INGOSO.** Letter to James I. against the Duke of Buckingham, iii. 36. 482
- INNOCENT III.,** POPE, two bulls of, ii. 416; Bulla 'Dignis laudibus attollimus magnificentiam,' to king John, ii. 132  
versus de allegationibus et responsionibus inter papam et Romanos, i. 472  
de contemptu mundi, iv. 11  
Epistola ad Archiep. S. Langton, de electionibus faciendis, ii. 505  
de modo eligendi prælatos ecclesiæ, ii. 505  
ad priorem et conventum Dunelmensem, ii. 432

- INNOCENT III.** (*continued*):  
 de miseria conditionis humanæ, i. 29.  
 248, iii. 41  
 de officio missæ, iii. 337  
 Letters confirming the liberties of Oxford, v. 292
- INNOCENT IV., POPE.** Bulla de advocacione ecclesiæ de Sywell, i. 169  
 Bulla contra Patarenos, &c., ii. 424  
 Constitutiones, i. 331  
 Epistola ad Robertum Grosseteste, iii. 335 [v. Corr. v. 599]  
 Summa, i. 509
- INNOCENT V., POPE,** in Epistolas S. Pauli, iii. 457  
 Questiones super primum librum Sententiarum, iii. 590
- INNOCENT VIII., POPE.** Bull against the Waldenses (1487), i. 82
- INNOCENT XI., POPE.** Letter to Louis XIV., v. 573
- INSCRIPTIONS,** notes on, by Dobree, A. 79
- INSTITUTION OF A CHRISTIAN MAN,** first draught of, v. 380; two editions of, compared, v. 38
- INTERPRETATIO verborum,** i. 325, iv. 328
- ISWICH, BAILIFFS OF.** Letter to Lenthall, v. 407
- IRELAND.** Declaratio quomodo dominium Hiberniæ sit ad regem Angliæ devolutum, iii. 442  
 on the cantreda of, iii. 7  
 ordinatio pro statu terræ Hiberniæ (7 Edw. II.), iv. 329  
 John Hoker's diary of the Parliament session, Feb. 156<sup>3</sup>, iv. 123  
 Collection of Letters and State papers relating to the rebellion in Elizabeth's reign, iii. 572  
 Judgment of the Abps. and Bps. concerning a toleration of the Popish religion (1627), iii. 156  
 Acts of the council, respecting the Scots' oath (1640), i. 162  
 account of the Scottish army in, till Feb. 1642, ii. 82  
 Letters patents, warrants, &c., relating to, 1670, 1671, ii. 337  
 Collection of Irish rentals, iv. 174  
 Description of the shires and towns from the study of Sir E. Waterhouse, i. 187  
 Irish affairs, 1641—1646; notes respecting, v. 415  
 official letters on the pacification of, 1646, v. 569  
 collection of the state of the 7th proportion...for the escheated lands in Ulster, 1616, v. 581  
 letter to an hon. Lord concerning Ireland in Q. Elizabeth's days, v. 582  
 v. MUNSTER.
- IRENÆUS,** extracts from, iv. 80. 84
- IRLAND, SIMON DE.** Latin verses on the theft of an ox, iv. 123
- IRONSIDE RALPH.** That a man may not marry his wife's sister, ii. 489
- ITTLINGBURGH,** survey of the dissolved college of, v. 272
- ISAACUS CATHOLICUS** of Armenia. *Invectiva in Armenos*, extract from, iv. 81  
 — *LATERCULUS, virorum illustrium quorum meminit*, iv. 512  
 — *abbas de Stella. Epistola de Canone Missæ*, iii. 161  
 De anima, iii. 590  
 — *SYRUS. Excerpta de contemptu mundi*, ii. 529  
 Excerpta ex operibus, iv. 86  
 — *MAGISTER. De Febribus*, ii. 37
- ISABELLA, Q. of France,** letter of (French), iii. 515  
 — of Arragon. Letter to Mary, widow of Louis XII., v. 442
- ISÆUS,** notes on, by Dobree, A. 67. 69. 77. 79  
 collation of a MS. of, by Person, A. 77
- ISIDORUS, S.** *Allegoriæ super Pentateuchum, et libros Josue, Judicum, Ruth*, ii. 425, iii. 597  
 Epistolæ ad Braulienem (9—13), ii. 409, iii. 607  
 Sententia de consanguinitate, iii. 689  
 De catalogo virorum illustrium, iii. 646  
 De differentiis, i. 421  
 De diversitate animæ, ii. 53  
 Liber Etymologiarum, ii. 409, iii. 25. 607; extract from, iv. 114  
 Glossæ ampliores et meliores quam quæ sunt editæ per Eustat. le Vignon, iv. 1  
 De natura rerum, iii. 608  
 De oratione, iii. 512  
 De ortu et obitu patrum, iii. 646  
 In libros veteris ac novi Testamenti Proœmia, iii. 645  
 Sententiæ, iii. 571; extract from, i. 246. 247  
 de significationibus quorundam virorum sanctorum, iii. 646  
 Liber soliloquiorum, i. 534, iii. 238; extract from, ii. 505  
 Synonomia, iii. 296; 2nd book of, called *Imploratio seu quædam deprecatio animæ*, iii. 297  
 Testimonia de Christo, iii. 344  
 Excerpta ex, iii. 645. 672
- ISIDORUS PELUSIOTA.** *Ἐπιστολά*, iv. 511  
 — *CARDINALIS RUTENUS. De expugnatione Constantinopolitanæ urbis*, iii. 244
- ISLIP, SIMON,** Archbp. of Canterbury. *Constitutiones*, iii. 225. 226  
 Speculum Edwardi regis tertii, iii. 640
- ISOCRATES.** *Orationes ad Demonicum et Nicoclem trad. a Lapo Castellianculo*, iv. 3

ISOCRATES (*continued*):

- Oration to Demonicus in English,  
 III. 301  
 Notes on, by  
 Askew, A. 18  
 Debreë, A. 70. 79  
 Hermann, A. 51  
 Morgan, A. 28  
 IVINGHOE (Bucks.), presentations to, I. 112  
 IVO CARNOTENSIS. Panormia de omnibus  
 regulis, II. 473, III. 465

## J

- JABLONSKI, D. E., letters of, v. 422  
 JACKSON, JOHN. Historical extracts, III. 55  
 — J. Letter to Strype. v. Index,  
 v. 150  
 — THOMAS, five sermons of, II. 490  
 — WILLIAM. Note book, IV. 534  
 — MR., notes and heads of sermons by,  
 I. 269  
 JACOB, HENRY. Notes on Æschylus, A. 5. 34  
 JACOBITE POEMS, IV. 404  
 JAMES, S. (the greater). Translatio cor-  
 poris in Galæciam, I. 7  
 De miraculis, I. 17  
 — (the less). Ἐκ τῆς λειτουργίας τοῦ  
 ἀγίου Ἰακώβου τοῦ ἀποστόλου, II. 433  
 JAMES I. Documents relating to the con-  
 fession of faith signed by him as James  
 VI. of Scotland, I. 530  
 A treatise declaring his just right and  
 title to the succession of the Crown  
 of England, III. 469  
 A book containing a declaration of the  
 succession of the Crown of England,  
 III. 469  
 Of the five principal houses or lineages  
 that do or may pretend to the Crown  
 of England, III. 469  
 proceedings of the Coronation of, I.  
 503. 504  
 answer at his first coming to England  
 (1603), v. 582  
 Advertisements of a loyal subject to  
 his gracious sovereign (1603), II. 49  
 letter to the nobility and council, 5  
 Apr. 1603, v. 390  
 letter to Abp. Hutton, 10 Apr. 1603, v.  
 398  
 Charter of, to Cambridge, v. 488  
 Letters patent respecting the office of  
 marshal of the Marshalsea, a. 1 and  
 8, IV. 434  
 letter to Cambridge against idle games  
 (a. 2), v. 558  
 Names of such to whom privy seals  
 have been directed in the late loan  
 (1604), II. 347  
 Letters respecting the collection for  
 Geneva (1604), v. 369

JAMES I. (*continued*):

- Journal of conferences respecting a  
 treaty with Spain, &c. (1604), I. 371  
 Articles of peace between England and  
 Spain (1604), IV. 435  
 Apology of the House of Commons  
 touching their privilege (20 June  
 1604), IV. 397  
 Letter to Bishop Bancroft respecting  
 the translation of the Bible (22 July  
 1604), v. 309. 354  
 Collection of all the offices of the realm  
 of England with the fees belonging  
 to them, in the king's gift (1605), I.  
 194, IV. 61  
 preparation for his visit to Oxford in  
 1605, v. 180; account of it, v. 446  
 treaty with Henry IV. of France (1606),  
 I. 370  
 treaty with Louis XIII. (1610), I. 371  
 Remonstrances respecting impositions  
 on goods (1610), I. 54, 55, II. 418,  
 III. 56, IV. 210. v. DAVIS, SIR JOHN.  
 Arguments and speeches to, by Robert,  
 Earl of Salisbury (1610), IV. 58  
 Collections out of the Records declar-  
 ing how the kings of England  
 have supplied their necessities with  
 money without a Parliament (a. 9),  
 III. 479  
 letter to the University of Cambridge  
 respecting the Earl of Northampton,  
 10 June, a. 10, v. 523  
 Answer to Abp. Vobot respecting the  
 illegality of divorce propter malefi-  
 cium, July 1613, I. 294, III. 159  
 The proceeding to the Parliament at  
 Westminster, 5 April 1614, I. 504  
 letter to Sir R. Cotten and William  
 Camden, ordering the publication in  
 Latin of the history of England, 25  
 Feb., a. 12, v. 544  
 letter to the Fellows of Corpus Christi  
 College, Cambridge, recommending  
 Dr Byng as master, 26 Mar. 1616,  
 v. 526  
 Letter to the University of Cambridge  
 on the refusal of a charter to the  
 town, March 1619, IV. 307, v. 174.  
 490  
 Speech in Parliament at Edinburgh  
 (1617), II. 186, v. 579  
 Satirical verses on the comet of 1618,  
 IV. 398  
 articles sent for the regulation of the  
 University of Cambridge in matters  
 ecclesiastical, v. 558  
 Petition of the Commons to the most  
 blessed Saint Elizabeth of famous  
 memory, IV. 398  
 Petition of the Commons to the most  
 high, mighty, and most merciful  
 Chancellor of Heaven, IV. 398  
 nomina...convenientium ad Parlamen-

JAMES I. (*continued*):

- tum ap. Westmon. xvi. die Jan., a. 18, i. 389
- The proceeding to the Parliament at Westminster, 30 Jan. 1620, i. 504; names of the members, i. 389
- Speech on the opening of Parliament, 30 Jan. 1620, v. 568
- Recapitulation sommaire de la conference...à Londres, 5 and 9 May 1620, iv. 533
- Letter to the University of Cambridge with a copy of his works, 1620, v. 562
- Letter to the University of Cambridge for a Doctor's degree for Walter Baleconquall, 15 Apr. 1621, iv. 307
- Protestation of the House of Commons against the restraint of freedom of debate (a. 18), iv. 444
- address of the House of Commons on the increase of recusants, Dec. 3, 1621, iv. 444
- letter to the speaker, 3 Dec. 1621, with the answer of the house, iv. 444
- Account of his visit to Cambridge, 12 March 1622, iv. 307
- Notes of his speech, 19 Feb. 1623, i. 202
- Speech, March 1, 1623, with the reasons of breaking both treaties, iii. 481
- declaration of Lords and Commons, 14 March 1623, i. 535
- Letters of explanation read in the House, 17 March 1623, i. 535
- resolution of Parliament, 20 March 1623, on granting subsidies, i. 535
- declaration at White Hall, 23 March 1623, i. 535
- notes of his speech, 29 May 1624, i. 202
- letters to Cambridge on various matters, v. 312. 558
- relation touching matters of privileges ordered in Parliament (a. 21), iv. 58
- answers to the bills read by the clerk of the Parliament (a. 21), i. 202
- Memorials which the ambassador of the King of Great Britain gave the King of Spain, 29 July 1624, iv. 334
- Considerations on the levy of 8000 foot and 1600 horse for the recovery of the Palatinate, iv. 272
- Discorso del Valeresio, ambasciadore Veneto, sopra il naturale humore del re d'Ingleterra (1624), i. 353
- Collection of all the warrants to be paid by the treasurers of the subsidy money (1624), iv. 284
- Speech to 'my Lords' by a prisoner unto justice, i. 204
- Letter of Inigoso to, against the Duke of Buckingham, iii. 36. 482

JAMES I. (*continued*):

- Letters of, to the kings of Denmark and Poland, the Sultan of Turkey, and others, ii. 458
- Letters of, to Prince Charles and Buckingham, v. 379
- Opinion about the dissolution of religious houses, i. 159
- note of his death and the proceedings at Cambridge on the proclamation of Charles I., iv. 307
- manner in which his funeral was solemnized at Cambridge, iv. 307
- forerunner of revenge on the Duke of Buckingham for poisoning him, by G. Eglissham, i. 535, ii. 51, iii. 157, v. 353
- Sir F. Greville's account of actions done in the beginning of his reign, i. 196
- List of fees and allowances paid to officers connected with the revenues of the crown, v. 579
- relation of divers occurrences in his reign, ii. 124
- names of his majesty's ships, with the number of men requisite, &c., v. 579
- Discourse of passages between the Earls of Essex, Somerset, Northampton, &c., with other affairs in his reign, iii. 194
- An abusive letter to, v. 178
- Advertisements of a loyal subject to King James, v. 581
- Lands, revenues, &c.:
- Computa ballivorum &c. in comitatu Cumbri. in possessione regis, a. 1, iv. 537
- inventories of ancient court rolls of the manors of Chertsey, &c. in Surrey (1606), iv. 537
- survey of his manor of Fragesthorpe, York (1609), iv. 538
- survey of his manor of Bridlington (1609), iv. 538
- survey of his manor of Bridlington Key, York (1609), iv. 539
- articles of agreement for the sale of lands in Norfolk, Cambs., Suffolk, Lincoln, and York, 12 Oct. 1611, iv. 441
- computa ballivorum &c. in comitatu Lancast. (a. 11 and 12), iv. 539
- computa ballivorum &c. in comitatu Radnor (a. 12 and 13), iv. 539
- collection of the yearly assignments of his revenues, &c., i. 43
- ordinary annual receipts and issues of the Exchequer, ii. 50
- indenture for annexing certain lands and honors to the crown, ii. 76

- JAMES II.:** order for him to be in custody of the Earl of Northumberland, v. 413  
debates on the exclusion bill (1680), i. 200  
attempt of the conversion of his daughters to his own religion, v. 471  
proclamation of, at Cambridge, v. 497  
coronation office for, v. 476  
act for granting liberty of conscience without imposing Oaths or Tests (1687), iv. 437  
reasons of the clergy against subscribing the Bishops' address (1687), i. 167  
letter of Bishop Barlow touching the King's declaration (1688), ii. 283  
extracts from letters of Dean Stuart respecting him at Brussels, v. 411  
letter of Innocent XI. thanking the King of France for welcoming him, v. 422  
speech of Clement XI. on his death, v. 422
- JAMES I. OF SCOTLAND.** A balade attributed to, 'Sen trew vertew,' v. 600
- JAMES III. OF SCOTLAND.** Proceedings of the Parliament of Scotland (1469), iii. 562
- JANUENSIS, JOHANNES DE BALBIS.** Catholicus, i. 38  
— **JACOBUS, v. VORAGINE.**
- JASON,** life of, translated by Caxton from Raoul le Fevre, i. 101 [v. Corr. v. 584]
- JEFFERY, JOHN.** Letter to Bishop Moore, i. 163
- JEGON, JOHN,** correspondence of, iv. 187, v. 200, 255—258, 397 [v. Corr. v. 607]  
Registrum continens fragmenta tangentia episcopale negotium tempore J. Jegon, v. 354  
correspondence with Abp. Abbot about W. Sayer's case (1612), iv. 439  
Privy seal for composition of the first-fruits of the Bishoprick of Norwich granted to, iv. 186  
dilapidations after his death, iv. 189  
fees taken by, iv. 195  
— **ROBERT (?)**. Supplement to the Faery Queen, ii. 89
- JENINGS, JOHN,** sermon by, i. 532
- JENISON, RALPH.** Letter to Lenthall, v. 409
- JENKIN, ROBERT,** Margaret Professor, inaugural lecture of, v. 468
- JENKINS, DAVID.** Apology for the army (1647), iii. 159  
— **MR.** Notes of his trial, v. 416
- JERGIS.** Liber de significatioue planetarum in domibus, iii. 213
- JEROME, S., v. HIERONYMUS, S.**
- JERSEY,** letter of Richard II. to the Pope on the extortions of Bertrand du Guesclin in, i. 143  
Letter of Richard II. thanking the
- JERSEY (continued):**  
bailiffs, &c. for their behaviour, i. 144, 145  
Registre contenant les actes des colloques des Eglises, 1577—1614, i. 444
- JERUSALEM,** an itinerary of (French), iii. 231  
description of, in French, iii. 231
- JESUITS.** Relations in general of the Jesuits, by P. Tomkinson, iii. 15  
Advertisements to Christian princes concerning the ways in which Jesuits guide their affairs (1617), iv. 527  
The dangerous policies of (1623), iii. 35  
Letter to the father rector at Brussels found among some taken in London (1628), iii. 38, iv. 312  
Arrest de la cour de Parlement contro (1626), i. 177  
Responsio ad epistolam hominis... factionis Jesuitæ a cognato suo A. C., i. 533  
A discourse between a recusant and a Jesuit, v. 178  
treatise against, by Lord Burleigh, iv. 50  
— and seminary priests, opinions concerning the proceeding with, v. 442
- JEWELL, JOHN,** Bp. of Salisbury. Letters to Bp. Parkhurst, ii. 57  
Reply unto M. Hardinge's answer, iii. 275  
Concerning his death, from Humfrey's life, ii. 59
- JEWS.** Processus contra Judæos at Reading (18 Edw. I.), i. 396  
Oath, *ὃν ἀμύθουσιν οἱ Ἰουδαῖοι* (two forms of), ii. 434
- JOACHIM,** Abbat of Corazzo. Prophetiæ, iii. 523, 715
- JOHN XXII.,** Pope. Bulla pro legatis in Angliam destiuandis ad pacem inter Angliam et Scotiam reformandam, iii. 408  
Bulla Arch. Cant. directa, ut clerum Angliæ a vexationibus per regem illatis liberare conetur, iii. 409 bis.  
Letter citing Robert Bruce to appear before him for violating the truce, iii. 409  
Bulla contra Michaellem de Cesena, ii. 337  
Constitutiones, 1317, iii. 408  
Constitutio qualiter primi fructus sunt percipiendi, iii. 410  
Constitutiones de voto et de fratribus minoribus, iii. 409  
Extravagans, iii. 227, v. 235  
Bulla de privilegiis Fratrum minorum in partibus infidelium, iii. 410  
Promise of indulgence for using a certain prayer, iii. 180, 523  
Edictum de presbyteris benedictentibus secundas nuptias, iv. 294

- JOHN XXII. (*continued*):  
 Contra Pluralitatem beneficiorum, III. 408, 409  
 Literæ de primitiis, III. 408  
 Bulla de Johanne de Stratford, in episcopum de Wyntonia promoti, III. 410  
 Bulla pro subsidio, III. 411  
 Bulla de Templariis, III. 411  
 Bulla pro canonizatione Thomæ Herefordensis Episcopi, III. 408  
 Sermones circa Visionem Beatificam, III. 416  
 Provisions, note respecting, v. 206  
 Confirmatio Universitatis Cantabrigiæ, v. 235  
 Acquittance for 1500 marks, v. 384
- JOHN, KING. Carta per quam regnum et coronam Angliæ Innocentio III. resignat, II. 504  
 Forma pacis inter Johannem regem et sacerdotium, II. 504  
 Charter to the Abp. and Bishops, v. 345
- JOHANNES ANGLICUS in monte Pessulano.  
 Quadrans, III. 328, 404  
 — GRAMMATICUS. Poetria de arte prosaica metrica vel rhythmica, IV. 8  
 Extr. from, IV. 512  
 — HEREMITA. Prophetia quam vidit in Caucasio monte, IV. 108  
 — PAUPER. Breviloquium, II. 446  
 — DE PORTA CLAUDORUM. De lapide philosophorum, I. 242  
 — SARISBURIENSIS. Epistolæ, III. 401  
 Enteticus, III. 400; abbreviatio, IV. 136  
 Metalogicon, III. 400; extr. from, IV. 136  
 Policriticus, III. 401; extr. from, III. 671, 672
- S. JOHN'S, JERUSALEM (England). Letter of Richard II. to the prior, I. 119  
 nomina priorum, v. 377  
 — (Ireland). Letter to excuse the prior from going to Avignon, I. 117
- JOHNSON, GEORGE. Bond to Richard Shelton, II. 65  
 — HESTER. Letter to Strype. v. Index, v. 150  
 — WILLIAM. Valetudinarium, I. 179
- JOHNSTON, JOSEPH. Sermon preached at the Yorkshire feast, v. 188
- JOLLYVET, MONSIEUR. Le cœur froissé, ou dernières heures de Mons. Jollyvet (1662), I. 433
- JONES, WILLIAM. Opinion touching the commissions by which the justices sit at Newgate, IV. 52  
 argument concerning ship money, III. 488, 489
- JONSON, CHRISTOPHER. Ortus et vita Gulielmi de Wickham (Poema), III. 686
- JORDAN. Ars metrica demonstrativa, III. 494  
 De Ponderibus, IV. 184  
 De Canonio, IV. 184 [v. Corr. v. 605]
- JOSEPH. Expositiones status, II. 451
- JOSEPHUS. *περι Ἀρχαῖότητος Ἰουδαίων*, IV. 62; Versio Rufini, I. 6, 36  
 Quæ desunt apud Vers. Rufini ex Apographo Vossiano (Gr.), IV. 82  
 notes on, A. 38
- JOSEPHUS CHRISTIANUS. *Ἱστορικὸν βιβλίον*, II. 313
- JOSEPHUS, Patriarch of Constantinople. Epigramma, III. 46
- JOUSTS, ordinances, &c. for, made by John, Lord Tiptofte, Earl of Worcester, 6 Edw. IV., I. 502
- JUBILEE. The articles of the Bull of the holy Jubily, temp. Hen. VII., v. 383
- JUDGES, things agreed upon at the meeting of, in 1636, I. 537
- JUDICII SIGNA, IV. 108, 357\*
- JULIANUS. *Ἐπιστολὴ πρὸς Λιβάνιον*, III. 13  
 De Cæsarius sermo, notes on, A. 25
- JULIANUS, Bp. of Toledo. Prognostica, III. 337
- JULIERS, WILLIAM, Duke of, letters to, I. 118, 144
- JUNGE, IMANIUS. Oratio cum rector inauguraretur, I. 286
- JUNIUS, FRANCIS. Lectures upon Jonah, I. 287  
 — PATRICIUS. Collation of a MS. of S. Cyril, A. 35
- JUS. Collectarium Juris (fragment of), I. 41  
 Rubricæ juris civilis et canonici, II. 9  
 — Civile, by Taylor, A. 7
- JUSTIFICATION, a treatise on, I. 529
- JUSTINI Historia ex Trogo Pompeio, I. 215, III. 622
- JUSTIN MARTYR. *Ἐξ Ἀνατροπῆς* seu eversione dogmatum Aristot. quæ edit. vulg. desunt, from a Vienna MS., IV. 78  
 notes on, by Pearson, A. 39
- JUSTINIAN. Codicis libri tres cum apparatu Accursii, I. 12; libri novem, I. 331  
 Digestum vetus, I. 332  
 Inforciati tertia pars cum Glossa, I. 340  
 Institutiones cum apparatu Accursii, I. 12  
 notes on, A. 54  
 notes on, by Taylor, A. 14
- Novellarum libri IX. cum apparatu Accursii, I. 12  
 collection of, bearing on ecclesiastical matters (Greek), II. 163, III. 686  
 77th (Greek), II. 163  
 Pandectæ, libri 39—44 et 48—50, I. 328; Expositio in, III. 709
- JUSTINIAN, son of the Emperor Maurice, fragment (Greek) relating to, I. 449
- JUVENALIS Satiræ, IV. 490  
 notes on, A. 13, 56, 59, 60  
 notes on, by Beverland, A. 15  
 T. Faber, A. 57  
 Taylor, I. 334, A. 1, 8



JUVENCUS. Quatuor Evangelia pæne ad verbum translata, II. 473 [v. Corr. v. 595], III. 201

## K

- KAERLYON, LEWIS. Tractatus de arte compositionis tabularum Astronomiæ, II. 114  
Calculations of solar eclipses, II. 115. 118  
Canons for preparing tables for calculating eclipses, II. 118  
Tables for calculating eclipses, II. 119  
Tabulæ signorum Humfridi ducis Gloucestriæ, II. 118  
Tabula continens quadratos et cubicos eum radicibus eorum, II. 118
- KALENDARIUM, III. 149. 176. 404. 519. 701; (Greek), IV. 512; curiosum et canon super, III. 346  
Directions in verse on the, IV. 298  
Tract on the Church Kalendar, III. 701 with a rule to find the gospels, epistles, and lessons all the year, IV. 7
- KALID. Questiones ad Morienum Romanum, II. 542
- KARDAGA. De inventione sinus et declinationis per Kardagas, III. 549
- KECKERMANN. Extr. from his Systema logicum, de Voce, I. 499
- KELLISON, MATTHEW. 'Gagge of the Reformed Gospel,' notes on, A. 27
- KEMES, lordship of, IV. 433
- KEMISH, CAPTAIN. Letter to Storie, II. 186
- KEMP, JOHN, Abp. of York. Licence to be Cardinal, v. 382
- KEMPE, THOMAS (Bp. of London). Statutum pro capis emendis (1455), II. 183
- KENILWORTH, dictum de, II. 34, III. 277, IV. 70. 75. 328
- KENNEDIE, ANDREW. 'Pious counsaie,' a poem, IV. 97
- KENNETT WHITE (Dean, afterwards Bishop of Peterborough). Letters to Strype. v. Index, v. 150  
account of his election, consecration, &c., v. 273  
his collections relating to Peterborough, v. 270—274  
notes on Gunton's history of Peterborough, A. 30  
account of Bp. Henshaw, v. 254  
historical collections, v. 563  
notes on his Register, A. 29
- KENT, JOHN. Letter to Strype. v. Index, v. 150
- KERDESTON, WILLIAM. Licence to fortify his house at Claxtoun, I. 111
- KESSELL, LAURENCE VAN. Letter to Hester Strype. v. Index, v. 150
- KETTILBY, H. Letters to Strype. v. Index, v. 150
- KEYNSHAM, Monastery of. Roll containing the election of an abbat, 1526, I. 152
- KIND, THOMAS. Notes on his Books by Dobree, A. 75. 76
- KIDDER, RICHARD, Bp. of Bath and Wells. Letters to Strype. v. Index, v. 150
- KILWARBY, ROBERT, Abp. of Canterbury. Constitutiones, I. 393  
Letters patent of, I. 424  
in Priscianum, III. 629
- KING, an essay of a, III. 36
- KING, EDWARD (Lycidas), notes respecting, v. 550  
— HENRY. Verses of man's mortality (1626), III. 155  
— JOHN. Letter to Strype. v. Index, v. 150  
— SIR JOHN, memoir of, v. 461. 465. 519  
— SIR PETER. Letter to Strype. v. Index, v. 150  
— ROBERT. Collection of forms of licences, citations, sequestrations, issued in his name, I. 351, 352  
— WILLIAM. Sermon on Ps. cvii. 2, 3, v. 188  
— WILLIAM, report of, respecting the Bp. of Worcester, &c., v. 412
- KINGSTON, Isle of Wight, letter of Henry III. respecting the advowson of, IV. 119
- KIRKBY, burgage in, letter respecting a suit touching a, I. 124
- KIRSTEN, PETER. Letter to W. Bedwell, I. 71
- KIRTON IN LINDSEY. General survey of (1616), II. 463
- KITCHIN, MR. Law readings of, II. 485
- KNATCHBULL, SIR D. NORTON. Notulæ criticæ in Novum Testamentum, III. 166
- KNIGHT, SAMUEL. Adversaria, v. 574  
Biographical collections, v. 187  
notes on Colet, Erasmus, &c., v. 164  
Draft of the life of dean Colet, v. 187  
Common-place book, v. 190  
History of Churches in Cambridgeshire, v. 163  
Collections for a history of Ely, v. 188  
letters to Bp. Moore, I. 163  
letters to Strype. v. Index, v. 151  
Life of Bp. Patrick, v. 163  
Poems, Epigrams, &c., v. 184  
Memoir of Strype, v. 190  
Sermons, v. 163. 181. 188. 190. 191  
Theological notes, v. 180. 181
- KNIGHTHOOD, instructions touching (1630), III. 156
- KNIGHTLEY, EDMUND. Readings on the statute 1 Rich. II., III. 276
- KNIGHTS, oath of, in Scotland, I. 353  
funeral of, in London, I. 503. 504  
the making a knight-banneret in the field, I. 502  
fees due from, I. 502  
— of the Garter, III. 596
- KNOX, ROBERT. Letters to Strype. v. Index, v. 151  
— THOMAS. Letter to E. Griffith, I. 165

- KNYVETT, SIR THOMAS, English and Latin verses by, i. 384  
 Index librorum in Musæo, ii. 354  
 Macaronick verses against, ii. 484  
 Poems on subjects connected with the life of Christ, i. 523  
 Epitaph, i. 440
- KORAN, THE (Latine), iv. 220. 335; Liber decem sententiarum Alkaurani, ii. 452
- KUFFELER, AUGUSTUS, collections of, iv. 93
- KUKELEMYNGTON (? KIRKLINTON), presentation of Robert de B. to, i. 112
- KYLLYNGWORTH, JOHN. Algorismus, ii. 116
- KYNGESMVLLE, WILLIAM. De forma et compositione cartarum, i. 270
- KYNOTON, Monastery of, obituary kalendar of, by Katharine Moleyns, i. 334

## L

- LACTANTIUS. Divinæ Institutiones adversus Gentiles, iii. 167. 664  
 Libellus de Fenice, Paradisi habitatrice, iii. 202  
 De ira Dei, iii. 167. 664  
 De opificio Dei, iii. 167. 664
- LÆUS, EDMUND. Common-place book, v. 571
- LAKE, SIR THOMAS, submission of, ii. 187
- LAMBARD, WILLIAM. Archion, a commentary on the High Courts of Justice in England, iv. 210  
 on the office of compositions for alienations, iii. 527
- LAMBERT, ROBERT. Lectures on the articles of the Church of England, iv. 472
- LAMBETH Articles, iii. 31, v. 185; Historia de, iii. 34, v. 185. 192  
 — Library, catalogue of, ii. 402, iv. 556  
 notes respecting its restitution, v. 218.  
 v. CAMBRIDGE, University of: Library. Bibliotheca Biblica of, iv. 100  
 — degrees, admitted at Cambridge, v. 224. 496  
 Abp. Abbot's faculties for, v. 391
- LAMEGO, Bp. of. Arguments as to his reception by the Pope as ambassador from Portugal (Ital.), ii. 87
- LAMOTHE, CHARLES DE. Letters to Strype. v. Index, v. 151
- LAMUBELL or LAUNFAL, SIR, Romance of, v. 602
- LANCASTER, Duchy of, extracts from the records concerning the lands of, i. 101  
 Survey of the woods, &c. of, 1575—1580, ii. 79  
 Collection of the names of the castles, &c. within the survey, ii. 76  
 list of manors, &c. belonging to, ii. 76  
 receivers' accounts of the revenues for various years from 23 Hen. VIII. to 13 Eliz., and 1633, ii. 78
- LANCASTER, Duchy of (*continued*):  
 receivers' accounts for 18 Charles I., ii. 77  
 receivers' accounts for 1636—1638, 1640, and 1648, ii. 78  
 inquisitiones post mortem, relative to tenures under, Eliz. and Chas. I., ii. 79  
 — priory of. Collectanea e veteri registro sive Cartulario, v. 419
- LANCASTER, Duke of, v. GAUNT, JOHN OF.
- LANCASTER, RICHARD DE. Warrant to abate the arrears of the farm of the manor of Stoke Bardolf due to, from the king, i. 136
- LANCEA, WILLIAM DE: Dieta Salutis. v. BONAVENTURA, S.
- LANCELOT OF THE LAKE (metr. romance in English), iii. 561 [*v. Corr.* v. 600]
- LANDBEACH, admissions to, v. 295. 324
- LANDS, disafforesting of, warrants for, 1637—1639, iii. 407
- LANE, THOMAS. Certain choice chapters from Pedro Mexia, Fr. Sansovino, &c., i. 469
- LANFRANC. De officio monachorum, iv. 114
- LANGBAIN, GERARD. Letter to Ussher, v. 441
- LANGHAM, SIMON, Abp. of Canterbury. Lands &c. impropriated for the support of a chaplain to celebrate daily for his soul, i. 108  
 letters of safe conduct to his messenger at Rome, i. 119  
 constitutions, iii. 225  
 notes respecting, v. 307. 359
- LANGHORN, WILLIAM: My Garden, and other devotional treatises, v. 178
- LANGTOFT, PETER, Chronicle of (French), iii. 4
- LANGTON, STEPHEN, Abp. of Canterbury: Concilium in Oxonia celebratum, iii. 421  
 Constitutions, i. 328. 392, iii. 224. 225. 376  
 Constitutio super jure decimarum, iv. 115  
 Expositio Ecclesiastici, ii. 87. 445 [*v. Corr.* v. 595]  
 Super xii Prophetas, iii. 665  
 Sermones, ii. 259
- LANGWORTH, JOHN (Archdeacon of Wells), extracts respecting, v. 300
- LANREITH, MANOR of, office copy of case respecting in 1685, iv. 513, 514
- LAODICEA, Council of. *Karôves*, ii. 150
- DE LAPIDE Philosophorum, v. PHILOSOPHER'S STONE.  
 de virtutibus lapidum pretiosorum, i. 274
- LAPLAND. Description of the parish of Enontekis by Grape, ii. 252
- LAPUS CASTELLIUNCULUS. Comparatio studiorum et rei militaris, iv. 2 [*v. Corr.* v. 603]

- LAPUS CASTELLIUNCULUS (*continued*):  
 Isocratis et Nicoctis orationes traductæ,  
 iv. 3 [c. Corr. v. 603]
- LASCCELLES, EDWARD. Letters to Strype.  
 v. Index, v. 151
- LASCO, JOHANNES A, v. A LASCO, JOHANNES.
- LAUD, WILLIAM, Abp. Orders in the  
 course of his visitation, v. 273  
 letter to the University in the King's  
 name, Aug. 27, 1627, v. 164  
 when Bp. of London, letters from the  
 University of Cambridge to, v. 546  
 passage of his letter to Dr Erooke,  
 v. 371  
 letter concerning Mr Herne and, v. 372  
 letters to and from respecting the right  
 of visiting the University, v. 171.  
 172. 176. 177. 374. 534  
 commission respecting the deanery of  
 Bocking, v. 391  
 dispensation to hold his canony of  
 Westminster in commendam, v. 391  
 dispensation granted by, v. 392  
 letter to Selden, v. 441  
 letter to the Archdeacon of Lincoln,  
 v. 468  
 prayer for Charles I., v. 475  
 notes on the coronation office, v. 476  
 letter to Trinity College, v. 173  
 prayers at the beginning of Parlia-  
 ments, &c., v. 475
- LAUDERDAILL, Earl of, and others. Letter  
 to the Speaker of the Ho. of Peers, v. 409
- LAUGHTON, JOHN. Letter to W. Gouge.  
 v. Index, v. 151  
 — RICHARD. Speech in the Bachelors'  
 schools (1709), iv. 524
- LAUGHTON SCHOOL. Declaration by the Bp.  
 of Lincoln that it is free to Blyton chil-  
 dren, v. 468
- LAVARDIN, MARCHESE DE, Osservazioni  
 sopra il manifesto del (1687), iv. 533
- LAVENHAM, RICHARD: libellus de causis  
 naturalibus, iii. 296
- LAW, Canon, theorizæ et Postillæ on, by  
 Martin of Navarre, ii. 341  
 Cases in Edward the Third's reign, iv.  
 448; note-book of, i. 259; notes of,  
 in the reigns of Ed. VI., and Eliz.,  
 i. 272; Eliz., Jas. I., and Chas. I.,  
 iii. 183, iv. 453. 454  
 — forms of, ii. 2  
 Civil, summary of, i. 63  
 Collections, i. 104. 305  
 Common-place Books, i. 174. 239. 253.  
 259. 261. 262. 376. 423. 447. 448.  
 480. 522, ii. 17. 75. 87. 122. 262,  
 iii. 55. 56. 65. 183. 275. 282. 484.  
 489. 728, iv. 26. 44. 57. 210. 454.  
 514  
 Lectures, notes of, i. 288  
 Moot cases, i. 514. 536, iv. 439  
 notes, ii. 251. 261. 262, iii. 192, iv. 48.  
 453. 454. 530
- LAW Pleadings, Hen. IV. — Eliz., iii.  
 556  
 Precedents, i. 44. 65. 406, iii. 482.  
 493, iv. 55. 283  
 Readings, i. 100. 272 bis. 480, ii. 86,  
 iii. 192. 222. 267. 269. 270. 274. 275.  
 276. 282  
 iv. 48. 53. 439. 447. 452. 454. 513  
 and abstracts of moot cases from  
 1613 to 1621, iii. 734  
 on rents, iv. 449  
 on the ancient statutes, iii. 495,  
 iv. 314  
 on Magna Charta, v. CHARTA.  
 Reports, 19 Edward I., ii. 4  
 12—18 Edward III., iii. 285  
 7, 8 Hen. VI., i. 310; a few cases,  
 Hen. VI.—Mary, iv. 47  
 1—23 Hen. VII., iii. 70  
 38 Hen. VIII.—27 Eliz., iv. 54;  
 Hen. VIII.—Jas. I., iii. 486;  
 Hen. VIII., i. 430. 514  
 Elizabeth, i. 430. 514. 437. 358.  
 526. 459, ii. 74. 263. 341. 478.  
 485. 486. 490, iii. 49. 64. 69. 70.  
 149. 183. 231. 270. 483 bis. 484.  
 487 ter. 493; Hobart's, 491; iv.  
 44. 47. 280; Godfrye's, 282; 439.  
 454  
 James I., i. 62. 309. 437. 515, ii. 86.  
 90. 178. 253. 261, iii. 49. 54. 56.  
 149. 183. 184. 267. 268. 483.  
 484. 486. 487 bis. 490; Hobart's,  
 491; Winch's, 491; 492, iv. 44.  
 47. 55. 115. 280; Godfrye's, 282;  
 449. 452. 454. 513  
 Charles I., i. 102. 310. 377. 494,  
 495, ii. 178, iii. 52. 56. 267. 486  
 bis; Hetley's, 492; iv. 44. 54. 220.  
 450  
 Charles II., of the court of session  
 in Scotland, v. 571  
 George II., v. 576  
 index to, i. 38, iv. 320  
 table of, from Hen. III. to Richard II.,  
 i. 305  
 of cases in the Court of Session  
 in Scotland, 1630—1642, iii. 693  
 Roman, Taylor's notes on, A. 8  
 Terms, dictionary of, i. 310. 312  
 Treatises. Abridgement de la ley,  
 from Magna Charta to 12 Ed. IV.  
 cap. 3, ii. 454  
 De jure Romano, iv. 297  
 Praelectiones de personarum accep-  
 tione et de Simonia, iv. 106  
 De restitutionis natura et necessi-  
 tate, iv. 106  
 On Scotch Law, i. 191, iv. 452  
 v. YEAF-BOOKS.
- LAW, WILLIAM, additions to the life of, by  
 C. Walton, v. 577
- LAWRENCE v. RICHARDSON. Letter re-  
 specting the action (1726), v. 571

- LAY-IMPROPRIATIONS, concerning the lawfulness of, i. 382
- LATTON, RICHARD. Letters to Cromwell, v. 380
- LEANDER, a play, ii. 178
- LE CLERC, JOHN. Letter to Bp. Moore about an edition of the Anthology, iv. 523  
Letter to Bentley, A. 23
- LECTIONES for Saints' Days, with a verbal English version, iv. 116
- LEE, EDWARD, instructions to, from Henry VIII., Wolsey, &c., ii. 137. 138  
letters patent for a safe conduct for, ii. 142
- LEEDS, rental roll of, 3 Hen. VI., iv. 535
- LEGENDA, ii. 526; Aurea, v. VORAGINE.
- LEGG, THOMAS. Ricardus Tertius Tragedia Trivespera, iv. 293
- LEGRANT, JACQUES. Le livre de honnes meurs, ii. 336 [printed in the xvth century]
- LEGREYN, JOAN. Privilegios que S. M. concedo a (1585), i. 429
- LEICESTER, county of, letter of John Foxcroft respecting, iv. 430  
Poll for the election of an M.P., Dec. 1707, iv. 443  
S. Mary's, bull respecting the canons of, v. 290  
— (ROBERT DUDLEY), Earl of. Letter to Bp. Parkhurst respecting the deprivation of Dr Willoughby, ii. 63  
letters on the Archdeaconry of Norwich, ii. 69  
letters to Dr Chaderton, v. 296, 297; to the University, v. 307, 308  
discourse to Q. Elizabeth on the Low Countries, v. 191  
— DOROTHY, Countess of, petition of, v. 416
- LEICESTER'S COMMONWEALTH, ii. 337, iii. 56. 468. 472, iv. 281. 396. 445
- LEIGH, EDWARD, note-book of, i. 315
- LEIPSI, battle of (1631), relation of, iii. 155
- LELAND, JOHN. Antiphilarchia, ii. 177
- LEMOVICENSIS, JOHANNES. Somniale di-lucidarium Pharaonis, i. 237, iii. 532  
— PETER. Judicium de stella cometa, 1298, iii. 406 [v. Corr. v. 599]
- LENDENARA, commission of a governor of, in 1600, from Marino Grimano, Doge of Venice (Ital.), ii. 290
- LE NEVE, JOHN. Letters to Baker, v. 347. 348  
Biographical collections of, v. 570
- LENNOX, DUKE OF, Speech of, on Scotch affairs, i. 167  
— EARL OF. Usage of his son Darnley by Mary Queen of Scots, i. 170, iv. 549  
Talk with Darnley, iv. 548
- LENOT, JOHN. Warrant to liberate him, he having been committed on suspicion of the death of John Spalding, i. 123
- LENTHALL, FRANCIS, accounts of, for Surrey and Sussex, 23 Car. I., i. 42  
— WILLIAM. Speech in Parliament, 5 Nov. 1640, iv. 216  
letters from and to the mayor of Hull, v. 399; to Cromwell, v. 400; to Grimston, &c., v. 410. 411
- LEO, S. 'Επιστολή πρὸς Φλαβιανόν against Eutyches, ii. 147  
Sermones, iii. 388. 389. 393. 432. 658—662  
Epistolæ, iii. 542
- LEO VI., EMPEROR. Αἶνγμα, ii. 314  
Στίχοι εἰς τὸν πλοῦσιον καὶ εἰς τὸν Ἀδά-ζαρον, ii. 314
- LEO ARMENUS, Tragedia, iii. 533
- LEOMINSTER. Confirmation of the manor and church to Reading by Hugh, Bishop of Hereford, i. 395  
confirmation of the liberty of moving the monks by Honorius III., i. 395
- LEONARDUS, S., life of, i. 230
- LEONARDO. Oratio domini Leonardi habita coram rege per dominum Julianum de antefatis, iii. 253
- LEONELLUS ESTENSIS. Oratio ad Sigismundum, dum Ferrariam a Roma divertisset, iii. 252  
Oratio in protestatione sibi facta a M. D. dum esset capitaneus Florentiæ, iii. 252
- LEOPOLD, Regent of Flanders, congratulations sent to, v. 413
- LEPTON, JOHN. Petition as patentee for making bills of complaint, &c., i. 180
- LERY, CORNELIUS. Commentarii in Aristotelem, iii. 447. 468  
Conclusiones ex universa philosophia, iii. 447
- LE SAUVAGE, Minister. Petition to the Abp. of Canterbury, i. 164
- LESCROP, SIR HENRY. Letter to account for his expenses, i. 137  
order to repair to the marches of Scotland, i. 145
- LESLEY, JOHN (Bishop of Ross). Articles given to, by the Lords of the Council, and his answer, iv. 550
- LESLIE, DAVID. Letter to the Committees of England and Scotland, v. 408  
letter with the Assembly's declaration, v. 411  
speech to his soldiers, v. 580
- LESTRANGE, SIR ROGER. Letter to Sir C. Calthorp, i. 158 [v. Corr. v. 585], v. 447; notes respecting, v. 447
- LEVER, THOMAS. Letters to Ascham, i. 380
- LEVERINGTON. Notes respecting, v. 305
- LEWES. Processus helli habiti apud Lewes, iv. 118  
— PRIOR OF. Certificatio de duabus vicesimis concessis in suhventionem abbatia Cluniacensis (1322), iii. 409

- LEWIS, GEORGE. Letters to Strype. v. Index, v. 151  
 — JOHN. Letters to Strype. v. Index, v. 151  
 letter to Knight respecting the life of Grosseteste, v. 574
- LEWKENOR, SIR EDWARD, and others, epitaphs and funeral sermon of, v. 485
- LEXICON. 'Ερμηνείαι τῶν παλαιῶν ὀνομάτων (O. T. names), III. 13  
 ἄλλος ἀλλάβητος, A. 79  
 Λεξικὸν περὶ πνευμάτων, from Trypho, Chæroboschus, Theodoret, &c., III. 11  
 Λέξεις βραχείαι, from Chæroboschus, Thomas Magister, &c., III. 10  
 Λέξεις Ῥωμαϊκαί, i. 265  
 Συλλογὴ λέξεων ἀπὸ τοῦ νόμου, III. 9  
 Greek, i. 221. 222. 268, IV. 507  
 Græco-Latinum, i. 336, 337. 529  
 A Latin Dictionary [For *ex Isidoro* read *secundum Isidorum*], i. 538  
 Latino-Græcum, i. 402  
 Rhetoricum (Greek), i. 254; transcript of, by Dobreë, A. 80  
 Codex de significatione verborum, III. 721  
 Latin. Angelus—Vultur, III. 224  
 Romaick, κατὰ στοιχείον, I. 67
- LEY, SIR JAMES. Speech on the king's estate, 1625, IV. 310  
 Treatise on Wards and Liveries, IV. 45. 50. v. WARDS.
- LEYDEN, UNIVERSITY OF. On the history and government of (Dutch), v. 575
- LEYLOND, JOHN. De cognitione generum nominis, III. 240  
 De concordantiis grammaticæ, III. 241  
 De declinationibus nominum, III. 240  
 De nominibus heteroclitis, III. 240  
 Libellus parvulorum, III. 240  
 De præteritis et supinis verborum, III. 241  
 Pratum florum, III. 240  
 De regimine casuum, III. 240
- LIBANIUS, declarations of (Greek), i. 451. 452. 453  
 περὶ ἐπισταλτικοῦ χαρακτήρος, III. 721  
 Ἐπιστολαί, III. 13  
 fragment of (Gr.), IV. 90
- LIBERTY OF THE SUBJECT, arguments and speeches on, April, May, 1628, i. 519, III. 490. 491
- LIBRARY. Catalogue of a London, 1683, 1684, IV. 522  
 Catalogue of a private, IV. 92  
 v. CATALOGUE OF BOOKS.
- LICENCES for impropriations, exchanges, &c., i. 108 seqq.  
 — painting the effigies of the Apostles in a church, allegations against, v. 183
- LICHFIELD. Collectanea e veteri cartulario ecclesiæ Cath., v. 448
- LIDDINGTON (LYDINGETONE), note-book of the Steward of the owner of (36 Hen. VIII.), i. 537
- LIFE, ANIMAL. Treatise on (Latin), III. 548
- LIGHTFOOT, JOHN. Journal of the proceedings of the Assembly of Divines, 1643, 1644, i. 528, v. 445. v. v. 64  
 dedication of his remains, v. 26
- LIGNANO (LIGUNBIO), JOHANNES DE. Prophetia, i. 19
- LIGNUM VITÆ, v. CROSS, THE
- LILBURNE, JOHN. Ordinance for £3000 to be paid to, v. 413; committee of, v. 413
- LILLIE, JOHN. Petitions to the Queen (Elizabeth), II. 185  
 — GEORGE. Letter to Bishop Cuthb. Scott, v. 552
- LIMBERT, STEPHEN. Letter to Bishop Parkhurst, II. 67
- LIMBORCH, PHILIP. Letters to Ol. Doiley, v. 232
- LINCOLN Cathedral. Confirmation of the prebend of Norton in, to Richard de Chesterfield, i. 112  
 royal letters by force whereof the shrines and other jewels were taken away, IV. 527  
 Bishop's visitation of, in 1611, v. 467  
 order of Sir N. Brent for the payment of sums due to vicars choral and choristers, v. 468  
 commission of the Abp. of Canterbury for a visitation at (1686), v. 468  
 City of, charter granted to, 4 Charles I., i. 385  
 disposal of £1000 raised for the relief of, 1634, v. 468  
 County of, Rolls of the court of various manors in 1649, 1650, IV. 541  
 notes on, IV. 431  
 Diocese of, Norwich taxation of, 1253, i. 424  
 copies of bulls and episcopal letters belonging to, i. 424  
 visitation of, in 1614, v. 107. 108  
 Exoneratio eccles. de Wobon et Stubton a pensionibus &c., et appropriatio Hambledon (1272), i. 425  
 Repertorium de ordinationibus vicariarum, i. 425  
 award of the Bishop of Ely as to the jurisdictions of the Vicar-general and Archdeacon in the Archdeaconry of Lincoln, i. 166  
 institutions and ordinations from the Register, v. 464; collectiones e registro, v. 467; admissions, v. 468  
 licence for painting of churches, v. 467  
 licence to a midwife, v. 467  
 translations or consecrations of Bishops, v. 467

- LINCOLN, Diocese of (*continued*):  
 charge by Sir N. Brent to the clergy, v. 468  
 notes of relaxation of visitation, &c., v. 468  
 S. Katharine's Convent. Commissions for collections of tenths, &c., 1291—1307, i. 424  
 confirmation of the church of S. to, i. 110  
 — STATUTUM DE, i. 540. 543
- LINDISFARNE. Liber Ædilwlfus de abbatibus et miraculis, ii. 324
- LINERIIS (OR LYNERIIS), JOHANNES DE. Elements of the epicyclick orbits of the superior planets (Lat.), iii. 215  
 Canones super tabulas Alfonsi, iii. 346  
 Canones Eclipsium, ii. 118, iii. 346  
 Algorismus de minuciis vulgaribus, ii. 116
- LING, SAMUEL. Relation of the sea fight between the Spaniard and Hollander, 1639, v. 579
- LINTON, alien priory of, appropriated to Pembroke Hall, v. 518  
 appropriation of the church of, v. 291  
 notes of vicars, &c., v. 305
- LISBON (OLLEXBON). Letter of the corporation of London respecting the exportation of corn there, i. 148
- LISKEBETH (Liskard), charter of inspeimus confirming charters to, v. 384
- LITANY (Lat.), i. 229. 546
- DE LITERARUM COMPOSITIONE TRACTATUS, i. 326
- LITTLEPORT CHURCH, notes respecting, v. 290
- LITTLETON, SIR EDWARD. Argument on the case of ship money, iii. 485. 488. 489, iv. 445  
 argument on Hampden's commitment, iv. 445  
 arguments on the liberty of the person of every freeman, i. 519. 520, iii. 491  
 arguments on the habeas corpus for the prisoners touching the loans (3 Chas. I.), iv. 446  
 — JOHN. Letter to his brother, i. 160  
 — RICHARD. Readings on the Westminster statute of Appeals, iii. 274  
 — SIR THOMAS. De natura brevium, ii. 5  
 Tenures, i. 458, ii. 5, iv. 314, abridgement of (French), ii. 266  
 notes on, iv. 60. 454, A. 27  
 — TOBY. Letter to Lord Whitlock. v. Index, v. 151
- LITURGY. Liturgiæ SS. Basilii, Gregorii, et Cyrilli ex Arabico conversæ a V. Scialach, i. 250  
 concerning the using or forbearing of the, i. 382  
 difference between the English and Scotch, v. 171
- LIVELY, EDWARD. Commentationes in Martinium, ii. 265
- LIVERIES. Questions and answers tending to discover the impediments...to the profits of the Queen's liveries, iii. 290  
 — of lands, rules for, 4 Edw. IV., iii. 70
- LIVERMERE, LITTLE (Suffolk), warrant to a convent to appropriate the church of, i. 108
- LIVINOSTON, JOHN. Notes of his life written by himself, iii. 692
- LIVRE DE BONNES MEURS, ii. 336
- LLEYN, WILLIAM. Traethu am hen Wædoliaeth kenedl Kymru, iv. 105
- LLEWELLYN. Treaty with Henry III., i. 377  
 Excommunication of, return by the Bp. of Exeter respecting, v. 345
- LLOYD, HUMFREY, Bp. of Bangor. Letter to A. Wood, v. 376  
 — RICHARD. Proposal to raise money by creating baronets, 1650, iv. 436  
 — WILLIAM, Bp. of S. Asaph. Letters to Dodwell and others, iii. 707  
 — WILLIAM, Bp. of Norwich. Short memoirs of the Parliament held at Westminster, 1685, v. 478; letter to Patrick, v. 572
- LOCK, JOHN, v. COVEL, JOHN, correspondence of.
- LOGICK, treatises on, i. 271. 302
- LOGURAVAN, castle of, warrant to the keeper of, i. 137
- LOLLARDS. Acta contra Lollardos, v. 318  
 De proclamatione facienda contra hæreticos et Lollardos, v. 382  
 De Lollardis arrestandis, v. 384
- LOLWORTH, notes respecting, v. 306
- LOMBARD, PETER. Sententiæ, i. 68, ii. 418, iii. 386. 472  
 Sententiarum epitome, ii. 306, iii. 711  
 Exceptiones ex sententiis, iii. 16  
 Commentarius in sententias, iv. 129  
 in Psalmos, iii. 428  
 in Epistolas S. Pauli, iii. 366
- LONDON and Westminster, notes to Britton's account of, A. 63  
 S. Augustine's convent, letter of credence to what G. de Herdeby should shew on the king's part relating to, i. 123  
 S. Bartholomew's, Smithfield, letters for the protection of the prior and convent of, i. 120  
 Christ Church, act resigning the estates of the priory to Hen. VIII., v. 205  
 City of. Extracts from charters relating to its privileges, i. 201, ii. 90. 183  
 liberties, franchises, and customs of, ii. 258  
 recommendations for its freedom, i. 126, 127  
 duties payable to porters for carriage of merchandize from the

LONDON, City of (*continued*):

- Thames to houses of strangers, 14 Ed. IV., ii. 30
- rectories within the city and suburbs with the names of the Patrons, Parsons, and Incumbents, 1635, iv. 442
- names of the patrons within the bills of mortality, with the present incumbents, 1703, i. 258
- list of men at arms in, 1563—1588, v. 189
- Corporation of, Mayor and sheriffs of, 1189—1634, i. 467
- letters, certificates, testimonials, &c. from the Mayor and aldermen, i. 147—150
- forms of Latin letters of, i. 147
- reprimands to a mayor and aldermen for not attending the hustings, i. 120
- address of the recorder to the lords of the exchequer on presenting a Lord Mayor, i. 202
- letter to the mayor and aldermen to do justice in a claim of wardship, i. 128
- report of, as to a child's share of an estate in the case of Newburgh *v. Fem* (1641), i. 173
- list of aldermen, 1707—8, iv. 403
- Diocese of. Carta de temporalibus vacante episcopatu, ii. 183
- recitate of lands and tenements belonging to (1448), ii. 5
- certificate as to its extent by the Bishop, i. 166
- grant of the annual pension due from the Bishop on his creation to Roger Ratescroft, i. 181
- complaint of the corporation of the absence of the Bishop (R. de Clifford), i. 148
- letter of the Bishop (R. de Clifford) to the corporation on the election of Pope Martin V., and their answer, i. 149
- nomina et tituli incumbentium e registro Lond. 1515—1569, v. 254
- S. Margaret Patyns, warrant respecting a tenement in, i. 116
- S. Martin in Vintry. Arrangement between the rector and the chaplain of the chantry bounded there, iii. 181
- S. Paul's Cathedral, documents relating to, ii. 179—183
- Liber statutorum, ii. 180, v. 439
- dimensions of, iv. 74
- Letter to the Bishop of Ely for the rebuilding of, with instructions for collecting from the clergy (1563), v. 324
- articles of enquiry at the metropolitan's visitation of (1636), v. 167

LONDON, S. Paul's (*continued*):

- Ric. Sampson appointed a coadjutor to Dean Pace of unsound mind (1529), v. 293
- Strand, rental of, ii. 75
- Tower of, letters for delivery of 3 engines for the works of, i. 129
- letter to pay wages to the keeper of the king's lions, i. 135
- warrant to deliver guns and powder to John de Sleaford, keeper of, i. 136
- warrant to John de Sleaford to account for the expenses for the guns and powder, i. 138
- LONGINUS, *περι ὕψους*, iii. 729
- notes on, by Taylor, A. 22
- LONG STANTON, notes respecting, v. 340. 483
- LONGITUDE AT SEA, remarks on Mr Harrison's watch for discovering, iv. 431
- LONG STOW, notes respecting, v. 306
- LORENSIS, RABBI JISCHAK. Exegesis of Liber Occultationis, ii. 478
- LORIS, ANDREW. Petition to the King, v. 177
- LORRAINE, CHARLES. Letter to the English Parliament, v. 405
- LOSANO (LAUSSANNE), JACOBUS DE. Sermones, ii. 21, iii. 335
- LOSINO, HERBERT. Sermones, iii. 393
- LOTHYNGTON, SECRETARY. Words to Mr Henry Pouewis about Mary Qu. of Scots, i. 170, v. 440
- LOUIS IV., EMPEROR. Letter to Edward III., i. 397
- LOUIS XII. OF FRANCE. Edict for the restitution of the goods of the Waldenses of Fraissinere (1501), i. 88
- letters patent given to them, i. 88
- XIII. OF FRANCE, treaty with James I. (1610), i. 371
- Admonitio ad, par un Jesuite de Bavières, i. 177
- Letter to Ferdinand II. (1629), ii. 23
- Answer to the petitions of the Waldenses of Val Perosa (1630), i. 89
- Articles of capitulation granted to the same (1630), i. 89
- XIV. OF FRANCE. Letters patent in favour of the Waldenses (1648), i. 89
- LOUTH, statutes of Saint James' Kirke of, v. 371
- LOUVAIN, 'Epistolares quedam formulæ quas correctoria vocant,' in pedagogio Liliæ, iii. 211
- LOUVAIN, SIR NICHOLAS DE, sums due to, for the ransoms of Charles de Blois and Hugh Chatillon to be delivered to, i. 136
- LOVE, NICHOLAS. Translation of S. Bonaventura's Life of Christ, iv. 56. 321. 545
- LOVELL, anthem by, v. 589
- LOWE, CHARLES. Letters to Strype, v. Index, v. 151
- EDWARD. Letters to Strype, v. Index, v. 151

- LOWE, MARY. Letters to Strype. v. Index, v. 151
- LOWRY, JOHN. Letters to Lenthall, v. 408
- LOWTH, DR. Letter to Ep. Beveridge, v. 478
- LUBECK AND STETTIN, burgomasters, magistrates &c. of, letters of Richard II. to, i. 117, 118 [read *Stettin for Stade*]
- LUCAN. Pharsalia, iii. 145  
notes on, by A. Schultens, v. 577
- LUCAS, CHARLES, BARON, speech of, on the subsidy bill, 22 Feb. 167 $\frac{1}{2}$ , iv. 436  
— HENRY. Letter to the V. C. of Cambridge on the archbishop's right of visitation, v. 375
- LUCIAN. Opera (Græce), i. 449—451
- LUCILIUS, notes on, A. 52  
notes on, by Hermann, A. 52  
Reiz, A. 52
- LUCRETIVS. De rerum natura, iv. 470
- LUDER, PETER, de Pillaw. Oratio coram Univ. Heydelbergensi (1456) de commendatione artium humilitatis, iii. 243 [v. Corr. v. 599]  
Præcepta rhetorica, iii. 254
- LUDLOW, GEORGE. Letters to Strype. v. Index, v. 151, 152
- LUDOLPHUS. De vita Christi, iii. 434
- LUDOVICUS, PETRUS. Commentarii in tertiam partem D. Thomæ summæ, iii. 26
- LUFFIELD MONASTERY, documents connected with, ii. 1—4
- LUMEN intelligentiæ, ii. 453  
— luminum, ii. 452
- LUMLEY, JOHN DE (Baron Lumley), correspondence relative to his gift of books to Cambridge, v. 203, 329
- LUNN, WILLIAM. Letter to Strype. v. Index, v. 152
- LUSON, SIR RICHARD. Charges of his funeral, i. 503
- LUTHER, MARTIN, history of, iii. 220  
works of, burnt at Cambridge, v. 499
- LUTTERELL, JOHANNES. Epistola de visione faciali, iii. 417
- LUTTERWORTH, Regula Hospitalis S. Johannis de, i. 425
- LUTZEN, battle of (1632), relation of, iii. 155
- LUXEMBURG, DUKE OF, letters of Richard II. to, i. 144, 146
- LYCOPHRON. ἸΑλέγανδρα, cum versione Canteri, i. 316; cum Scholiis, ii. 477  
notes on, by Casaubon and others, A. 34
- LYCURGUS, notes on, by Dobree, A. 67, 79  
Taylor, A. 15
- LYDECROFT, park of, near Windsor. Expenses for the support of the game allowed, i. 139
- LYDGATE, JOHN:  
Cato in English [by Bennet Burgh], ii. 164, 165, 442, iii. 292  
Chorle and the Bird, iii. 293, 565  
Horse, Goose, and Sheep, iii. 293  
Life of S. Edmund, ii. 32
- LYDOATE, JOHN (*continued*):  
Life of S. Fremond, ii. 32  
— S. Margaret, iv. 101  
— S. Mary the Virgin, iii. 554, iv. 383  
'Stans puer ad mensam,' in English, iii. 292  
Temple of glass, iii. 173 [v. Corr. v. 598]  
Troy-Book, iii. 699, v. 600, 601  
Verses on the foundation of the University of Cambridge, v. 197  
Minor Poems, ii. 289, iii. 292—294, 564  
— THOMAS. Letter to Sir H. Spelman, i. 158
- LYNERIUS, JOHANNES DE, v. LINERIUS, J. DE  
LYNHAM, RALPH DE. Art de Kalendere (Fr. verse), iii. 1
- LYONS, council of. Capitula, iii. 386; Proemium, iii. 386
- LYRA, NICHOLAS DE. Opera, i. 327  
Quod mysterium Christi...sit impletum, ii. 133  
De potestate remittendi peccata, ii. 134  
De privilegio virginali, ii. 134  
De visione divinæ essentiæ, ii. 133  
Responsio ad quendam Judæum, ii. 133  
Postillæ super vetus Testamentum, i. 40  
super Evangelia, iii. 40, 452  
super Apocalypsin, iii. 339  
Tabula super, ii. 471
- LYSIAS: Prælectio in, by Dobree, A. 78  
notes on, by Dobree, A. 67, 79  
Markland, A. 10  
Taylor, A. 5, 10
- L'YSLE, WILLIAM, letter of, to Sir H. Spelman, i. 159
- LYTTELTON, v. LITTLETON.

## M

- MABILLON, JOHN. Letter to Gale, v. 473
- MACAIRE, S., town of, letters for assistance to be granted to, i. 122
- MACER de viribus Herbarum, ii. 276, 547, iii. 673; in English, ii. 15
- MACHARIUS, S. Epistola ad monachos, iii. 288, iv. 276; in English, ii. 536
- MACROBIUS. Saturnalia, ii. 412; Extr. from, iv. 135  
in Somnium Ciceronis, iii. 21, 722
- MADRID, treaty of (1526), ii. 140
- MAGDALEN, S. MARY, life of, ii. 405
- MAGDEBURG, HENRICUS DE. Summula, iii. 568
- MAGI, adoration of, drawing of, iii. 182
- MAGIRUS, JOHANNES. Physiologia Peripatetica, i. 281
- MAGNETE, Tractatus de, iii. 323



- MAHOMET.** Tractatus de ortu, processu, et actibus, i. 23  
 Quædam historica de Machumeto, iv. 553  
 v. TRIPOLI, WILLIAM OF.
- MAIMONIDES, MOSES.** Dux Dubiorum, Lat. ab Augustino Justiniano, iii. 334
- MAITLAND, SIR RICHARD.** Certaine practises and decretis of the College of justice and sessione, iii. 63  
 Poems by, iv. 95. 96  
 — SAMUEL ROFFEY. Notes on Strype, v. 577
- MALABAR, Christians in, on the history of (Dutch), v. 575**  
 Anecdotes of, collected by Buchanan, iv. 505
- MALALA, JOHN,** notes on, by Dobree, A. 77
- MALCOLM MACKENETH,** king of Scotland. Statuta et leges, ii. 131
- MALDEN, lands in, letter respecting, i. 126**
- MALDEN, DANIEL,** note-book of, i. 316
- MALINES, M. DE,** official letters from, v. 569
- MALKETON, notes of, v. 306**
- MALLETT, THOMAS.** Readings on the statute 18 Eliz. c. 13, iii. 274
- MALMESBURY, WILLIAM OF.** De gestis regum Anglorum, iii. 372; Extr. from, ii. 322, 323  
 Historia novella, ii. 316  
 De gestis Pontificum, ii. 315  
 De antiquitate Glastoniensis ecclesiæ, abridged by William Darrell, iv. 205  
 Verba collecta ex libris Augustini et Ciceronis, i. 508
- MAN, true and false opinions respecting the beginning of, iii. 275**
- MANASSEH BEN ISRAEL.** Notes on his Conciliator, A. 57
- MANASSES, CONSTANTINUS.** Σύνοψις χρονική διὰ στίχων, iii. 707, iv. 509
- MANCHESTER, EDWARD MONTAGU,** Earl of, letters to Cambridge, v. 221  
 Reformation of Cambridge, v. 286. 449. 503  
 ejections by, v. 381  
 letters, v. 408. 411  
 collections out of his memoirs, v. 428
- MANDEVILLE, SIR JOHN,** travels of, i. 24, ii. 495, iii. 46
- MANDUTH, JOHN.** Astronomical tables, iii. 215
- MANES.** Fragmenta, iv. 88
- MANETHO,** notes on, by Ruhnken, A. 47
- MANFRED.** Prologue to the Pomum Aristotelis, iii. 382
- MANILIUS,** notes on, by Sir E. Sherburne, A. 57
- MANLEY, THOMAS.** The book of Job in Heroicall verse, i. 538
- MANN, JOHN,** Ambassador in Spain in 1567, official letters of, iv. 178, 179
- MANORS, a treatise of, iii. 70**  
 letters patent and grants of, by Henry VIII., a. 37, iii. 70  
 Extenta manerii, v. STATUTA.
- MANS, LE,** names of the Bishops of, iii. 53 [v. CORR. v. 597]
- MANSEL, JOHN.** Sermo regis duobus cyrurgicis temerariis præsummentibus curare erus compactum Johannis Mansel (vers.), i. 475
- MANSIONARIUS, JOHANNES VERONENSIS.** Brevis annotatio de duobus Pliniis, i. 347
- MANTUA AND MONTEFERRATO.** Delle preteseioni di diversi principi sopra li ducati di, ii. 23
- MANUALE secundum usum Eboraci, ii. 126**  
 — secundum usum Sarum, iv. 107 [v. CORR. v. 604]; offices from, ii. 527
- MANUAL for the use of priests and confessors, ii. 8**
- MANUTIUS, PAULUS.** Notes on Suetonius, A. 60
- MANWARING, SIR HENRY.** Discourse on the beginnings and proceedings of the Pyrates (1618), iii. 475  
 — DR ROGER, tenets of, iii. 154; censure or judgment of, iii. 154, v. 368; submission of, iii. 38. 154, v. 368
- MAP, WALTER.** Controversia inter Cor et Oculum, i. 476  
 Dialogus inter corpus et animam, ii. 21. 267  
 Valerius ad Rufinum de non ducenda uxore, ii. 516, iv. 15. 112  
 v. GOLIAS.
- MAPLETOFT, JOHN.** Inaugural lecture as Gresham Professor of Physick, iv. 529  
 — ROBERT, Dean of Ely, account of, by Hugh Mapletoft, v. 432; notes respecting, v. 461
- MARRODIUS.** Liber Lapidum, i. 496, iii. 672
- MARCELLINUS.** ἐς Θεουκνιδίην, iii. 691
- MARCH, EDMUND,** Earl of. Letter to account for his expenses in his journey to the marches of Scotland, i. 137
- MARCUS PAULUS DE VENETIS, v. POLO, MARCO.**
- MARCUS DIADOCHUS, κατὰ Ἀρείανῶν, iv. 79**
- DE MARE CLAUSO (Fr. and Lat.), i. 489**
- MARGARET, S.** Legend of (French, verse), ii. 260  
 Life (Eng. prose), ii. 405, v. LYDGATE.  
 Passio, iii. 622, iv. 212
- MARGARET, Countess of Richmond, Britton's collections for a life of, iv. 505**
- MARGARET,** sister of Henry VIII. Expenses of flesh at her marriage (1503), ii. 167
- MARIA, PAUL DE, S. (Bp. of Burgos).** Scrutinium Scripturarum, ii. 443
- MARIANUS SCOTUS.** Chronica de gestis Anglorum, i. 20
- MARIE DE FRANCE.** Liber qui dicitur Esope (French, verse), ii. 261

- MARINA, S. Vita, iv. 276. 382
- MARISCO, RICHARD DE, Bishop of Durham.  
Versus ad, i. 474
- MARKET TOWNS IN ENGLAND AND WALES,  
catalogue of, ii. 458
- MARKHAM, SIR GRIFFITH and others, ar-  
rangement of (1603), v. 581
- MARLAND, JEREMIAH, notes on Herodotus,  
A. 10; Lysias, A. 10; notes respecting,  
v. 418
- MARLBOROUGH, statute of, v. STATUTA.  
Audley's readings on, ii. 179  
— JOHN, Duke of. Letters on the  
movements of his army, 1704, v. 183
- MARNIX, JAQUES DE. Album of sonnets,  
&c., i. 445
- MARJORATE, AUGUSTIN. Recommendation  
of his commentary on S. Matthew, ii.  
58, 59
- MARONIS, FRANCISCUS DE, v. MATRONIS, F.  
DE.
- MARRIOTT, CHARLES. Letter respecting a  
memoir of Bishop Patrick, v. 163
- MARLOWE, THOMAS. Prima lectura, 18 Hen.  
VII., ii. 179; readings on the first sta-  
tute of Westminster, iii. 274
- MARSDEN, ROBERT. Letters to J. Wor-  
thington, v. 418
- MARSH'S HORE PELASGICÆ, notes on, by  
Dobree, A. 75
- MARSHALL, EARL, the rights of the,  
iv. 208  
notes relating to the office of, iv. 432  
— Court of Honour held before, i. 161  
case of Warner v. Lynch, tried before,  
i. 161  
return, appeals, &c. relating to this,  
i. 162  
— Knight, ordinance for the office and  
due attendance of, iv. 320
- MARSHALL, WILLIAM (prior of Merton).  
Practica de infirmitate equorum (Eng.),  
i. 240  
— Mr. Thanksgiving sermon, v. 188
- MARSHALSEA, Marshal of the. Letters  
patent of James I. granting the office to  
various persons, iv. 434  
— pleas of the; appointment of a clerk  
to hold, i. 188
- MARTIAL. Epigrammaton Lib. i. ab al-  
tero Constructiones, iii. 216  
Epigrammata, iv. 136  
Comment. in Lib. ix. Epigr. 23, i. 302
- MARTIAL'S TREATISE ON THE CROSS. Ex-  
tract from (1564), iv. 550
- MARTIANUS CAPELLA. De nuptiis Philologiae  
et de septem liberalibus artibus, iii. 396  
Commentarius in, iv. 111
- MARTIN, S. Vita a Sulpicio Severo et  
Gregorio Turonensi, iii. 29
- MARTIN, S. Versiculus de transitu, iii. 54
- MARTIN, V., Pope. Letter to the Duke of  
Bedford, complaining of the imprison-  
ment of J. de Opizis, the nuncio, v. 382
- MARTINIUS. Comment. in Hippocratem,  
iv. 392
- MARTINUS DUMIENSIS. Libellus honestæ  
vitæ, i. 545, iii. 298. 315  
Constitutio de moribus, i. 545, iii.  
714
- MARTIN, GREGORY. Letter to Dr White,  
v. 456  
— SIR HENRY. Speech on the petition  
of right, iii. 491  
— J. F. Notes on the Gallia Chris-  
tiana, v. 578  
— ROBERT. Letter to Strype. v. Index,  
v. 152
- MARTIVAL, ROGER DE (Bishop of Salisbury).  
Letter to the Archdeacon of Berkshire  
(1829), i. 390
- MARTYR, PETER. Letters to Hooper and  
Bucer on vestments, iv. 221; argumenta  
de apparatu vestium, iv. 221  
Letters to Bucer, v. 29
- MARTYROLOGIUM per totum annum, iii. 591,  
iv. 23
- MARTYRS, the mirror of, iv. 475
- MARY, THE BLESSED VIRGIN. A sermon  
on the Assumption of, iii. 263  
On the Assumption of (Eng. verse),  
ii. 406, iii. 174 (French verse), iii. 3  
series of Aves to, ii. 175. 521, iii. 179  
Hymns to (Lat.), i. 292, ii. 175. 276.  
519—521, iii. 42. 179. 309. 343. 519,  
iv. 14; (in Dutch), i. 486  
De les cinq joies nostre Dame, iii. 3  
The seven joys and sorrows of, iii.  
264  
A lamentation of (bis), ii. 407  
De miraculis, ii. 299, iii. 8. 497, iv. 381.  
391. 392  
Une bele miracle de nostre Dame,  
iii. 6  
Prayers, &c. to, i. 545, ii. 254. 520,  
iii. 8. 519; (Eng. verse), ii. 289  
Prayers and praises on occasion of  
Queen Mary Beatrice's pregnancy,  
i. 213  
Prosa de beata Virgine, i. 475  
Psalteria, i. 544, ii. 519. 520  
Romance del Ave Maria, iii. 3
- MARY I., QUEEN. Letter to Henry VIII.,  
while princess, v. 469  
Pedegree of, ii. 30  
Instructions given to the Earl of Bed-  
ford and Lord Fitzwaters sent to the  
Prince of Spain, 12 March 1553,  
iii. 209  
a Te Deum to be sung for her preg-  
nancy, v. 390  
poem respecting, v. 390  
letter to Bishop Gardiner, v. 396  
Instructions for the Scottish irrup-  
tions, iii. 210  
Instructions for Sir Thomas Challsner,  
sent to the dowager of Scotland,  
Feb. 1555, iii. 210

**MARY I., QUEEN** (*continued*):

- Literæ missivæ dominorum de privato concilio (1554), v. 36; Bp. White's sermon at the funeral of, v. 455
- MARY BEATRICE, QUEEN.** Congratulations on her pregnancy and thanksgiving to the Blessed Virgin, i. 213
- MARY II., QUEEN.** Elegia on her death, i. 287
- MARY, QUEEN OF SCOTS.** Talk between Darnley and his father, the Earl of Lennox, iv. 548
- Account of her marriage and estrangement with Darnley, and Darnley's death, iv. 548
- Proclamation of Mary and Darnley, 19 March 1566, iv. 548
- The king's band to the nobility, iv. 549
- Saying of the queen to the king, iv. 549
- Account of the murder of Rizzio, iv. 549. 550
- Note of remembrance concerning the Q. of Scots, iv. 549
- Letter from the Queen, 18 Jan. 1566, iv. 550
- words between her and Thomas Crawford, i. 164
- principal points exhibited against her for the murder of Darnley, i. 164
- arguments that she was guilty of Darnley's murder, i. 169
- usage of Darnley, brief discourse of, by the Earl of Lennox, i. 170, iv. 549
- French sonnets written to Bothwell before her marriage with him, iv. 551
- Letters to Bothwell, iv. 549
- Proceeding of certain herdis of the Earl Bothwell's day of law, 12 April 1567, iv. 547
- Evidence of Robert Conyngnam, 12 April 1567, iv. 547
- Deposition of John Hay, 13 Sept. 1567, iv. 547
- Confession of John Hepburn, 8 Dec. 1567, iv. 548
- Incidents causing suspicion of the Queen, iv. 548
- Names of the Parliament, 15 Dec. 1567, iv. 548
- Letter to from Pope Pius V., 13 July 1570, i. 169, v. 440
- declaration of the Duke of Norfolk's omissions in his examination touching the proceedings, 10 Nov. 1571, i. 196
- draft of the will of (1577), i. 170, v. 439
- Letter to Q. Elizabeth, 8 Nov. 1582, iii. 480
- letter of Fontenay urging her to escape, 25 Nov. 1584, i. 170
- extracts of Morgan's letters to (1585), i. 163

**MARY, QUEEN OF SCOTS** (*continued*):

- inventory of letters and papers relating to, i. 164
- letters to Anthony Babington, iii. 86
- petition to Q. Elizabeth to proceed criminally against, iii. 86
- Proceedings in Parliament against, iii. 86
- Arguments from the civil and common law and the Scriptures, exhibited to the Queen against, iii. 86
- answer by our queen to the petition of Parliament for the speedy execution of, ii. 30, iii. 86 [§ 19]
- Dialogue between a traveller and a civilian on the right of bringing her to trial, ii. 455
- Proceedings against at Fotheringay, iii. 87
- account of the death of, iii. 87, v. 579
- justification of her execution, iii. 556
- order for the burial of, i. 503
- manner of proceeding to the funeral of, i. 171
- allowances for servants and blacks at the funeral, i. 503
- reasons for, taken out of the memoirs of France, iii. 87
- extracts respecting her right to the crown of England, i. 381
- allegations against the surmised title to the English crown, i. 379, iii. 85
- a copy of an answer to a little book herein mentioned, i. 379
- a letter on this subject, i. 380
- answer to the former allegations against her title, iii. 85
- allegations in behalf of, against the opinions and books set forth in favour of the Lady Katharine, iii. 85
- Dutani Patricii Knockfargensis rythmus satyricus in, i. 284
- MASON AND CARPENTER,** the king's, discharge of a sum imprest to them, i. 139
- MASON, ALICE,** letters of administration from Dr Tanner to, in 1711, iv. 431
- MASSINGHAM, GREAT,** letter to Sir Adam de Clifton in favour of, i. 126
- MASTER, RICHARD.** Letter to Strype. v. Index, v. 152
- MATHEMATICAL TRACTS** (Anon.). Liber de numeris et lineis rationalibus, iv. 133
- De probis, ii. 116
- on progression (Lat. vers.), iii. 321, iv. 181
- On perimeters and surfaces, iv. 185
- De proportione, iii. 548
- Livre des Mathematiques, iv. 525
- On mensuration and trigonometry, iii. 215
- Liber quantitatum mensurandarum per numeros, iii. 322

MATHEMATICAL TRACTS (*continued*):

- On the art of noumbring (Eng. prose),  
iv. 67
- Tractatus quadripartitus de corda  
recta et versa, iii. 324
- Trigonometrical tables, &c., iii. 215
- MATHEW, TOBIE (Abp. of York). Letter  
to the Earl of Leicester, ii. 187
- Letters to Abp. Hutton, v. 104. 398
- Letter to E. Campion, v. 582
- Letter of Tripp to, v. 582
- Oratio, v. 454; Precationes, v. 454
- MATHIEW, P. History of Ælius Sejanus,  
i. 253
- MATHUES, D. Letter to the E. of Leicester,  
v. 455
- MATILDA, S. Liber Spiritualis Gratiae,  
ii. 310
- MATRIMONY. Quæstiones de jure matri-  
monii, iv. 452; English, iv. 545
- De contractu matrimoniali, iv. 299
- Dissertationes de nuptiis, iv. 439
- De autoritate principis iv contra-  
hendo matrimonium, iv. 513
- MATHEUS MONACHUS. Ἐλεγχος τῆς πλά-  
νῆς τῶν Λατίνων, i. 67
- MATTHIE'S GREEK GRAMMAR, notes on, by  
Hermann, A. 53
- MAUDUIT, PEERS. Letters to Strype. v.  
Index, v. 152
- MAUNSELL, ANDREW. Catalogue of English  
printed books (1595), additions to, v.  
474
- MAURICE, EMPEROR. Ἐπιτάφιον, i. 448
- PRINCE. Letter to the Earl of Essex,  
v. 404
- MAURITANIA, WALTER DE. Inquisitio pre-  
fixed to Hugo de S. Victore de anima  
Christi, iii. 624
- MAURUS, MAGISTER. Recipes, v. 585
- Tractatus de flebotomia, ii. 38 [§ 20]
- MAXIMS, Lat. and Eng., i. 249
- MAXIMUS MONACHUS, S. Opera (Græce),  
i. 48—53
- Ἐξήγησις περὶ τοῦ πάσχα, i. 199
- PLANUDES. Greek translation of  
the third book of the Auctor ad He-  
rennium, i. 221
- περὶ μεταβατικῶν καὶ ἀμεταβάτων ῥημά-  
των, i. 254
- Σχόλια εἰς Ἐρμογέουσι στάσεις, i. 266
- προλεγόμενα τῶν στάσεων, i. 266
- ψηφοφορία κατ' Ἰνδοῦς ἢ λεγομένημεγάλη,  
iii. 695
- Greek Translation of Cato's distichs,  
ii. 476, iv. 481
- TAURINENSIS, S. Sermones, ii.  
292, iii. 388. 389. 391. 392. 393. 660.  
661. 662
- Sermones de nativitate Domini, iii. 462
- Sermo in festo S. Stephani, ii. 523
- MAYERNE, THEODORE TURQUET DE, case  
book and Journal of, i. 227
- on the lues Venerea, i. 480

MAYERNE, THEODORE T. DE (*continued*):

- morbi partium nutritiarum, i. 234
- medicamenta ad instruendam officinam  
chymicam, i. 262
- note-book, i. 442
- Pharmacopœia and receipt-book, i. 262
- Adversaria physica, i. 262
- MAYNARD, H. Letter to Jegon, v. 256
- MAYRONIS, FRANCISCUS DE. De communi-  
catione idiomatum in Christo Deo,  
iii. 513
- In conflatu de prædestinatione, iii. 150
- Formalitates, ii. 421
- De Indulgentiis, ii. 421
- De modo quo Apostoli habuerunt do-  
minia in communi cum aliis, i. 103,  
ii. 421
- Quædam quæstio bene disputata, i. 103
- De virtutibus moralibus, i. 102, ii. 421
- Quæstiones de virtutibus moralibus,  
i. 103
- in Libros Sententiarum, ii. 420. 424
- MAZARIN, CARDINAL. Lettres et memoires  
...de la paix des Pyrénées, 1659, ii. 170
- MEAD, JOSEPH. Extracts from letters to  
Sir M. Stuteville, v. 360
- DR R. Letters to Strype. v. Index,  
v. 152
- MEASURES, on, ii. 3
- MEDICINE, Tracts on (Anonymous), col-  
lection of, i. 433. 445; from Capivaccius,  
i. 80
- Collectiones quædam, i. 358
- Notes of, i. 446, iv. 18
- Recipes, prescriptions, &c., i. 9. 57.  
281. 282. 294. 296. 301, iii. 205.  
514. 727. 728, iv. 18
- Common-place book, i. 349
- Fragments, iii. 501
- De ætate hominis, iii. 5
- Qualiter caput hominis situatur, iii. 8
- De flebotomia, i. 446, ii. 38 [The last is  
by Maurus]
- Tabula ingeniorum curandi, iii. 330
- Tractatus sive summa de medicina,  
ii. 36, iii. 204. 373. 514
- De æquipollentiis medicinarum, ii. 37
- On scientifick medicine (Lat.), iii. 331
- On practical medicine (Lat.), iii. 501
- De simplici medicina, ii. 36. 278,  
iii. 330
- De gradibus simplicium medicinarum,  
ii. 36
- De necessariis ad differendum in prac-  
tica, i. 445
- Precious waters for divers syknnessis,  
i. 435
- De pulsibus, ii. 36
- De receptione medicinarum, iii. 5
- Quando puer nascitur, iii. 5
- De sanguinis minutione, iii. 5
- De regimine salutis, i. 275
- De regimine sanitatis, i. 434
- Secretions, on the diagnosticks of, i. 285

- MEDICINE, Tracts on (continued):**  
 Liber de medicinis et unguentis, i. 285  
 Tenebrositas visus, i. 446  
 A book made by a woman named Rota  
 of the sicknesses of women, iii. 532  
 On the diseases of women, iii. 532  
 On the treatment of wounds, i. 285.  
 294  
 Ἱππιατρία. A modest exercitation and  
 inquiry into the subject of Physick,  
 i. 315  
 διὰ τίνων εὐρέθη ἡ ἰατρικὴ ἐπιστήμη,  
 i. 449  
 ἰατρικῶν ἄθροισμα τῶν ἀντιδότην, ii.  
 427  
 αἱ θαυμαστικαὶ τῶν ἐμπλάστρον συνθέσεις,  
 ii. 427
- MEDICORUM Londinensium Collegium.**  
 Statuta, i. 283
- MEDMAN, PETER.** Notes on the Old and  
 New Testament, A. 33
- MEIBOMIUS, MARCUS.** Notes on Heliodorus,  
 A. 18; on Hesychius, A. 41
- MEINEKE, AUGUSTUS.** Notes on his works  
 by Dobree, A. 76
- MELANCTHON.** Letters to J. Acontius,  
 v. 186
- MELCHIOR, GUILANDINUS.** Notes on his  
*Papyrus*, by Scaliger, A. 37
- MELFORD, LONG (Suffolk).** Case of the  
 rector and churchwardens against Tho.  
 Winkfield (1692), iv. 446
- MELVINUS, ANDREW,** epigrams by, iii. 31
- MEMORANDUM BOOK, a,** i. 314
- MENANDER AND PHILEMON,** notes on, by  
 Dobree, A. 73  
 by Hemsterhuis, A. 80
- MENANDER RHETOR,** notes on, by Bois-  
 sonade, A. vii
- MENDICANT FRIARS,** petition of the London  
 rectors to the Abp. of Cant. against,  
 iii. 181
- MENOLOGIUM.** Βιβλίον τοῦ Δεκεμβρίου μηνός,  
 i. 239
- MENSURATIONES terrarum in Anglia,** i. 358  
 De modo mensurandi terram, i. 400,  
 ii. 34
- MENTA, GERALD DE.** Royal letter recom-  
 mending him for a Bishoprick in Aquit-  
 taine, i. 114
- MEPHAM, SIMON (Abp. of Cant.).** Allegatio  
 pro ecclesia Anglicana in concilio Lugdu-  
 nensi, iii. 386  
 The chapter 'Circumspecte agatis,'  
 a portion of, ii. 173  
 Confirmation of certain benefices to  
 Reading monastery, i. 395  
 Constitutiones, i. 393, iii. 225. 226.  
 377. 410. 420. 421  
 Decretum super diem Dominicam,  
 ii. 176
- MERA, fundatio hospitalis de,** i. 425
- MERCURY.** Nomina quam plurima Mar-  
 curii philosophorum, ii. 448
- MERICKE, SIR GUELLEY,** execution of, v.  
 372
- MERLIN,** romance of, ii. 415 [v. Corr.  
 v. 595]
- MERLINI, de prophetiis,** iv. 525 (French),  
 iii. 2
- MERTON,** Constitutiones in concilio de,  
 iii. 421. Statuta de, v. STATUTA.
- MESSAHALA.** Liber de ratione circuli et  
 stellarum et qualiter operantur in hoc  
 sæculo, iii. 313  
 compositio et operatio Astrolabii, iii.  
 302. 324. 404. 548  
 Epistola in Eclipsibus Lunæ, iii. 326
- METCALFE, ROBERT.** Plea to have a fellow-  
 ship in Trinity College, on relinquishing  
 his place as Hebrew Professor, i. 458  
 — THOMAS. Book of Compositions,  
 orders, &c., relating to the town of  
 Cambridge, v. 436
- METHODIUS, S.** Liber de principio sæculi  
 et de regnis gentium et fine sæculorum,  
 i. 541, ii. 332, iii. 160. 169. 641
- METINGHAM, JOHN DE,** Dieta in banco  
 coram, iii. 278  
 fines et concordia before, iv. 73  
 Judicium Essoniorum, v. ESSONIA.  
 Placita coram, iv. 76
- METRES, GREEK.** περὶ μέτρων, iii. 14
- METZ, GAUTIER DE.** Image du monde, iii.  
 4; Fragment of (?), i. 8
- MEURSIUS, JOHANNES,** notes on, by Taylor  
 and others, A. 24. 26
- MEZIRIAC, CLAUDE GASPARD BACHET DE.** La  
 vie d'Æsope, i. 530
- MICHAEL, S.** Revelatio in monte Gargano,  
 iii. 671  
 Revelatio in monte Tumbra, iii. 671  
 Hymnus ad, iii. 58
- MICHAEL, Patriarch of Constantinople.**  
 Ἐπιστολαί, iv. 509, 510  
 Σημείωσις περὶ τοῦ ῥυφέντος πιττακίου,  
 iv. 510  
 — DE HUNGARIA. 13 Sermones, iii.  
 499  
 — SYNCELLUS. περὶ τῆς ὀρθοδόξου πί-  
 στews, ii. 144
- MICHELL, JOHN.** Letters to Strype. v. In-  
 dex, v. 152
- MICKLETHWAIT, DR.** Answer about bowing  
 before the altar, i. 269, iv. 273
- MICKLETON, VICARAGE OF,** papers relating  
 to, v. 190
- MIDDLESEX.** Rentals of manors of South  
 Mymes and S. Martin's, ii. 75; of Ed-  
 monton, ii. 75, 76
- MIDDLETON, HENRY.** Letter to Lenthall,  
 v. 410  
 — LORD. Letter of, on his conversion,  
 v. 423  
 — MARMADUKE (Bishop of S. David's),  
 particulars concerning, v. 104. 122.  
 372
- MIDWIFERY,** receipts in, ii. 13

- MILAN, BARNABAN, LORD OF. Letter of Richard II. desiring a safe conduct for his ambassadors, i. 118
- MILBOURN, LUKE, notice of, v. 544
- MILDEMAÏ, SIR H. Letter to Lenthall, v. 409
- MILBERT, DANIEL VAN. Letters to Strype. v. Index, v. 152
- MILETIUS SYRIGOUS. Extracts from his treatise against the Calvinists, iv. 78
- MILITARY ARRAY, treatise on, ii. 341 bis.
- MILITIA, a discourse to prove the legality of the ordinance of, by R. F. (1642), iv. 436
- MILLINGTON, J. Letters to Strype. v. Index, v. 152
- MILNER, ISAAC. Jacksonian Lectures, ii. 251  
 ——— JOHN. De igne purgatorio ex sententia Hebræorum adversus Valverdiū, i. 190
- MILON MONACHUS. Liber de laude pudicitie vel sobrietatis, iii. 203
- MILON, procurator vallium Spoleti et Anconie (Bishop of Beauvais): versus in, i. 475
- MINISTERS OF LONDON AND WESTMINSTER. Petition for leaving excommunication to the Presbyteries (1645), v. 416
- MILTON, JOHN. Notes respecting, v. 551  
 corrections to Lycidas, v. 578  
 Letter to the King of Spain on Ashcham's murder, v. 414
- MINSTER (PRIORY OF). Grant of a corrody to Peter Cantrell, i. 131
- MINT OF FLANDERS. Instructions for the general of the mint of Bruges, and particular assayer, of what they shall shew to the King of England (1512), ii. 29  
 ——— LONDON. Report of the assays of gold and silver, 5 Hen. VIII., ii. 29  
 reasons against brass money for the coining of which a new mint was prepared, ii. 49
- MIRACULA, collection of short stories, and accounts of, iv. 11
- MIRANDULA, JOHANNES PICUS DE. De precatoria ad Deum, iii. 257
- MIRCEUS, JOHN (Prior of Lilleshall). Manuale sacerdotis, ii. 298
- MIRERIS DE LAPIDE PHILOSOPHORUM, ii. 453. 542
- MISCELLANEA. Ad genus omne scriptiois præceptiones et exempla servato ordine rerum quæ in vita geruntur, iii. 216  
 Collectiones ex Cicerone, Terentio, Seneca, &c., iii. 216  
 Relatio gratiarum pro nato filio facta Altissimo, iii. 254  
 Notes, &c., i. 47  
 Notes from Christian Fathers, &c., i. 63, 64  
 Rules for Study (Lat.), i. 531
- MISCELLANEA (continued):  
 Inquiry what we are to say of wicked thoughts, &c., i. 534  
 notes from Chauncy, Burnet, &c., v. 461
- MISSA. Canon Missæ, i. 346, ii. 424  
 Expositio canonis, iii. 317  
 Glossa in canonem, i. 415  
 De explicatione carmoniarum sacrificii missæ (Eng.), i. 178  
 Sermo cujusdam Præmonstratensis de canone, iii. 161  
 Utilitates missæ, iii. 1  
 Missa de infirmis, in Irish characters, iii. 531
- MISSÆ TRIGINTA, iv. 119
- MISSALE, iii. 237, iv. 26  
 Cistercian, i. 356  
 Sarum, i. 14, ii. 24. 354. 474, iii. 199. 456. 603  
 Rykel, iii. 235  
 Tewkesbury, iii. 67
- MISSENDEN, royal letter to the Bishop of Lincoln to visit, i. 121
- MODESTUS. Rei militaris libellus, iii. 318
- MORIS ATTICISTA. Λέξεις Ἀττικῶν καὶ Ἑλλήνων κατὰ στοιχείων, iv. 507  
 notes on, by Porson, A. 79  
 Taylor, A. 7
- MOHAMMED BEN MUSA KHUAREZMITA. Alchoarismus de algebra et almuchabala, iv. 133
- MOHEN, JOHANNES. Paradigma metaphoricum de lapide philosophico, ii. 452
- MOLINÆUS, PETRUS. Letters to Bishop Andrewes, iii. 35  
 notes of, v. 526
- MONALDI, GIOVANNI. Istoria delle famiglie Fiorentine, iv. 502
- MONASTERIES. Valor omnium dominiorum, &c., of the dissolved monasteries, &c., in Somerset, Dorset, Devon, and Cornwall (36 Hen. VIII.), i. 513  
 rental of lands belonging to in Somersetshire in possession of the crown (Eliz. and Jas. I.), ii. 31  
 rental of revenues belonging to the crown from (1638), ii. 77  
 letters on the suppression of, v. 380
- MONEY, table of ancient and foreign, iv. 402
- MONKS. Tractatus de professione monachorum, iii. 636  
 carta de religiosis, ii. 34  
 Monachorum regula, iv. 114  
 extracts de statu monachorum, iii. 316  
 notes on the different orders of, iv. 359  
 instructio de vita monastica, iv. 294  
 statutum contra religiosos, ii. 2
- MONMOUTH (ROBERT CAREY, Baron), grant of lands to (1630), i. 172  
 ——— JAMES, DUKE OF. Thanks for his election as Chancellor of Cambridge (22 Jul. 1674), v. 222

- MONMOUTH, JAMES, Duke of (*continued*):  
letter against long hair, v. 222. 498  
grace for burning his picture and  
cancelling his name (July 1685),  
v. 496
- MONTAGNONE, JEREMIAH DE. *Compendium  
moralium dictorum*, II. 42
- MONTAGUE, JAMES (Bishop of Bath and  
Wells), form of dispensation given by,  
v. 354
- MONTAGU, SIMON, notes of, v. 307. 359  
— WALTER. Letter to the Speaker,  
v. 409
- MONTE, GUIDO DE. *Excerpta ex libro*, II.  
449  
— PETRUS DE. *Epistola Poggio*, III. 46  
*De virtutum et vitiorum inter se differ-  
entia*, IV. 2  
*Oratio pro sapientissimo viro Johanne  
et funebris*, III. 253  
— ROBERT DE. *Chronica*, II. 333  
— WILLELMUS DE. *Sermones*, I. 230.  
231. 243, III. 339  
*Compendium Pœnitentiale Glossatum*,  
III. 342
- MONTE CALERIO, PHILIPPUS DE. *Postilla  
super Evangelia Dominicalia*, III. 165.  
462
- MONTENI PHILOSOPHI DIFFERENTIÆ, II. 447
- MONTFAUCON'S *Bibliotheca Coisliniana*,  
notes on, by Dobree, A. 67
- MONTFORT, SIMON DE. *Versus et preces  
de*, III. 667  
fragment concerning his quarrel with  
the Archbishop of Bourdeaux in  
1253, I. 475
- MONTGOMERY, ALEXANDER, sonnet by, v. 602  
sonnets by (?), v. 602  
'Displesour with his deadlie dairt,'  
v. 603  
*Solsequium*, v. 603
- MONTGOMERY CASTLE. Order to be delivered  
to Lord Herbert of Cherbury, v. 413
- MONTHS. *ὄνομαστία μηνῶν*, III. 11  
characteristics of the, II. 15
- MONTMORENCY, MR. eulogy pour, I. 353  
— names of the gentlemen who ac-  
companied his coming into England  
(1572), v. 346
- MOORE, SIR FRANCIS. Readings on the  
Statute 43 Eliz. c. 7, III. 272
- MOORE, JOHN, Bishop of Norwich. Al-  
phabetical catalogue of his library,  
IV. 555  
Additions to his library, in Tanner's  
handwriting, IV. 555  
*Bibliotheca Biblica* of his library, by  
John Taylor, IV. 557  
Letters to, I. 163. 165. 166. 168  
Letters to Strype. v. Index, v. 152  
Notes in his almanacks, A. 27  
Private accounts of, I. 171  
Sermons, I. 524. 525 bis [v. Corr. v.  
589]
- MOORE, THOMAS. Letter to his brother, I.  
166  
— WILLIAM. *Catalogus Librorum*, I.  
237  
Note-book of, I. 316
- MORANGELLUS VITELLIANÆUS, N.:  
Notes on Galen. A. 37  
Hippocrates, A. 37
- MORANT, PHILIP. Letter respecting Bishop  
Patrick, v. 163
- MORE, HENRY, letter to, respecting his  
*Encheiridion Metaphysicum*, III. 218  
Philosophical collections, notes on, I.  
488  
— SIR THOMAS. *De captivitate, bonorum  
confiscatione, et ultimo supplicio*, II. 457  
Life of, by William Roper, IV. 266  
— WILLIAM, poems of, II. 482. 484
- MORELL, FRANCIS. Notes on Athenagoras,  
A. 17
- MORES, EDWARD. Letters to Strype. v.  
Index, v. 152
- MORGAN, SYLVANUS. Catalogue of his he-  
raldick books and MSS., I. 315  
Mathematical Mariner, I. 315  
— T. Notes on Isocrates, A. 28
- MORICE, JAMES. A remembrance of certain  
matters concerning the clergy and their  
jurisdiction, v. 478; his proposed bills,  
letters and notes concerning, &c., v. 479
- MORIS, COLONEL JOHN. Notes of the trial  
of, v. 416
- MORLAND, SIR SAMUEL. Waldensian MSS.,  
I. 81—99, 548—552 [v. Corr. v. 589]  
Letters to, respecting the massacre of  
the Waldenses, &c., I. 93
- MORLAYE BENEFICE, a *quare impedit*, and  
notes respecting, by Bishop Parkhurst,  
II. 58
- MORLEY, DANIEL. *De creatione mundi*,  
III. 548  
— (HENRY PARKER, LORD). Cause in  
the star-chamber, 17 Oct. 1634, III. 159  
— THOMAS, Sire de, et JOHAN, Count  
de Sarum, appelle entre (1400), IV. 439
- MOROCCO, KING OF. Letter to the King of  
England, v. 170
- MORRIS, JAMES. Letter to Strype. v. In-  
dex, v. 152
- MORRYS, THOMAS. Letters to Strype. v.  
Index, v. 152
- MORTIMER, MARGARET. Petition to the  
Queen, I. 163
- MORTON, J. Letter to Bishop Moore, I. 163
- DE MORTUARIIS, IV. 294
- MOSCHION. 'Τροθήκαι, &c., I. 265
- MOSCHOPULUS, MANUEL. 'Ερωτήματα τῶν  
ἐπιδιορθωθέντων, I. 438, III. 11  
notes on Sophocles, A. 56  
notes on his Scholia in Homerum, A.  
56
- MOSCHUS, notes on, A. 47  
notes on, by Hermann, A. 44
- MOSHEM, J. L. Letter to the University

- MOSHEIM, J. L. (*continued*):  
concerning Dr Cudworth's intellectual system, v. 371
- MOSSE (Dean), poems of, II. 284
- MOULIN, PETER DU, communications with Balzac, III. 70
- Oppositions against the word of God with the doctrine of the Roman church, translated by B. Sargeant, v. 179
- Letters to Sancroft, v. 386
- MOUNTAGUE, ANTHONY BROWNE, VISCOUNT: Official letters on Spanish affairs (1560), IV. 177
- JOHN (master of Trin.). Correspondence with Sancroft, v. 388
- RICHARD (Bp. of Chichester). Dispensation to hold a fellowship of Eton and prebend of Windsor, v. 391
- certain considerations touching recusancy, III. 38
- Knight's collections for his biography, v. 187
- Articles exhibited by the Commons against, IV. 288
- SIR SIDNEY. Case with the lords of the manors of Somersham and Ramsey, v. 184
- SARGEANT. Answer to Keeper, v. 579
- Mr. 22 erroneous points maintained by, III. 156
- MOUNTGOMERYE, JOHN. The manner and order of a watch to be used in London on S. John Baptist and S. Peter's days, IV. 56
- MOYER, LAWRENCE. Letters to Strype. v. Index, v. 152
- MOZART. The Seraglio, IV. 503
- MULCASTER, EARL OF. Translation of Le Temple de la mort, I. 518
- MUNSTER. Articles for disposing of the Queen's lands in, II. 29
- plot for the peopling of, II. 29
- establishment of the army in (1645), II. 82
- MURGUNUS, MAXIMUS. Preface (Greek) to the work on the Astrolabe of Alexander Philoponus, I. 548
- MURIS, JOHANNES DE, a trigonometrical instrument invented by, IV. 302
- MURRAY, SIR JAMES, of Tibbermuir. Catalogus librorum, v. 601
- Englishe dyare, v. 601
- Murrayis dyare, v. 601
- JAMES, Earl of. Articles agreed on with the lords of the secret council and others of the nobility of Scotland (1567), I. 516
- MUSEUS, notes on, A. 47
- notes on, by Hermann, A. 47
- Valckenær, A. 47
- MUSEUM CRITICUM, notes of Dobree on, A. 76
- MUSGRAVE, SIR THOMAS, and JOHN DE APULBY, letter of credence for, I. 128, 129, v. I. 124
- MUSICK, I. 388. 528
- Book, containing a mass, IV. 504
- for the base vyall, I. 261; recorder part of this, I. 261
- dance tunes, and airs, I. 307
- exercise book, I. 288
- Galliards, songs &c. by Dowland and Holburne, I. 42. 77. 227. 228
- lute, a collection of (by Dowland, &c.), IV. 503
- two part vocal, III. 485
- Tractatus de Musica, III. 202
- MYSTICAL TRACT, a, II. 446

## N

- NALSON, JOHN. Account of sequestrations and ejections, from the Committee books, v. 503—506
- NAMES OF MEN in alphabetical order (Lat. and Eng.), I. 404
- NANTES, names of the Bishops of, III. 53
- edict of, grievances of the French Protestants from the infraction of (Fr.), I. 516
- NARRATIONES NOVÆ (Ed. III.), IV. 334
- in placitis, in Quod Permittat et Prohibitio, IV. 55. 58
- proprietas narrationum, III. 217. 279
- NASMITH, JAMES. Catalogue of the MSS. in the Library, IV. 504
- NASSEBURGH, notes respecting, &c., v. 271. 272. 273
- NASSYNGTONE, WILLIAM DE, v. SPECULUM VITÆ.
- NATURAL AND REVEALED RELIGION, discourse on the agreement of, I. 435
- NAVARRÉ, king of, letters of Richard II. to, I. 145
- MARTIN OF. Theoria et Postillæ on Canon Law, II. 341
- NAVY, list of, in 1664, 1666, I. 403
- names of the ships used against France, 36—38 Hen. VIII., I. 514
- Extrait des reg. du conseil d'estat, respecting some English vessels detained in France, 1678, I. 516
- NAYLER, JAMES. Letter to the Parliament, v. 416
- NEASSH, THOMAS. Letter to Mr Joye, II. 72
- NEAVE, THOMAS, proceedings against, in bankruptcy, I. 357
- NEATH. Letter respecting a will in which two monks of Neath were executors, II. 505
- NECKHAM, ALEXANDER. Novus Arrianus, III. 233
- de differentia spiritus et animæ, III. 383
- Regulæ Theologiæ, III. 17
- De naturis rerum, III. 642



NECKHAM, ALEXANDER (*continued*):

Sermones, III. 340

Summa, III. 679

Super Cantica, III. 401

Versus de vino, III. 233

Poema de vita Christi, II. 269

Tractatus, extracted from his works, III. 231

NEEDHAM, PETER, sarcastick epitaph on, by Drake, v. 506  
notes and collections on Æschylus, A. 5. 11

NEILE, RICHARD. Letter to Jegon, v. 257; to Cowell, v. 312

NENNIUS. Historia Britonum, II. 320. 321, III. 507, IV. 357\*

NEOCÆSAREA, council of. *Κανόνες*, II. 149

NETHERLANDS, THE, brief history of, I. 487  
Certain reasons to move Queen Elizabeth to accept the sovereignty of, III. 87

Propositions made by the ambassadors of the King of France to the Assembly of the states-general of the United Provinces (12 Nov. 1618), II. 49

Politia, or government of the United Provinces, II. 51

Discourse concerning the change of government in, IV. 268

Consultation for the king (James I.) concerning the retaining of the Netherlands in society and protection, IV. 268

articles agreed on with France at Compiègne (1624), I. 176

The repartition what each province payeth part to £100, I. 194

The proportions to be raised of 100,000 guilders secundum Sir W. Temple, I. 195

memorial of the ambassadors of the states of United Provinces, 30 Jan. 1648, v. 405

letter of Vvan Raefelts to the English Parliament by order of the states, 4 Aug. 1651, v. 405

Extracts from the registers of, v. 414

NETTER, THOMAS, v. WALDENSIS.

NEVE, F. Liber valorum omnium beneficiorum ecclesiasticorum in Anglia et Wallia, I. 6

— JOHN LE. Letters to Strype. v. Index, v. 152

— PETER LE. Letters to Strype. v. Index, v. 152

NEVILLE, THOMAS, letter of, v. 309

NEVILL, GEORGE (Abp. of York), account of the great feast at the installation of, II. 483

NEWARK, ROBERT PIERREPONT, LORD. Speeches in the House of Lords, 21 and 24 May 1641, v. 568

NEWBROUGH, LORD. Depositions in the case of Newburgh v. Fenn, I. 172

NEWBROUGH, LORD (*continued*):

report of the mayor and corporation of London on this case, I. 173, 174

NEWCASTLE, WILLIAM CAVENDISH, Earl of, letter of, v. 399

— JOHN MARLEY, Mayor of, letter of, II. 282, v. 411

NEWCASTLE, S. Nicholas, presentation of Matthew de Bolton to, I. 112; letter to the mayor and bailiffs to protect him after an attempt to eject him, I. 124

Grant of a chantry in, to Peter Augryme, I. 112

NEWCOME, PETER. Letters to Strype. v. Index, v. 152

NEWETT, ELIZABETH. Letter to Bp. Moore, I. 168

NEWMAN, HENRY. Letters to Strype. v. Index, v. 152, 153

NEWMARKET, fire at, v. 497

NEWPLACE (in Sherwood forest), monastery of. Letter commanding the premises to be surveyed, I. 122

NEWPORT POND (Essex), manor of, letters patent with various appointments to, IV. 434. 435

NEWS-BOOKS, references from the, v. 568

NEWTON, HENRY. Letter to Le Clerc, IV. 524

— SIR ISAAC. De motu corporum (Lib. i), I. 404; (Lib. ii), I. 226

Lucasian Lectures on Algebra and Arithmetick, I. 411; on Opticks, *ib.* suggested alterations in the statutes for the Plumian Professorship, IV. 356

letters to Covel, IV. 414—416

notes respecting, v. 565

— JOHN (fellow of C. C. Coll. Camb.), instrument of the expulsion of (1379), III. 149

— WILLIAM, inquisition after the death of, II. 30

NEWTON, Cambridgeshire, notes respecting, v. 295. 306

NICANDRO AND LUCILLA, an English Poem, II. 457

NICE, council of (1st). *κανόνες*, II. 148

(2nd). *δρος*, II. 146; *κανόνες*, II. 154

*έπιστολή προς την 'Αλεξανδρέων έκκλησίαν*, II. 146

NICEPHORUS BASILACA. *άρασκευή τὰ κατά την 'Αταλάντην*, III. 14

— *κατασκευή τὰ κατά την 'Αταλάντην*, III. 14

— BLEMMIDES. *Γεωγραφία συνοπτική*, I. 298

— CALLISTUS. *Περὶ τῶν ἐν τῇ Κωνσταντινουπόλει ἐπισκόπων καὶ πατριαρχῶν*, I. 297, IV. 83

— CYPRIENSIS. *έπιστολαί*, IV. 88

NICETAS STUDITES. *περὶ ἀζύμων, &c.*, extr. from, IV. 81

Catena in S. Lucam, extr. from, IV. 81

Other extracts, IV. 86

NICHOLAS, S. Vita, III. 29

- NICHOLAS III. or IV., Pope. Constitutiones, i. 332
- NICHOLAS IV., Pope, ecclesiastical taxation of, iv. 199, v. 273  
 Bull in favour of Reading abbey, i. 394
- NICHOLAS V., Pope. *Quinque historiae Romæ in capella*, iii. 250
- NICHOLAS. *Summula Antidotarii*, ii. 38  
*Summa rosarii*, ii. 446
- NICHOLAS, EDWARD. Letter to the Earl of Warwick, v. 407  
 — HENRY. *Mirabilia opera Dei* (i. e. his life), i. 307 [*v. Corr.* v. 587]  
 An evangelye or joyfull message of the kingdom of God and Christ, i. 318
- NICHOMACHUS GERASENUS. *ἀριθμητικά*, iv. 91; Extracts from, iii. 9
- NICCOLLES. *Oratio ad subditos, tradita a Lapo Castellianculo*, iv. 3
- NICOMENITES, letters of and respecting, i. 98, 99
- NICOMEMUS, GOSPEL OF, *v. APOCRYPHAL GOSPELS*.
- NICOLSON, BP. WILLIAM, letters of, v. 443; letters to Covell: *v. COVELL, JOHN*, correspondence of.  
 original letters in a copy of his correspondence, A. 13
- NIGER, ROGER, Bp. of London. *Statuta inter rectores Archidiaconatus Londoniensis*, iii. 181
- NOAH. *Ætas Noachi rediviva*, i. 290  
 life of, after the flood, by E. L., i. 290
- NOBLE, persons that are, account of, i. 197
- NOBILITY OF ENGLAND, catalogue of. 16th century, ii. 28; in 1577, precedence of, i. 502; in 1584, ii. 29; in 1605, iv. 61; in 1624, i. 504; temp. Jas. I., i. 197, iii. 596  
 treatise concerning, ii. 90. 132
- NONCONFORMIST, A, copy of the prayer of, Aug. 1622, v. 185
- NONIUS MARCELLUS. *De varia significatione sermonum*, iv. 333  
 notes and collations on, A. 53. 58  
 notes on, by Valckenær, A. 53
- NONJURORS, particulars respecting, from Bp. Lloyd's MS. book, v. 447, 448
- NORBOURGH, WILLIAM, letter of recommendation to, for a Bishoprick in Norway, to the King of Denmark, i. 117
- NORBURY, town of. Letter on a dispute with the king's falconers, i. 127
- NORDEN, JOHN. Survey of the manors of the Prince of Wales (Henry and Charles), iv. 198
- NORFOLK. *Feoda militum et liberi tenentes* (Hen. III.—Eliz.), iv. 200; (Edw. III.), iv. 314; (1585), iii. 474  
 Letters patent for granting lands in, by Hen. VIII., ii. 73  
 Instructions given to the Commissioners for taking general musters in (Eliz.), iv. 316
- NORFOLK (*continued*):  
*Status reddituum* of various priories, &c. in, iv. 540
- NORFOLK, THOMAS HOWARD, 2nd Duke of, inventory of his property, taken by John Saint-Clerc (1524), i. 196  
 — — — 3rd Duke of. Act declaring his attainder to be of none effect (1553), v. 394  
 letter after he was committed (1546), v. 444  
 Specimen of his household book, &c., v. 394  
 letter to Cambridge, v. 396  
 — — — 4th Duke of. Declaration touching the proceedings with the Queen of Scots (1571), i. 196  
 arraignment of, ii. 29, v. 581  
 account of lands and possessions of the late, i. 511
- NORMANDY. *De abbatibus in Normannia*, ii. 334  
 History of the Dukes of (French), iii. 519  
 Genealogy of the Dukes of, from Rollo to Henry II., iii. 193
- NORTH, EDWARD, 1st Baron, notes concerning the life of, ii. 171  
 — ROGER, 2nd Baron. *Letters to the V. C. of Cambridge*, v. 308. 313. 555. 556  
 — DUDLEY, 4th Baron. *Occasionals*, ii. 171  
 — SIR FRANCIS (Lord Guildford), life of, by Roger North, v. 449  
 — SIR DUDLEY, case of, v. 451  
 — JOHN (Master of Trinity College), life of, v. 450  
 — ROGER. Advice to a young lord entering the University, v. 449  
 instructions to Mr Theobalds, travelling tutor to Lord Guildford, v. 449  
 life of, v. 450  
 Examen of the compleat history and notes upon Mr Eachard's history, v. 451
- NORTHAMPTON, citation to a chapter of *Benedictiones* at (1338), i. 390  
*Constitutiones in generali capitulo* (1343), i. 392  
*Statuta, v. STATUTA*.  
*Archidiaconi*, v. 271  
*licentia inchoandi disciplinam scholasticam* in (45 Hen. III.), iv. 305  
*litera quod universitas apud N. annulatur*, iv. 305  
 — S. Andrew's priory, of a corrody in, i. 131  
 bull of Innocent IV., for the church of Sywell, i. 196  
 — Hospital of the Holy Trinity, foundation of, i. 425
- NORTHAMPTON, JAMES COMPTON, Earl of, petition respecting his composition, v. 413

- NORTHAMPTON, HENRY HOWARD, Earl of,** letters of, i. 154—157, v. 313. 473; letters respecting his election as Chancellor of Cambridge, v. 523
- NORTHUMBERLAND, ALOERNON PERCY, Earl of,** letter of, v. 411; Duke of York to remain in custody of, v. 413; income to be paid to, for the duke of Gloucester and princess Elizabeth, v. 413
- NORTON, BONHAM,** pleadings and speeches on the sentence on, for slandering Lord Keeper Coventry, i. 407
- **EDWARD.** Letters to Strype. v. Index, v. 153
- NORROUN,** church of, licence, &c. to the prioress and sisters of the convent in Dertford to inappropriate, i. 108
- NORWAY,** kiug of, and his ministers, letters of Richard II. to, respecting trading, i. 117. 118
- **Constitutiones Ecclesiasticæ regni Daniæ et Norwegiæ** (1629), i. 185
- NORWICH, S. Benedict's monastery.** Bulla Alexandri IV. de privilegiis, iii. 636
- Confirmatio Collegii scholarium S. Trinitatis,** v. 460
- Cathedral.** Extracts from the Statutes, i. 165
- MSS. relating to,** ii. 97
- Extracts from various MSS. relative to, i. 182
- Catalogue of the Deans,** by Thomas Scarle, i. 356; of the Bishops, by T. Searle, v. 578; by A. Harison, iv. 186
- Account of the fire of (1272),** by Bartholomew Cetton, i. 182
- City.** Names of the Sheriffs and Mayors from 1 Hen. IV., to 1674, iv. 535
- petition of the French church in, to Bp. Jegon, v. 354
- list of Aldermen, 1707—8, iv. 403
- S. Clement's Hospital.** Certificate of Mayor Parker that he had appointed S. Warner keeper, ii. 66
- letters respecting, ii. 67
- Chapel of the Palace.** Negotium consecrationis sacelli palatii episcopali pertinentis (1672), v. 478
- Diocese, commissioners for,** in 1572, ii. 61
- Valor ecclesiasticus for, i. 185. 226, ii. 482 [v. Corr. v. 595], iii. 52
- Survey of the Bishoprick of (Charles I.),** iv. 138—144
- Anthony Harison's collections** relative to the episcopal revenues, i. 491, iv. 186
- Computus omnium ballivorum, &c.,** 19 Hen. VIII., i. 153
- 26 Hen. VIII., i. 153
- 1 Car. I., i. 197
- 1690—1691, i. 354
- NORWICH Diocese (continued):**
- accounts payable to the Bp. from certain places, 1693, 1694, iv. 318
- audit book for 1705 of the rents, &c., iv. 443
- certificate of prohibitions to the Abp. of Canterbury (1608), iv. 432
- letters patent determining the rate of assessment of certain houses in Norwich to be paid to the ministers of the parishes (14 Chas. I.), iv. 434
- Constitutiones of Bps. Walter and Simon,** iii. 375; of Bp. Walter Suthfield (1255), iii. 409; of Bp. John Salmon (1299), iii. 408
- Registrum vagum** in Bp. Jegon's time, v. 354
- livings in, v. 491
- names of suspended and deprived clergy in, v. 478
- S. Leonard's parish,** letter of Bp. Parkhurst respecting a disorder in, ii. 64
- School,** judicial process in the case of John Robinson ejected from the school, because he held also the rectory of Reepham, 1700, 1701, iv. 437. 438
- Strangers' congregation at,** letters respecting, ii. 58
- extracts relating to, v. 394
- NORWICH, EDWARD DENNY, Earl of.** Letter to Dr Smith, v. 174
- NOTA, ANTONIO,** Secretary of the ambassador of Ferrara, letter of (Ital.), iv. 180
- NOTABILIA philosophorum,** iii. 726
- DE NOTIS SENTENTiarUM** xii. (asterisks, obeli, &c.), iii. 398
- NOTTINGHAM,** confirmation by Queen Elizabeth of the charter granted to, by Henry II., iii. 556
- Statutum de, i. 544, iii. 187
- NOTTINGHAM, THOMAS MOWBRAY, Earl of.** Manner and form how he had the Constablership and Marshalship of England, iv. 207
- **WILLIAM DE.** Expositio Evangeliorum Dominicalium, iii. 82. 636; Tabula in, ii. 471
- NOTTINGHAM, MARGARET.** Letter sent to the king of Denmark's Secretary, ii. 187
- NOVELLS (veapat),** collection of, of Justinian, ii. 163, iii. 686; of the Constantinopolitan Emperors (Gr.), i. 265, iii. 680—684
- NOVUM TESTAMENTUM, v. BIBLE.**
- notes on, v. DOBREE, KNATCHBULL, MEDMAN, STANLEY, TAYLOR.
- NOWELL, ALEXANDER.** Correspondence respecting Mr Franckland's fellowships at Caius College, v. 204
- NOY, WILLIAM,** will and epitaph of, i. 467, v. 326. 444; notes respecting, v. 444

- NUNS, order of consecration of, iv. 196
- NUPTIIS, de, v. MATRIMONY.
- NUREMBERG CHRONICLE, note respecting, v. 314
- NYPSIUS, M. JUNIUS. De limitibus libri duo, ii. 173
- 0
- OATHS. Decretum de perjuriis, iii. 410 bis; de perjurio, iii. 2  
juramentum examinatum Cancellar., i. 172  
forms of, to be administered to the king at his coronation, and to all officers within the realm, ii. 52, iii. 737
- OBEDIENTIA, sermo de, ii. 523  
Sermo de manu obedientiæ, iii. 162
- OBITU VIRORUM ILLUSTRUM, 1625—1690, v. 503
- OBLIGATIONES, indenturæ, &c., forms of, iv. 18
- O'BRIEN FAMILY, account of, for Collier's Dictionary, i. 183
- OCCLEVE, THOMAS. Litera cupidinis, ii. 288  
Translation of Ægidius Romanus de regimine principum, iii. 222. 291. 555
- OCCHO'S NUMISMATA, notes on, by Colius, A. 56
- OCCULTATIONIS liber, ii. 477; exegesis of, translated from R. Jischak Loriensis, ii. 478
- OCTAVIAN, a tale of the Emperor, ii. 407
- OCTAVIANI carmina, iv. 43 [v. Corr. v. 604]. 475
- ODDEY, OBADIAH. Notes on Dion Cassius, A. 4
- ORINGTON, WALTER. Almanack for Evesham from 1301, iii. 326
- ODO, abbat of Battle. Super quinque libros Moysi, i. 330  
Tractatus in libris regum, iii. 163  
— (of Shirton). Sermones, iii. 426. 570  
Pœnitentialis, i. 478, iii. 570  
De vitis et virtutibus animæ, i. 405
- OFFA. Vita, i. 293
- OFFICERS, placing of, according to the act of 31 Hen. VIII., i. 502  
what officers noblemen of different rank may have, i. 503
- OFFICES IN ENGLAND, book of (1610), ii. 188; (1611), i. 406. v. JAMES I.  
— Church, treatise on (Lat.), i. 421  
— in dedicatione ecclesiæ, &c., ii. 176
- ORSELIUS, PHILIP. Letter to Strype. v. Index, v. 153
- OLDFIELD, SIR ANTHONY. Letters, commissions, and orders, 1660—1667, with lists of the navy for 1664, 1666, i. 403
- OLERON, the roll of, iii. 559
- OLIVER, GEORGE. Collections illustrating the history of the Catholick religion in Devon, Cornwall, Dorset and Somerset, iv. 401
- OLIVETO, LUPUS DE. Regula monachorum, i. 320
- OLYMPIODORUS. Σχόλια εἰς τὸν Πλάτωνος Ἀλκιβιάδην, iii. 697
- ONOSANDER. Στρατηγικά, iii. 700
- OPPIAN. Σχόλια εἰς Ἀλιευτικά, iii. 677
- OPTICKS. Speculorum mirabilium compositio, iii. 323
- ORANGE, Prince of, coronells, reiters, and captains, in the service of, ii. 30  
articles agreed upon with the magistrates of Antwerp, ii. 484  
— (1646). Letter from the States' Ambassador to the Houses of Parliament respecting his death, v. 400
- ORATIO supplicantis et confitentis, ii. 537  
Pœnitentis ... pro peccatorum remissione, iii. 553
- ORATIO, iii. 253  
equitis ad summum Pontificem, iii. 244  
nuptialis, iii. 254  
ad principem pro commendatione perorantis, iii. 249  
facta in præsentatione ad examen, iii. 253  
facta principi ob venerationis commodum destinatum, iii. 253
- ORATORS GRÆCI, notes on, by Dobree, A. 67. 70
- ORDNANCE, order book of the board of, 1636—1639, iv. 124
- ORDO AD VISITANDUM INFIRMUM, ii. 176. 527
- ORFORD [so read for *Oxford*], EDWARD RUSSELL, Earl of. Letter to Queen Anne, v. 574
- ORIBASII PRACTICA, iii. 83; extr. from, iv. 109. 110
- ORIGENES: in Cantica, i. 41. 320  
super Evangelium, 'Omnis arbor bona bonos fructus satit,' ii. 523  
Comment. in Exodum, extr. from, i. 231  
Homiliæ in libros Jesu, Judicum, Regum, Canticorum, Isaïæ, Jeremiæ, Ezechiel ex vers. Ruffini, iii. 663  
Homiliæ in libros Judicum, Regum, Isaïæ, Jeremiæ, iii. 452  
Expositio libri Jesu Nave, iii. 588. 618  
Homiliæ in diversos, iii. 391. 393  
Homilia de Maria Magdalena, iii. 427  
Dialogi adversus Marcionistas, et Epistolæ ad Africanum var. lect. e Cod. Coll. Trin. Cant., iv. 87  
Sermones ex Comment. in S. Matthæum, iii. 661; in S. Matth. viii. 24, iii. 718  
Oratiunculæ in Numerorum Libro, iii. 572

- ORIGENES (*continued*):  
 Comment. in S. Paul. ad Romanos, i. 320, ii. 416  
 De singularitate clericorum, iii. 467
- ORKNEY, ROBERT BARON, Bishop of, recantation of (1639), i. 194
- ORLEANS, names of the Bishops of, iii. 53
- ORMOND, JAMES DE BUTLER, Earl of. Warrant for a grant of lands in Ireland, i. 116
- OROSIUS. *Questiones ad Augustinum*, i. 375, iii. 162
- ORPHEUS, notes on, by  
 Casaubon, A. 31  
 Heringa, A. 47  
 Hermann, A. 47  
 Valckenær, A. 47  
 Wise, A. 47
- ORPHEUS, Poem (Greek), on, i. 185
- ORTON WATERVILLE. Notes from the register concerning the rectors, v. 432
- OSANN'S TRACTS, notes on, by Dobree, A. 76
- OSLER, ROBERT. Letters to Strype. *v. Index*, v. 153
- OSMO, NICOLO DA. *Quadriga Spirituale* (Italian), i. 308 [*v. Corr.* v. 587]
- OSNEY, ABBEY OF. *De diversis querelis erga Willelmum Wendovere abbatem*, i. 521  
 De redditibus diversis extra solutis per abbatem diversis parochiis Oxoniæ, i. 521  
 De abbate, i. 521  
 Letters of Richard II. to the abbat, desiring him to keep a servant and a greyhound for him, i. 125  
 History of, i. 183
- OSORIUS, HIERONYMUS IN HADDONUM, notes on, by Haddon, A. 55
- OSWALD, S. *Vita et Passio*, i. 474
- OSWIN, S. Account of his relics, ii. 130
- OTHO, L. V. *Opus Palatinum de triangulis*: notes on, by Fairfax, A. 33
- OTHONIS CONSTITUTIONES, i. 328. 392, ii. 271, iii. 377. 420
- OTTONI CONSTITUTIONES, i. 328. 392, ii. 271, iii. 376. 420
- OTTOMAN WAR, two documents in Italian relating to, iv. 532
- OSTON, ABBEY OF, cartulary of (fragmentary), i. 205
- OUTLAW, warrant respecting the goods and chattels of an, i. 142. 143; writ of outlawry, i. 45
- OVER: Bishop of Ely's order for the poor of, v. 564; particulars from the register, v. 435
- OVERALL, JOHN (Bishop of Lichfield and then of Norwich). Case of Coult and Glover *v.* Bishop of Lichfield (1616), i. 201  
 Hill's letter against, with his answer, to the Bishop of London, iii. 34  
 Prælection on Heb. vi. 4, i. 192, iii. 32
- OVERALL, JOHN (*continued*):  
 Theses, determinationes, quæstiones, &c. which Reg. Prof. of Divinity and Prolocutor in Convocation, i. 192, iii. 31—34, v. 191. 192. 251. 252. 368. 445  
 Epitaph, iii. 35  
 Knight's collections for his biography, v. 187  
*Orationes et scripta e cod. MS. R. Lambert*, v. 251  
 dispensation to hold certain livings, v. 392  
 particulars concerning, v. 445
- OVERURY, SIR THOMAS. Letters to, and concerning, i. 156. 157  
 answers of Bacon to the queries propounded by the King on the prosecution of Somerset for his murder, i. 157  
 proceedings against Richard Weston for his murder, i. 489, v. 582  
 trial of Sir Jervis Elwes as accessory, ii. 456, iv. 53; apology of, ii. 184  
 arraignment of Anne Turner as accessory, iv. 53; confession of, and of J. Francklin, v. 582  
 proceedings against Sir John Hollis and others for speeches used to Weston at his execution, iii. 194  
 articles laid down by Lady F. Howard against Robert, Earl of Essex, and his answers, i. 293. 488
- OVID. *Metamorphoses*, iv. 5 [*v. Corr.* v. 604]  
*Metamorphoses moraliter expositæ*, iii. 395; *Lib. xv. abbreviatus*, iv. 137  
 super *Epistolas*, iv. 137  
 notes on the *Fæsti*, by Reiz, A. 52
- OVINGTON, graces respecting, v. 219. 496
- OWEN, JOHN. Letter to Strype. *v. Index*, v. 153
- OWSLEY, MARY, proceedings relative to the will of (1666), i. 404
- OXEN for the Royal Household, warrants for directing the purchase of, i. 142
- OXENEDS, JOHN OF, extracts from the *Chronicle* of, v. 205
- OXENSTIERN, AXEL. Letter to Sir T. Roe, narrating the occurrence of prodigies in Poland, iv. 435
- OXFORD, UNIVERSITY OF. *De consuetudinibus Univers. Oxon.* i. 521  
 case between the Bishop and the Vice-Chancellor (1738), v. 472  
*Compositio facta inter Archidiaconum Oxoniæ et Universitatem* (1345), i. 424  
*concio de miraculo panum habita Oxoniis, regnante Henrico VIII.*, i. 212  
*decretum pro registrario*, v. 197  
*graduates, catalogue of, 1565—1600*, v. 379; additions by Wall, A. 13

OXFORD, UNIVERSITY OF (*continued*):

- incorporation, v. 468  
 letter respecting John Wasteneys, a friar minor, inceptor in Divinity, i. 127  
 letter to Cambridge University (1554), v. 396  
 letters and bulls confirming privileges, &c., v. 292  
 letter of the Vice-Chancellor to Vice-Chancellor of Cambridge (1641), respecting an appeal on grievances, v. 262  
 letter of Earl of Dorset respecting the Divinity chair, v. 313  
 letter to James I. (1620), v. 490  
 royal letter to the Chancellor and Masters for the repression of riots in the election of proctors, i. 121  
 library, building of, and gifts to it, v. 557  
 linea publicorum professorum Theologiæ, i. 183  
 manner of creating Sir C. Hatton Chancellor, v. 197  
 names of those for whom each graduate of Oxford ought to pray, i. 212  
 note of the Divinity School and Library, v. 197  
 petition of, 202  
 prayer for the preservation of (1644), v. 475  
 proceedings against John Burges, v. 170, 219  
 regratiatio ejusdam scholaris ad quandam episcopum pro collatis beneficiis et exhib. elemosinæ, i. 147  
 speeches by Prevaricators, &c., i. 302  
 state of the affairs of printing in (1680), v. 226  
 visits of Elizabeth and James I., v. 180, 446  
 warrant for a confirmation of the grant of 50 marks yearly to the Dominican convent, i. 116
- COLLEGES.  
 Christ Church: collections for a history of, i. 183  
 linea decanorum, &c., i. 183  
 supplicatio pro D. Jamesio ut decanus esset, v. 454  
 names of the scholars elected from Westminster (1561—1629), i. 183  
 Cathedral of: linea episcoporum et archidiaconorum, i. 183  
 Exeter: argument in the case of Dr Bury, rector, deprived, iv. 433  
 Oratio Imanii Junge, cum rector inauguraretur, i. 286  
 S. John's: Statuta, i. 101  
 letter to Whitgift, v. 367  
 Lincoln: Statuta, i. 385

OXFORD, Lincoln College (*continued*):

- prayer of commemoration of benefactors (1739), v. 475  
 Magdalene: case between the visitor and ten fellows (1684), iv. 437  
 Merton: ordinatio domus de, i. 425  
 Statuta, ii. 280; explanation of some, i. 286; v. v. 325  
 catalogue of celebrated men belonging to, i. 283  
 Pembroke: petition of the fellows against John Hall, the master, and his answer, ii. 279  
 Queen's: oratio in, pro grad. mag. 6 Mai. 1647, i. 499  
 Magnæ Aulæ Universitatis: evidentiæ, i. 521
- CITY AND PARISHES OF: De libertate villæ Oxoniæ, i. 521  
 S. Edward's. Evidentiæ, i. 521  
 S. Giles's. Evidentiæ, i. 521  
 S. Mary Magdalene. Evidentiæ, i. 521  
 S. Michael Aquil. Evidentiæ, i. 521  
 S. Peter. Evidentiæ, i. 521  
 S. Thomas the Martyr. Evidentiæ, i. 521  
 Attestreete. Evidentiæ, i. 521  
 Conybeare's additions to Britton's account of, A. 63
- S. Frideswide's priory: letter to the Bishop of Lincoln concerning injuries to a canon by the prior and convent, i. 147  
 History of, i. 183
- GREEK MSS. at: transcripts from, i. 297, iv. 80 seqq.
- magna sententia quæ data fuit apud Oxoniam, ii. 2
- provisions of, iv. 119  
 Statuta, v. STATUTA.
- COUNTY OF, extract concerning pleas of the forest in, i. 444
- OXFORD, JOHN DE VERE, 14th Earl of, arbitrament of Cardinal Wolsey respecting, v. 367  
 case in chancery against Magd. Coll. v. 367
- EDWARD DE VERE, 17th Earl of. Note of his lands in Cambridgeshire and Huntingdonshire, i. 355
- HENRY DE VERE, 18th Earl of. Case for the High Chamberlainship of England, i. 519  
 speech to the Lower House, 7 March 1624, iv. 285
- EDWARD HARLEY, 22d Earl of. Letter to the Cardinal de Fleury, v. 379
- OXFORD, JAMES. Medical receipts, i. 468
- OXFORD, JOHN OF. Fasciculus de cartis et contractibus, ii. 3
- OVER of poisoning, the great, i. 488  
 v. OVERBURY, SIR THOMAS.

## P

- PAGE, RICHARD. Letters to Henry VIII., v. 469
- PACKER, the London, duties of, II. 28; names of merchant strangers a packer had to do with, II. 29
- PACKINGTON, SIR JOHN. Notes out of his life, by T. Tomkins, v. 299
- PACKINGTON, LADY. Certificate that she wrote the Whole Duty of Man, I. 157, v. 426
- PADUA, JOHANNES DE. Liliū inter spinas, II. 452  
Speculum Elementorum, II. 449. 540; v. HISPALENSIS, JOHANNES.
- PAGE, JOHN. Testimonial to his wife, II. 60; letter of, II. 61  
— THOMAS. Letters to Sancroft, v. 386
- PAGET, WILLIAM, verses of, I. 284  
— Letters to Henry VIII. and Cromwell, v. 471; instructions to, v. 471
- PAGULA, GULIELMUS DE. Oculus Sacerdotis, III. 22. 150. 219. 375, IV. 360\*
- PARKYNTON, WILLIAM DE, treasurer of the household, royal letter soliciting the preferment of, I. 114
- PALATINE, ELECTOR, abstract of allowances made to, Sept. 1648, v. 400  
Revenues assigned by Parliament in Middlesex, Surrey, London, and Kent (1646), II. 80; for 1647, II. 80  
accounts of receivers of rents of sequestered estates assigned by Parliament, 1645—1648, II. 27  
Letter to the Duke of Savoy on behalf of the Waldenses (14 July 1655), I. 95  
Letters of, v. 404  
memorial for Sir R. Cave from, v. 406  
official letters from, v. 569  
Index of Greek MSS. in the library of, I. 507
- PALAVICINO, HORATIO. Letter to Mr Hubert, v. 184
- PALEARIO, AONIO. On the benefit of Christ's death, translated by Edward Courtney, Earl of Devon, IV. 501
- PALL. Forma dandi pallium (Jul. II.), v. 383
- PALLADIUS RUTILUS. Opus agriculturæ, II. 276, III. 686
- PALMER, GEOFFREY. Journal of the House of Commons at the Parliament begun 3 Nov. 1640, III. 730
- PALMERANUS, THOMAS. Manipulus Florum, II. 537, III. 535
- PALMISTRY, Tract on (Latin), III. 321
- PAMAN, HENRY. Letters to Sancroft, v. 386. 387
- PAMPISFORD, notes respecting, v. 482
- PAMPISWORTH, notes respecting, v. 306
- PANORMITA ad Lamolum, III. 251
- PAPIAS. Elementarium secundum ordinem alphabeticæ orthographiæ, III. 637
- PAPINIAN, Greek version of, Digest I. tit. 3, § 1, I. 224
- PAPPUS. *τάξις καὶ χειρουργία μερισμοῦ*, III. 62
- PAPWORTH S. AGNES. Certificate of an inquisition respecting the presentation, v. 290. 322; notes respecting, v. 293. 306
- PAPWORTH EVERARD, notes respecting, v. 293. 294. 306
- PARABLE of faith, hope, and charity, II. 30, III. 554
- PARDONS, I. 113. 133. 134
- PARIS. Names of the Bishops, III. 53
- PARIS, letter to, in Spanish, I. 441
- PARISH, WILLIAM. A thesis, *An sola fides justificet* (1656), II. 538
- PARISEES, opinions of the judges of assize upon divers questions concerning (1633), IV. 51
- PARISIENSIS, JOHANNES. Memoriale historiarum a diluvio in annum 1321, III. 387  
— GULIELMUS, v. ALVERNUS.
- PARKER, CHARLES (Captain). Letter to Alley, II. 186  
— JOHN. Notes on Antiquitates Britannicæ, v. 344  
notes respecting, v. 36. 346  
— MATTHEW (Abp. of Canterbury). Articles to be inquired into in the metropolitcal visitation of, IV. 432  
concerning his letter on Art. XX., v. 95  
correspondence, v. 345  
documents relative to Corpus Christi College, Cambridge, III. 147. 148  
letters to Cambridge, v. 308. 555  
letters to Sir W. Cecil, v. 524. 535  
letters to Jewel respecting King Alfred's MS., III. 373  
letters to Bp. Parkhurst, II. 59. 63. 64. 65. 70. 71. 72  
*litteræ pro precibus et jejuniis tempore pestis*, v. 293  
his book on the marriage of priests, v. 38  
metrical version of the Psalms, preface to, v. 137; collects by, v. 138  
statutes for Eastbridge Hospital, v. 34  
table of consecrations and confirmations under, v. 346  
visitation of Christ Church, Canterbury, v. 35  
true estate of the Archbishoprick, v. 345  
check-roll of his household servants, v. 345  
copies of papers respecting his consecration, v. 347  
annals of his life, v. 30  
*historia de vita*, III. 147  
*historiola Josselini*, v. 344  
notes respecting, v. 34. 35. 36. 345  
— THOMAS. Letter to Lenthall, v. 408

- PARKES, P. Letter to Strype. *v.* Index, v. 153
- PARKHURST, JOHN (Bp. of Norwich), letters of, and to, II. 55—73
- remonstrance with, for a sermon, II. 56
- warrant for release of John Fisher, II. 58
- charge to commissaries to cite those who do not come to church, II. 58
- order for exercise of prophesying in the diocese, II. 65
- answer concerning the use of the liturgy and articles, and ceremonies of the church, II. 67
- minutes of an examination respecting objections to the performance of Baptism, II. 69
- expostulation with, for suffering non-conformists to catechize, II. 70
- injunctions to the Dean, Prebendaries, &c., IV. 432
- list of persons who had in their keeping his copy of Cartwright's book, II. 55
- NATHANIEL. Letter to Bp. Moore, I. 166
- PARLANCE LE COMMUNE, I. 485
- PARLIAMENT, Rolls of Edw. I.—Rich. III., IV. 450. 451; extr. from, *ibid.*
- rolls of, in Edward II.'s reign, I. 54
- petitions to, 8 Edw. II., I. 376
- proceedings in, and the writs of summons for, Edward II.—Edward IV., IV. 200
- records of (Edw. III.), I. 376. 377; (Richard II.), I. 377; (Hen. IV.), I. 377
- Lords and Commons Journals, extracts from, v. 381; Hen. VIII. and Edw. VI., v. 383
- Seymour's Journal Book, Ed. VI.—18 Eliz., v. 383
- collections out of the Journals, temp. Eliz., v. 383
- notes of a resolution on the authority of, 8 Jas. I., IV. 48
- miscellaneous speeches, &c. in (1628), v. 178
- quæres concerning the elections (1640), IV. 443
- Extr. from journals of House of Lords, 1641, v. 563
- Observations occasional and emergent acts, 1641, 1642, v. 383
- notes from Parliamentary journals, 1640—1645, v. 569
- instructions from the Parliament to the Judges, 1646, v. 568
- petitions to, 1646, v. 569
- Official letters to and from the Speaker of the House of Commons, v. 568
- catalogue of persons summoned by writ (1657) to sit in the other house, v. 471
- PARLIAMENT (*continued*):
- of 1685, short memoirs of, by Bp. Lloyd, v. 478
- division on the bill against occasional conformity, IV. 403
- candidates and numbers on the poll for various places in 1708, IV. 403
- form and manner of keeping of, IV. 207. 443
- lex parliamentaria in domo superiori, I. 526
- rough draft of an act concerning some liberties of, IV. 444
- lists of Burgesses for various places, v. 383
- Proceeding to the Parliament at Westminster from Whitehall, I. 501
- remembrances for order and decency to be kept in the upper house when his majesty is not there, I. 537, 538
- Selden's notes on, IV. 443
- A treatise on, I. 504
- writs for various counties, v. 384
- PARODY on an epitaph, IV. 403
- PARRIS, PHILIP, grant of the priories of Fordham, Barham, &c. to, v. 377
- inquisition taken at Cambridge after the death of Rob. Parris, v. 378
- PARSONS and Parsonages, 30 queries of, II. 46
- questions to rating, v. 177
- PARSONS, ROBERT. Extract and abbreviation of the book of John Philopatrius against her majesty's proclamation (1591), IV. 315
- Advertisement concerning this book, by an English intelligencer, IV. 315
- Leicester's Commonwealth, *v.* LEICESTER.
- PARTENAY, le romant de (French metrical Romance), IV. 21 [*v.* Corr. v. 604]
- PATHERICHE, E., letter of, v. 187
- PARTRIDGE, SAMUEL. List of his articles in the British Critick, v. 576
- PARVUS, GULIELMUS. Super Cantica, III. 161
- PASCHAL II., Pope, letters of, III. 436
- DE PASCHATE, IV. 510
- PASCHE, WILLIAM, mass by, v. 589
- PASSIONALE, III. 431; Anglo-Saxon, III. 358
- PASSIONARIUM, III. 237. 354
- Squares made with the names of the instruments of the Passion, III. 177
- PASSIVE Obedience, epitaph on, v. 478
- PASTOR fidus, Tragi-Comœdia, II. 240
- PATERUS or PATRICIUS. Liber testimoniorum veteris ac novi Testamenti de opusculis S. Gregorii, III. 407. 599
- De tribus habitaculis, *v.* AUGUSTINUS, S.
- PATRICK, S. Vita, II. 327
- De purgatorio Sancti Patricii, II. 323 [*v.* Corr. v. 594]; French verse, II. 260



- PATRICK, JOHN. *Clavis Theologiæ*, v. 160  
 Common-place Books, v. 160. 161. 188.  
 191: 192  
 Collections on the cultus of the B. V.,  
 v. 161. 181  
*Tabulæ Horariæ Britannicæ*, v. 177  
 Notes out of Crasset's book, &c.,  
 v. 181  
*Explicatio locorum Scripturæ*, v. 187  
 will and probate of, v. 191  
 diploma of D.D. conferred on by Ahp.  
 of Canterbury, v. 191  
 appointment to the precentorship of  
 Chichester, v. 191  
 letter and note of his institution to a  
 prebend in Peterborough, v. 572. 573  
 sermons, v. 188  
 testimonies of the fathers against tran-  
 substantiation, v. 181  
 metrical version of the book of Psalms,  
 v. 192
- PATRICK, SIMON (Bp. of Ely). Abstract of  
 catechetical lectures, v. 191  
 advice to a friend, v. 188  
 appointment to the vicarage of Batter-  
 sea, v. 191  
 autobiography, v. 181  
 catalogue of his books, v. 192  
 common-place Book, v. 177  
 discourse on 2 Tim. iv. 8, v. 190  
 expostulatory letter to, v. 182  
 historical notes of, v. 182  
 lease of the priory and parsonage of  
 Swavesey, v. 191  
 letters to Mrs Gauden, v. 162  
 letters written to, v. 573  
 letters patent of appointment to a pre-  
 bend at Westminster, v. 191  
 letters patent of appointment to the  
 deanery of Peterborough, v. 191  
 notes in almanacks, v. 192  
 notes on Images, &c., v. 573  
 notes to his sermon on 'the Hypocri-  
 tical nation,' 1657, v. 578  
 notes on the New Testament, v. 190  
 paraphrase of Rom. ix., i. 178  
 patent restoring the temporalities of  
 the see of Chichester to, v. 191  
 pedigree of, v. 307  
 private devotions, v. 192  
 sermons, v. 188. 190  
 statutes granted to Peter House, v. 189  
 Life of, by Dr Knight, v. 163
- PATTEN, W. Names expounded of certain  
 regions and places...i. 443
- PAUL V., Pope. Bull of 1606, forbidding  
 the English Roman Catholics to take  
 the juramentum fidelitatis to James I.,  
 III. 34
- PAUL, GEORGE. Letters to Strype. v. In-  
 dex, v. 153
- PAULUS DIACONUS, notes on, A. 60
- PAUPERIAS, liber qui dicitur, III. 669
- PAUSANIAS, notes on, A. 41
- PAUW, J. C. DE. Notes on Hephæstion, A. 51
- PEACE COMMISSION, list of those in the,  
 for every county in England in 1653, i.  
 334
- PEAK, HIGH, manor of, computus Johan-  
 nis Shalerosse for, 16—17 Chas. I.,  
 IV. 540
- PEARCE, MARTIN, concerning lands belong-  
 ing to (12 Chas. I.), i. 350
- PEARSON, JOHN:  
 Notes on *Æschylus*, A. 5. 34  
*Athenagoras*, A. 39  
*Eusebius*, A. 31. 32  
*Justin Martyr*, A. 39  
*Photii Bibliotheca*, A. 31  
*Theophilus of Antioch*, A. 39  
 notes on his *Vindiciæ Ignatianæ*,  
 A. 36
- PECCHAM, JOHN (Archbp. of Cant.). Con-  
 stitutiones, I. 392, II. 270, III. 224. 225.  
 376. 386. 399. 420. 421  
*Diffinitio theologiæ*, III. 178  
*Statutum de ornamentis ecclesiarum*,  
 IV. 115  
*Poemata. Defensio fratrum mendican-  
 tium*, I. 527  
*Humiliter confitentis compilata*, II.  
 255  
*Philomela, meditatio*, I. 236, II. 255  
*Psalterium beate Virginis*, I. 544,  
 II. 519, IV. 362\*  
*De vanitate mundi*, II. 255  
 Knight's collections for his biography,  
 v. 187  
 — PETER DE. *Lumiere as Lais* (French  
 verse), III. 1
- PECOCKE, REGINALD, Bishop of Chichester.  
 The Repressor of overmuch blaming of  
 the clergy, III. 673  
*mandatum domini Cantuariensis ad in-  
 quirendum de libris R. Peock, v.*  
*317; executio ejusdem mandati, ib.*
- PEDIGREES of the 15th and 16th centuries,  
 III. 87
- PEERS, privileges of, I. 501; list of, in 1706,  
 IV. 403
- PEIRESC, DE. Letter to Sir H. Spelman,  
 I. 159
- PELAGIUS. *Epistola ad Demetriadem*, I. 41
- PELHAM, PETER. Letter to Lord Whit-  
 locke, v. 410
- PELLING, ISAAC. Letter to Strype, IV. 407
- PEMBROKE, JOHN DE HASTINGS, Earl of.  
 Warrant for remission of £4 paid from  
 the rent reserved during his minority,  
 I. 130  
 — PHILIP HERBERT, Earl of. Letter  
 to Dr Pink, v. 299
- PENERICHE, manor of. Grant of view of  
 free pledge to John de Beverley, I. 113
- PENRITH, honour of. *Visus computationum  
 firmariorum, &c.* 19 Jas. I., IV. 539
- PENSURST, monumental inscriptions from  
 the church of, v. 574.

- PENSIONS, arrears of, warrants for paying, i. 140. 141
- PERAMBULATIONIBUS, Carta de, ii. 3
- PERCY, THOMAS DE. Letters of Richard II. respecting his being sent to the Duke of Brittany, i. 145
- PEREGRINATION, a treatise of Christian, i. 532
- PERIZONIUS, J. Dictata in Sustonium, v. 569
- PERRIN, ANDREW. Letter to Archbp. Parker, iii. 148  
letters of, v. 309. 444. 516. 517. 520. 534. 553  
particulars concerning, v. 301  
admission to mastership of Peter House, v. 293. 324
- PERRIN, PAUL. Attestation concerning the MSS. mentioned in his history, i. 93
- PERSIUS, notes on, A. 56  
by Bentley, A. 59  
by Taylor, i. 334, A. 1
- PERTUS. Ἐρωτήματα, i. 66
- PETER, S. A blow at the root; enquiries whether S. Peter were at Rome, by H. C., ii. 169
- PETER, S. OF ALEXANDRIA. Κανόνες, ii. 155  
Ἐκ τοῦ λόγου τοῦ εἰς τὸ πᾶσχα, ii. 155
- PETER, J., priest and parson of Hepworth. Warrant for his apprehension, ii. 55
- PETERBOROUGH. Hugonis Candidi Historia, i. 536  
charter of Richard I. granting tithes of game in Huntingdonshire to the Abbey, v. 438  
Computus Mag<sup>r</sup>. Christopheri Hopson for the Cathedral, 1567—1569, ii. 82  
particulars concerning the church from Bp. Kennett's MSS., v. 270—274  
deans of, list of, v. 271  
succession to the various prebends and livings, v. 271. 272  
notes respecting the monastery, v. 271  
S. John Baptist, institution of W. de Watford to, v. 272  
v. GUNTON.
- PETITE, PETER, minister of Geneva. Account of his conversion, ii. 532
- PETRARCH. Ad Johannem de Columna de Podagra, i. 347
- PETRE, WILLIAM, Lord (and the late Robert Lord). Computus ballivorum, &c. for 1640, ii. 80  
account of revenue sequestered for the Count Palatine of the Rhine, 1645, i. 512  
accounts for 1648, iv. 442
- PETROTTUS, NICHOLAS. Oratio in adventum Frederici III. Bononiam (1452), iii. 244  
Versus cum post orationem imperator eum laurea coronasset, iii. 244
- PETRUS BLESENSIS. De conversione Sancti Pauli, ii. 257  
De arte dictandi rethorics, i. 398
- PETRUS BLESENSIS (*continued*):  
Epistolæ, ii. 504, iii. 526  
Epistolæ de miseria vitæ curialis et in laude vitæ curialis, iii. 254. 255  
De Hierosolymitana peregrinatione, iii. 527  
Expositio super Job, ii. 256. 266. 496, iii. 499. 507  
Magistro Philippo, iii. 527  
Remediarium conversorum, ii. 470  
De Transfiguratione Domini, ii. 257  
Versus de commendatione vini, iii. 232  
Responsio ad R. de Bellofago de cer-visia, iii. 233  
— CELLENSIS. De disciplina claustrali, iii. 161  
— IGNEUS. Miraculum de Petro igneo, ii. 480  
— LEGUM DOCTOR. Oratio Paduæ exposita coram Ruperto de Bavaria (1400), iii. 254  
— PICTAVIENSIS. Tractatus de Tropis loquendi, iii. 162. 341. 598  
? Postillæ super epistolas S. Pauli, iii. 591
- PETTON, SIR JOHN. The first part of the observations of, during his travels, iii. 674
- PHÆDRUS, notes on, A. 62. 63
- PHARETRA SACRAMENTI, ii. 539
- PHARMACOPŒIA LONDINENSIS (1677), additions to, i. 515, A. i. 32
- PHILELPHUS, FRANCISCUS. Translation of Hippocrates de Flatibus et de Passionibus, iii. 84
- PHILEMONIS Comici Fragmenta, notes on, by Dobree, A. 73  
— Lexicon, notes on, by Dobree, A. 77
- PHILIP II. OF MACEDON. Epistola ad Athenienses, trad. a Leonardo Aretino, iii. 368
- PHILIP II. OF SPAIN, genealogy of, from Alphonso of Castile, ii. 30  
papers relative to his marriage with Q. Elizabeth, iii. 210  
A discourse wherein is set down his design against the whole isle, iii. 211  
The king Philip's camp at S. Quintin's, Aug. 1557, ii. 484  
letter to the University of Cambridge, v. 396. 561
- PHILIP IV. OF SPAIN. Reply to Blake's letter, v. 414
- PHILIP VI. OF FRANCE. Truce with Edward III., i. 398
- PHILIPPS-NORTON, ancient customs of the manor of, ii. 81
- PHILLIPS, E. Letter to Strype. v. Index, v. 153  
— SIR ROBERT. Petition of his brother Francis to James I. for his release, Jan. 1623, ii. 188 [where he is called Thomas], iv. 396  
Speeches in Parliament, 22 March 1627, iv. 269; 2 Apr. 1628, iv. 270  
— SAMUEL. Controversy with Gwyn about *δμοσίως*, i. 387

- PHILO. *Περὶ τῆς δεκάδος εἰρημένων ἐρμηνεία*, iv. 511; extract from, iv. 85
- PHILOPONUS, JOHANNES. *Adversus Accephalos*, iv. 87  
*περὶ τῶν Ἀγαρήνων*, collation of an extract, iv. 512  
*περὶ τῆς τοῦ ἀστρολάβου χρήσεως*, i. 547, iii. 61  
*de quatuor cardinalibus virtutibus*, iv. 87  
*εἰσήγησις εἰς Νικομάχου Γερασηνοῦ ἀριθμητικὰ*, iv. 91  
*adversus Monothelitas*, iv. 87  
 (Pseud.) in *Aristotel. de cælo*, excerpta ex, iv. 91
- PHILOSOPHER'S STONE, treatises on, i. 241, ii. 13; Lat., iv. 526
- PHILOSOPHERS, dictes or sayings of, i. 382, iii. 46
- PHILOSOPHY, treatise on (French), ii. 254  
*Philosophiæ liber*, ii. 517  
*Variæ philosophiæ conjectanea de anima mundi*, iv. 364\*  
 dialogues and notes, iii. 672
- PHILOSTRATUS. *Ἐπιστολαί*, iii. 720  
 notes on, by Boissonade, A. 7  
 Gruter, A. 32  
 Salmasius, A. 32
- PHILOXENUS. *Glossarium Græco-Latinum*, iii. 685
- PHOENUS, GEORGIUS. *Περὶ ἀποτυχίας*, i. 67; *περὶ ὑποβόλου*, i. 67
- PHENIX, poem on (Lat.), ii. 454
- PHOTIUS. *Ἀγωγαὶ καὶ ἀποδείξεις περὶ ἐπισκόπων καὶ μητροπολιτῶν*, iv. 80  
 Fragment of the preface to the *Nomocanon* (Gr.), ii. 143  
 Index titulorum to the *Nomocanon* (Gr.), ii. 143  
 Catena in *S. Pauli Epistolas* (Gr.), ii. 330  
 transcripts of part of an Oxford MS. of, i. 297  
 Bibliotheca, notes on, by Pearson, A. 31  
 Lexicon, notes on, by Dobree, A. 68. 74
- PHYSICIS, *Fragmentum de*, ii. 518
- PHYSIOGNOMY. *De Phisenemie*, iii. 6  
 The tretis of the booke of Phisonomye, iv. 67
- PICCOLHOMINI, ARCHANCEL. *Collectiones ex prælectionibus anatomicis*, v. 571
- PICTAGORÆ Documenta, ii. 543
- PIE-POWDER, Pleas in the Court of, 30 Hen. VIII.—3 Edw. VI., iii. 273
- PIERS OF FULHAM. A doctrine of fishing and fowling, iv. 67 [v. Corr. v. 604]
- PIERS PLOWMAN, the Vision or dialogue of, i. 24. 75, ii. 495, iii. 177, iv. 66; Glossary to, iv. 67
- PIGE, OLIVER. *Meditations, &c.*, concerning the Spanish invasion, 1588, i. 468. 469
- PIGNEROL, grievances of the treaty of, i. 95. 96
- PILGRIME, the, or Pilgrimage of man in this world, v. DEGUILLEVILLE, G. DE; GRACE DIEU.
- PILKINGTON, JAMES (Bp. of Durham). Letter to the Earl of Leicester, circa adiaphora, v. 455; Baker's account of, v. 126. 127
- PILLORUM judicicia, i. 399
- PINK, Dr. Letter to the Earl of Pembroke, v. 299
- PINDAR, various readings of, A. 29  
 notes on, A. 48  
 notes on the Fragments, by Hermann, A. 48
- PIPE OFFICE. A book containing such custodye, lands, tenements, &c. in charge in the Pipe Office, granted to the Lord Treasurer (1620), iii. 675  
 accounts relating to, for the city of London, 2—14 Chas. I., iv. 55
- PIQUET, rules for playing at, i. 282
- PIRKHEIMER, BILIBALD. *Vita a seipso scripta*, iii. 708
- PISCICIUS, THOMAS. *An doctrina Trinitatis sit mysterium, &c.*, i. 303
- PISSIDES, GEORGIUS, *εἰς τὸν μάταιον βίον*, iv. 63  
*ἑξαήμερος ἢδ' ἠρακλείδης*, iv. 63  
*εἰς τὴν κοσμοουργίαν*, iv. 63
- PIUS II., Pope. *Oratio coram domino Calisto facta in obedientia, nomine Cæsaris*, iii. 248  
*Epistola de miseria vitæ curialis*, iii. 251
- PIUS V., Pope. Letter to Mary, Queen of Scots, i. 169
- PLACITA, i. 326. 330, iv. 451; in itinere, i. 305; apud Cantabrigiam, v. 458  
 in Parlamento (Ed. I.), notes and extracts from, ii. 189  
*modus placitandi*, i. 325. 326, ii. 34 (French)  
*placitorum narrationes* (Edw. I.), i. 329  
*placitorum rotuli*, transcripts from (Hen. VI.), i. 78
- PLAGUE. *Dieta pro sanitate corporis conservanda contra morbum pestilentie* (1382), iii. 356  
 Letter to the mayor of London on (8 Hen. IV.), iv. 18  
 receipt for a perfume against, i. 386
- PLANETS. *De influentiis planetarum*, ii. 117, iii. 212. 321
- 'PLANTA ARBOREM,' ii. 452
- PLANTAGENET, RICHARD, account of, v. 429
- PLATEARIUS, JOHANNES. *Summa snper Antidotarium*, i. 105 [v. Corr. v. 584], iii. 21  
*Breviarium*, ii. 38. 278  
*Liber simplicis medicinæ*, ii. 278, iii. 21  
*De Passionibus et earum curis* (Practica), iii. 535, v. 584; in English, i. 433 [v. Corr. v. 588]  
*Tractatus de sinoco, sinocha, causon, tertiana continua*, v. 585

- PLATINA. Dialogus de vera nobilitate, III. 259  
 Dialogus contra amores, III. 259  
 Dialogus de falso et vero bono, libb. 1 and 2, III. 259
- PLATO, *ἐπιστολαί*, I. 224; *εἰς τὸν Πᾶνα*, I. 432; *Πρωταγόρας*, extract from, I. 224  
 Alcibiades. *Σχόλια ἀπὸ φωνῆς Ὀλυμπιδάου*, III. 697  
 Timæus. Chalcidii versio Latina, II. 277  
 notes on, by Dobree, A. 68. 77. 78  
     Hermann, A. 51  
     Porson, A. 79  
     Reiz, A. 51
- PLATONIS libri tres, II. 452
- PLAUTUS. Comœdiæ, IV. 467  
 notes on, by Greaves, A. 35  
     Hermann, A. 41  
     Ruarus, A. 62
- PLESINGTON, ROBERT DE, chief baron.  
 Warrant to pay his fee and pension, I. 140
- PLINIUS. Historia Naturalis, I. 346  
 notes on, A. 31  
 notes on, by Casaubon, A. 30  
     Reiz, A. 53  
 Principium physicæ, I. 347  
 Liber illustrium (Anrelii Victoris), I. 346  
 Brevis annotatio de duobus Pliniis Veronensibus per Johannem Mansionarium, I. 347
- PLUMBI, de emptione, I. 235
- PLURALITIES AND ADVOWNSONS, readings on the statute of, I. 64
- PLUTARCH, *Πότερον ψυχῆς ἢ σώματος...* transcript of, by Taylor, A. 9  
*Συμποσιακά*, IV. 469  
 de assentatoris et amici differentia (Lat.), a Guarino, IV. 4  
 de futiâ loquacitate (Lat.), a J. Christopherson, I. 309  
 De superstitione (Lat.), a Cheke, v. 575  
 notes on, A. 17. 49  
 notes on, by Casaubon, A. 59  
     Dobree, A. 77  
     Taylor, A. 4. 10  
 additions to Reiske's index Græcitatibus, A. 51
- POCKLINGTON, JOHN, particulars concerning, v. 423
- POCOCK, EDWARD. Letter to Strype. v. Index, v. 153  
 ——— Letter to Selden, v. 442  
 ——— RICHARD, notes on his Inscriptionum liber, by Dobree, A. 67
- POETÆ Græci principes, notes on, by Barnes, A. 3  
 Casaubon, A. 31
- POETRY, Anonymous:  
 Anglo-Saxon. De injustis, III. 361  
 De Maccabæis, III. 362
- POETRY, Anglo-Saxon (*continued*):  
 Exaltatio Sanctæ Crucis, III. 362  
 English. Address to the Virgin, II. 507  
 Adultery, on, II. 167. 407. 507  
 'And as thy worde'... I. 285  
 'And ye will please God gretly,' I. 289  
 Apostles and Saints, lives of, v. BARBOUR, JOHN.  
 Arthur, on king, III. 700  
 Augustine, S., of Canterbury, on, II. 33  
 Ballads, various, II. 508  
 Bason, story of a, II. 507  
 'Begone sueit nicht and I sall call the kynd,' v. 602  
 Bellman's sound, the, III. 155  
 Boke of Cortesey, II. 168  
 Bone Florence of Rome, le, II. 408  
 Carmen secundum ordinem Alphabeti, i. e. Chaucer's A. B. C. q. v.  
 'Cassamus roos after this talkynge,' II. 290 [v. Corr. v. 594]  
 Chartur of Christ, the, II. 33. 407, II. 429. 448  
 'Change not thi freend,' II. 290  
 Cheylde and hes step-dame, the, II. 167  
 Cempleynt of God, the, II. 406  
 Consail and teiching that the vys man gaif his sone, the, III. 561  
 Creed the, in verse, III. 179  
 'in Cruce sum pro te,' III. 294 [v. Corr. v. 599]  
 'Cupid qm shall I byt bot the,' v. 603  
 Cushion plot, the, II. 285  
 Destruction of Jerusalem, IV. 321 [v. Corr. v. 605]  
 Dicta sanctorum de virtute altaris et de fructu et effectu devotionis Missæ, III. 281  
 Dictamen vel lugubre carmen terribilissimæ mortis, II. 502  
 Different temperaments, on, II. 290  
 Difficulty of choosing a profession, III. 294  
 Diogenes and Alexander, III. 294 [v. Corr. v. 599]  
 Directions to Parish Priests.  
 'Womans servce thou must forsake,' II. 506  
 'Do way fore that may not awailzhe,' v. 600  
 Edmunde, S., II. 32 (Lydgate)  
 Edward, King, and the shepherd, a tale of, II. 506  
 The eight tokenys of mekeness, II. 405  
 Eucharist, a story on the, II. 508  
 Explanation of the Mass. 'The worthiest thyng mast of gudness,' III. 199  
 Expositions on some of the Church festivals, II. 508

POETRY, English (*continued*):

- 'The fals fox camme unto oure croft,' ii. 12  
 Fifteen tokenys before the day of Dome, the, ii. 407  
 Five bodily wyttys, the, ii. 404  
 Five goostly wyttys, the, ii. 404  
 Foly of fulys and the thewis of wys men, the, iii. 561  
 Fremond, S., ii. 32 (Lydgate)  
 Hending, le livre de, iii. 7  
 History of our Lord. 'On Esterne-day in the dawing,' i. 2  
 Horns cast away, iii. 294 [v. Corr. v. 599]  
 How the goode man taught hys sone, ii. 407.  
 'I am the sevint I was the fyft of twelve,' v. 602  
 Incestuous daughter, a tale respecting, ii. 506  
 'In May when every herte is lyzt,' iii. 173  
 Just Judgment, on, 'And therfor the lording is that lovedays wile holde,' i. 5, 6  
 Kyng and the barker, the, ii. 168  
 Lady that was in dyspeyre, a good ensample of a, ii. 167 [v. Corr. v. 592]. 407  
 Lady and Thomas, a story of the, ii. 508  
 Lament of Duchess Eleanor Cobham of Gloucester, iii. 294  
 Lamentation of the Virgin, ii. 407. 507  
 Lavandres, a tretise for, ii. 290  
 Lent, on, i. 5  
 'Leve me O love quihilk rechis bot to dust,' v. 602  
 Love verses and songs on all occasions, ii. 183  
 Markys of Meditaciouns, the, ii. 406  
 Meditations at the celebration of Mass, iii. 448  
 Melchizedech and the Sacrament, on, iii. 281  
 Memento homo, ii. 506  
 Merchant and his son, a gode mater of, ii. 407  
 Merchant did his wife betray, how a, ii. 407  
 Merchants, story of two, iii. 293  
 Mirrour of vices and virtues, ii. 406  
 Miscellaneous, ii. 124. 285  
 Mischance reigneth in England, how, ii. 289  
 Moral rules, ii. 506  
 Mortality, on, iii. 449  
 Mourning of the Hare, the, ii. 508  
 Nightingale, the song of the, ii. 507  
 Nine virtues, a good lesson of, i. 5, ii. 295, iii. 449  
 Parliament of Love, ii. 287 [v. Corr. v. 593]

POETRY, English (*continued*):

- Passio Domini, ii. 506; How ich Christen man owe for to have a remembrance of the Passion, i. 482  
 Pater noster and Ave Maria, i. 482, iii. 308  
 Pope [S. Gregory I.], and his mother, story of, iii. 565  
 Prognostication from the day of the week on which the year begins. 'A man that will of wisdom lere,' ii. 507  
 Prophecy in alliterative verse, iv. 18  
 Proverbis of Salamon, the, ii. 406  
 'Quhen feirce Achilles att the sege off Troye,' v. 602  
 'Quhen I say in my mynd the lyff of all sorts,' v. 603  
 'Quhat may be compared tuix labour and luiff,' v. 603  
 'Quhat giff a day or a nycht or a zeir,' v. 603  
 Quia amore langueo, iii. 293 [v. Corr. v. 599]  
 Ratis raving, iii. 561 [v. Corr. v. 600]  
 Robert of Sicily, ii. 408  
 Robin Hood, a tale of, ii. 168. 508  
 'Salamon sat and sayde many sawys,' iii. 42  
 Salutacioun of our Lady, a, ii. 404  
 Scrap-book, Poetical, i. 284  
 'Sen in waist natur na thinge mais,' v. 600  
 'Sen so itt is that quho so ever tuik lyffe,' v. 602  
 Seven deadly sins, on the, ii. 167. 288. 404. 506. 522, iii. 459  
 Seven Psalms, the, ii. 404  
 Seven virtues, on the, ii. 167. 404. 552  
 Seven werkis of merci bodili, the, ii. 404  
 Seven werkis of merci gostli, the, ii. 404  
 Seven wise masters, the, i. 25, ii. 408  
 Song of the three children, paraphrase of, i. 286  
 Tabull of diverse moneths in the yeare, if thunder be heard, what it betokeneth, ii. 506  
 Ten commandments, on the, ii. 167. 404. 522, iii. 449  
 Thewis of gud women, the, iii. 561  
 'Thynke man qware off thou art wrought,' iii. 42  
 Tolous, the Earle of, ii. 407  
 Tournament of Tottenham, ii. 507  
 Travel, a Pindarique Ode, i. 286  
 Tryamour, Syr, ii. 407  
 Twelve articles of the Beleve, ii. 404  
 Twelve profits that men may get in suffering of bodily anger, ii. 405

POETRY, English (*continued*):

- 'When Sunday gothe by D and C,'  
III. 508
- French. du Bounté des femmez,  
III. 5
- 'Chier frere, or oiez mareson,' III. 520
- Chivalers, le ordre de, III. 230  
[v. Corr. v. 598]
- Credo in Deum, Pater noster, Ave  
Maria, III. 5
- De amico ad amicam, and Responcio,  
III. 173 [French, English, and  
Latin]
- Dix-sept points que deivent estre en  
confession, III. 6
- les Enfantesces nostre Seignur, III. 7
- 'Li sage gens jadis esteynt,' III. 230
- Le miracle de Sardenai, IV. 391  
[v. Corr. v. 605]
- Mercy, truth, justice, and peace.  
'De quatre sorurs vus voil dire,'  
III. 667
- la nature de home par sa naissance,  
III. 6
- On the first inhabitants of England,  
III. 23
- Prognostications from the day of the  
week on which Christmas falls, III. 5
- les Propretes des femmes, III. 8
- Proverbs, III. 1
- Quel vaut meuz a amer gentil clerc  
ou chivaler, III. 7
- de les quinze signes devaunt le jour  
de jugement, III. 2
- Romaunce de Amour, III. 2
- Romaunce del Ave Maria, III. 3
- Romance, metrical, fragment of a,  
III. 230
- Septem Psalmi pœnitentiæ, III. 3
- Short poems in a Romance dialect,  
I. 428
- Songs, four, I. 467
- Tristan and Iseult, fragment of,  
IV. 383
- Urbane curteis, III. 1
- Ymage du Mounde, III. 4; fragment  
of, I. 8
- Greek. Possibly by Athanasius of  
Mount Athos, I. 455
- anon. III. 59
- Latin. de Acerbissimis malis,  
III. 203
- Alphabeto, versus cujusdam Scoti de,  
III. 203
- altercatio corporis et animæ, II. 267,  
III. 569, IV. 388
- ad angelos, ut S. Joh. Bapt. parvu-  
lum in eremo invisant, III. 533
- Apostolis, versus de sanctis, III. 434
- Aptationes veteris et novi Testa-  
menti, III. 679
- 'Arbore sub quadam dictavit clericus  
Adam,' II. 546
- de Bestiis et avibus, IV. 553

POETRY, Latin (*continued*):

- Borgiæ Francisci Deliberatio de mun-  
do linquendo, III. 533
- 'Cæsaris imperium per tempora  
longa latebit,' III. 234
- 'Clerice dypticas lateri ne dempseris,  
unquam,' III. 203
- Colloquium Gabrielis et Virginis de  
Incarnatione, III. 679
- Contra fures et latrones, II. 506
- 'Cur mundus militat sub vana glo-  
ria,' with an English translation,  
IV. 299. v. BENEDICTIS, JACOBUS DE.
- Decem præcepta, IV. 389
- Dialogus de conflictu vitiorum et  
virtutum, II. 268
- 'Ecce dolet Anglia luctibus imbuta,'  
II. 268 [Printed in Wright's Poli-  
tical Songs, I. 279]
- de electione cujusdam de qua in  
fine defuit consensus, at S. Al-  
ban's, I. 470
- 'Est homo res mira,' II. 269
- 'Esto memor mortis,' II. 268
- Events of Scripture History, III. 428
- Facetus, II. 546
- de festo Omnium Sanctorum, I. 474,  
III. 203
- de Filomela, III. 203
- de fletu compunctionis, II. 268
- 'Florenti cespite campos,' IV. 13
- on God and nature, III. 705
- de gradibus humilitatis, II. 522
- 'Grammata Niliacis cum prima de-  
dere papiris,' IV. 13
- 'Hæc scriptura brevis vilis tibi non  
videatur,' II. 307
- Hamone de quodam, I. 470
- 'Heu doleo de te quoque non dis-  
cente,' II. 524
- 'In mota lite mihi det procedere  
rite,' I. 473
- Irrisio cujusdam scholastici contra  
Calvos, III. 203
- Jorbert seu Jorvert, versus de, III.  
704. 705
- Luminaria compilatio docens quid  
continetur in capitulis Bibliæ, II. 270
- Maxims, miscellaneous, II. 269
- De Melchisedech et Sacramento Al-  
taris, III. 281
- 'Mundi volo vanitatem,' I. 236
- Nereids, on the, &c., II. 45
- Nomina arborum, III. 307
- Nummus ubique regnat et imperat,  
III. 307
- de Officio ecclesiastico, III. 180
- de omnibus ordinibus hominum in  
hoc miserabili seculo, II. 269
- Ad Pandoram ut pyxidem fatalem  
claudat, III. 533
- de Passione Salvatoris, III. 234
- Paternoster, Credo, Te Deum, &c.,  
III. 204

POETRY, Latin (*continued*):

- Phoenix, on the, II. 454  
 'Pœniteas cito peccator, cum sit miserator,' IV. 393  
 Pro quibusdam falsis prædicatoribus, I. 476  
 Prognostication from the day of the week on which Christmas falls, II. 507  
 Prognostications on thunder, III. 308  
 Proverbia, III. 17  
 Querimonia de priore Cantuariensi, I. 470  
 Saws, collection of, II. 522  
 'Scotia plange quia perit tua gloria cara,' II. 424  
 'Sit mihi talis amica velim,' III. 706  
 'Viri venerabiles sacerdotes Dei,' I. 268, IV. 363\*  
 'Vita mori voluit ne vivere mors potuisset,' IV. 389  
 'Vos qui concupiscitis statum vestrum scire,' II. 268  
 Votum telluris ad nascentem Christum, III. 533  
 — Ancient Scottish, IV. 94; Prophecy in, III. 560  
 PœNITENTIAE taxatæ secundum canones, III. 448  
 PœNITENTIARUM liber, III. 180  
 POGGIO, letters to and from, III. 46  
 Orationes, epistolæ, &c., III. 244—248 [v. Corr. v. 599]  
 De nobilitate vera, II. 481  
 De avaritia, II. 482  
 POITIERS, names of the Bishops of, III. 53  
 POL, COUNT DE ST. Direction as to his ransom by Richard II., I. 119  
 POLAND, STEPHEN BATHORI, king of. Negotiations with Queen Elizabeth for freedom of trading, I. 365—369  
 Memoriale in causa omnium... ab ecclesia Catholica Romana in Polonia dissidentium, IV. 526  
 POLE, CARDINAL. Oration in Parliament, Nov. 1554, v. 268; Faculty granted by, v. 396; Letters to Cambridge, v. 396. 552. 553; to Sir E. Hastings, v. 573  
 status familiæ cardinalis Poli, v. 32; instructions to the Bishops, v. 36; commission of, v. 37. 294  
 POLIACO, JOHANNES DE. Sententia apostolica adversus ejus errores, III. 409  
 POLICRATES, Letter to Victor, extract from, III. 435  
 POLLUX, JULIUS, Notes on, by Casaubon, A. 36  
 POLO, MARCO. De conditionibus et consuetudinibus Orientalium regionum, I. 22  
 Historia Tartarorum, I. 338  
 POLONUS, MARTINUS. Chronica, I. 17, II. 344, III. 407  
 POLYBIUS, ex lib. vi<sup>to</sup>. (Lat.), II. 173; Extr. from Grimeston's translation, I. 249  
 notes on, by Casaubon, A. 30  
 POMPONAZZO, PIETRO. De natura animæ humanæ, I. 484  
 POMPONIUS LÆTUS. De urbis magistratibus, III. 318  
 Antiquarum legum urbis Romæ libellus, III. 318  
 POMPONIUS MELA, Collation of a MS. of, A. 57  
 notes on, by Casaubon, A. 35  
 POMUM AMBRÆ, II. 35  
 PONDERA MEDICINALIA, IV. 299  
 DE PONDERIBUS et mensuris, I. 325. 422, II. 53. 524, III. 185. 710; Statuta, I. 540, II. 4. 7  
 PONTEFRAC T CASTLE. History of the sieges in 1644, 1645, with other notes, II. 458 [v. Corr. v. 595]  
 PONTIUS. Le livre du vaillant Chevalier Ponthus (verse), II. 429; (prose), III. 284  
 PONTIFICAL. Ely, IV. 25; of John Russell, Bp. of Lincoln, IV. 200; Salisbury, II. 513; Winchester, II. 24; York, II. 509  
 POOLE, MR. Considerations on his design for registering of illustrious providences, I. 168 [v. Corr. v. 585], IV. 531  
 Letters on this, I. 158. 168  
 POOLEY, GILES. Letter to Strype. v. Index, v. 153  
 POPES. Pontificum Epistolæ et Canones, I. 10  
 De potestate papali et regali, IV. 129  
 De vitis pontificum Romanorum usque ad Calixtum II., III. 646  
 Liber de gestis summorum Pontificum, extr. from, I. 526  
 Treatise against the Supremacy of the Pope, I. 532  
 Act restraining the payment of annates to the Bp. of Rome and of the selecting and consecrating Abps. and Bps., IV. 444  
 POPE'S Essay on man, strictures on, IV. 430  
 POPHAM, SIR JOHN (Chief Justice). Reading on stat. 23 Hen. VIII. on sewers, I. 256  
 Letter to Sir T. Lambert, I. 256  
 Letter to the mayor of Cambridge, v. 257  
 PORPHYRY. ἐκ τῶν Ἀντιόχου θησαυρῶν, περὶ τοῦ γνῶναι καθ' ἕκαστον ἐναυτὸν ποίον ζῶδιον... IV. 66  
 Grammatical treatise (Greek) from, I. 222  
 de Universalibus cum commentario (Greek), IV. 465  
 PORSON, RICHARD. Addenda to the index of authors quoted by the Scholiast on Apollonius Rhodius, A. 65. 70  
 Notes on Cicero, A. 79  
 Etymologicum magnum, A. 79  
 Euripides, A. 45  
 Eustathius, A. 79  
 Gregorius Corinthus, A. 79

- POBSON, RICHARD** (*continued*):  
 Notes on Herodotus, A. 79  
   Hesychius, A. 79  
   Isæus, A. 77  
   Mœris, A. 79  
   Plato, A. 79  
   Suidas, A. 79  
   Timæus, A. 79  
 notes on his works by Dobree, A. 73. 75. 76  
 Catalogue of the reserved portion of  
 his library by Dobree, A. 68  
 — of his MSS. drawn up at Mc  
 Inlay's, A. 80  
 — of his works in chronological  
 order, A. 80  
 — of books of Dohree with his  
 notes, A. 80
- PORTER, ENDYMION**, letters of, v. 407
- PORTIUS, JOHANNES MARTINUS**. Oratio  
 habita in Academia Marpurgensi, i. 303  
 — **SIMON**. De humana mente dispu-  
 tatio, iv. 282
- PORTUGAL, ANTHONY**, king of. Disputation  
 amongst certain ministers of the London  
 churches touching the voyage for re-  
 storing him to his kingdom, Nov. 1588,  
 III. 304  
 — **JOHN**, king of, letters to, from  
 Richard II., i. 117. 118  
 — Ambassador, demand of, in a case  
 of murder, v. 414
- POSITIONES ET ARTICULI**, iv. 18
- POSITURA, DE**, III. 398
- PORTER, DR JOHN**. Letter to Abednego  
 Seller, i. 166  
 Letter to Strype. v. Index, v. 153  
 Sermon by, i. 269
- POUND, JAMES**. Letter to Strype. v. In-  
 dex, v. 153
- POWELL, THOMAS**. 'The breath of an un-  
 feed lawyer or beggars round,' i. 213
- PRACTICA Philosophorum**, II. 542
- PRAYER**, on the sacrifice of, i. 402
- PRAYER**, a bidding, in French, III. 306  
 — Common, book of, with the signa-  
 tures and seals of the commissioners  
 (1662), A. 30  
 — (1661) with the additions of 1662,  
 A. 38  
 not common forms of, collected by  
 Abp. Sancroft, v. 475  
 form of common, with fasting (1563),  
 v. 40
- PRAYERS** for the Canonical hours, III. 518  
 for one at point of Death, i. 498  
 Latin, i. 545  
 in Dutch, i. 486. 496  
 and meditations, i. 299; Lat., i. 213  
 — on our Lord's History (French),  
 IV. 500  
 Greek, fragments of, i. 359. 412  
 and hymns, manual of, III. 541  
 with Vigiliæ Mortuorum, penitential  
 Psalms, &c., III. 534
- PRAYERS** (*continued*):  
 manual of, in French, i. 546  
 miscellaneous, III. 180. 534  
 devout and godly, made of the Pater-  
 noster, III. 554  
 and Psalms for private use, iv. 387  
 on the seven words of our Lord on the  
 Cross, III. 262  
 arranged for each day of the week  
 (Lat.), II. 525
- PREACHER**, duties of a, III. 182
- PREACHERS**, directions for (1623), v. 263
- PRECEDENCE**. The placing of all estates of  
 men and women according to their  
 degrees, i. 501  
 ordinance for the precedency of all  
 states according to their birth and  
 calling (1594), II. 73  
 question as to, II. 73
- PRECEDENTS**, a book of, i. 384. 388. 466,  
 II. 8. 120, III. 56  
 relative to the office of a justice of the  
 peace, i. 272  
 for indentures of leases, iv. 450  
 — Of grants, warrants, and letters that  
 passed the signet office (temp. Rich. II.),  
 i. 106
- PREDESTINATION**. An essay of God's good-  
 ness and justice...in opposition to the  
 Super- and Sub-Lapsarians, i. 240  
 de la (French), i. 260  
 stirs respecting, in Holland, from 1597  
 downwards, III. 37
- PREPOSITIVUS magister**. Summa super  
 sententias, II. 434
- PREROGATIVA regum**, i. 400, II. 183; notes  
 respecting, iv. 449
- PRESTER JOHN**. Of his country and its  
 discovery (Latin), IV. 552  
 Epistola, iv. 552
- PRICE, GEORGE**. Letter to Strype. v. In-  
 dex, v. 153
- PRIDEAUX, DR**, letters of, i. 157. 163
- PRIEST, WHADCOCK**, correspondence of, v. 186
- PRIME, THOMAS**. Letters to Strype. v. In-  
 dex, v. 153
- PRIMITIVE Christianity**, remarks on a MS.  
 entitled, v. 186
- PRINCIPIA practicalia**, III. 727
- PRINNE, WILLIAM**, censure of the Star-  
 chamber upon, 1637, II. 23  
 degradatio, v. 255 [v. Corr. v. 607]  
 petition of, iv. 217
- PRINTING** and printing-presses, draught of  
 an act for regulating, iv. 514  
 petition from the poor freemen and  
 journeymen printers, v. 255  
 notes on, by Baker, v. 474
- PRISCIANUS**. Libri xviii., III. 58. 371; libri  
 xvi., II. 274. 431, III. 470  
 Comment. in libb. 17 and 18, III. 379  
 notulæ excerptæ de 18 libris, II. 524  
 De accentibus, II. 274; Fragm. of,  
 III. 371



- PRISCIANUS (*continued*):  
 Partitiones versuum xii. *Æneidos* principalium, III. 58  
 — THEODORUS. Libri tres, III. 83  
 PROBIS, Tractatus de, II. 116  
 PROFESSIONALE, portion of a, IV. 388  
 PROCLUS. *περὶ τοῦ τινὰ χρῆ καὶ πῶσα*, IV. 89  
*ὑποτύπωσις τῶν ἀστρολογικῶν ὑποθέσεων*, III. 59, IV. 91  
 Extr. from his comment. on Plato, IV. 84  
 fragm. of the comment. on the *Timæus*, IV. 90  
 PROCOPIUS. *ἡ εἰς τὴν γένεσιν τῶν ἐκλογῶν ἐπιτομή*, II. 432  
 de *ædificiis Justinianeis* Epitome lib. I (Gr.), from a *Cains Coll. MS.*, IV. 90  
 DE PRODUCTIONE hominis ad corpus et animam, I. 244  
 PROFACIUS, JUDÆUS. *Compositio novi quadrantis*, III. 328  
 PROGNOSTICATIONS, III. 557  
 Of famine, III. 648  
 de tonitruo, III. 5  
 PROHIBITIONS, official circular on the granting of, I. 168  
 abuses to be reformed in granting, I. 194  
 PROPHECIES, collection of, III. 169  
 on English and Scotch History, II. 252 for 1570—1580, IV. 283  
 fragment of an English Prophecy, IV. 18  
 PROSÆ, I. 475  
 super *Psalms*, III. 429  
 DE PROSODIA (Vers.), IV. 523  
 PROSEPER, S. *Catholicæ confutationes*, III. 354. 654  
*Chronicon*, II. 333  
*Epigrammata super dicta S. Augustini*, III. 201  
*Epigrammata*, II. 273  
*Epistola ad Rufinum contra Pelagianos*, I. 421  
*Epistola ad Rufinum contra Pelagianos obtrectatores suos*, I. 422  
*Epistola ad Rufinum contra Pelagianos obtrectatores S. Augustini*, I. 422  
*Epistola ad Rufinum contra obtrectatores S. Augustini*, I. 422  
*Epistola ad S. Augustinum*, I. 331  
*Exhortatio ad uxorem*, III. 202 (by Paulinus, Bp. of Nola)  
*Liber sententiarum ex S. Augustino*, II. 441 [v. Corr. v. 595]  
*Responsiones ad capitula objectionum Vincentianarum*, II. 438  
*De vita contemplativa et activa*, III. 370 (? Julianus Pomerius)  
 PROTECTION, royal letters of, I. 141; revocation of, I. 132  
 PROTESTANTS. *Liste des Protestants qui restent encore sur les galères de France ou dans les prisons...1685—1713*, IV. 525  
 PROTONOETICÆ *Philosophiæ sciagraphia*, IV. 529  
 PROVERBS, collection of, IV. 394  
 PROVIDENCES, illustrious, Poole's design for registering, v. POOLE, Mr.  
 PROVINCIALE vetus omnium ecclesiarum *Cathedralium*, temp. Pipini, III. 708  
 PROWETT, STEPHEN, anthems by, v. 588. 589  
 PRUDENTIUS. *Historiarum liber* (*Diptychon utriusque testamenti*), II. 275, III. 202  
*Psychomachia*, III. 202  
*Tractatus super edificium*, III. 17  
 PRUSSIA, King of. Letter to Abp. Sharp, giving an account of his design of introducing the English Liturgy, v. 422  
 notes of proposals for union with Geneva, v. 422  
 PRYMER, the English, of Salisbury use, I. 477  
 PSALTERIUM cum *Canticis*, &c., I. 7. 27. 256. 292. 344. 417. 504. 543, II. 135. 176. 434, III. 54. 227. 603. 712. 731. 738. v. BIBLE.  
 — Slavonic, with *Canticles*, II. 9  
*Pars secunda de floribus Psalterii*, III. 84  
 PSALTERIA beatæ Mariæ Virginis, I. 544, II. 519. 520  
 PSELLUS, MICHAEL. *εἰς τὴν ψυχογονίαν τοῦ Πλάτωνος*, III. 218  
*ἐξήγησις περὶ συντάξεως*, III. 11  
*ἐπιτομαὶ περὶ τῆς λατρικῶν θεωρημάτων συναγωγῆς*, II. 427  
*ἐπιστολαί*, III. 13  
*περὶ τῆς Ἰριδος*, II. 428  
*Carmina*, from a *Lincoln Coll. Oxf. MS.*, IV. 91  
 PTOLEMY, CLAUDIUS. *Μαθηματικῆς συντάξεως βιβλία τρία*, III. 58  
*ἐπιτετημένον ἐγκόμιον τῆς μαθ. συντ.*, III. 58  
*προκατασκευὴ εἰς τὴν κατάληψιν τῆς μαθ. συντ.*, III. 61  
*προλεγόμενα εἰς τὴν μαθ. συντ.*, III. 61  
*Centiloquium cum commento Haly*, III. 325. 405. 648, IV. 301  
*Liber quatuor partium*, III. 405 [v. Corr. v. 599]. 547; cum *commento Haly*, III. 647  
 Tract on the *Catha conjuncta* and *disjuncta*, III. 215  
 PUCKERING, Lord Keeper. Extr. from his *MSS.*, v. 134. 135. 508.  
 PURITANS, letters of noted, to A. Gilby, v. 364—366  
 PURITANISM. A dialogue betwixt the *Ladie Vineger*, widow, Mr *Camelion*, a puritan minister, and Mr *Deceaver*, a counterfeit Jew, II. 123  
 PYM, JOHN. *Speeches in Parliament*, III. 155, IV. 51. 216. 217. 218. 290, v. 182  
 letter to the Earl of Holland, v. 400

PYTHAGORAS. Scale of numbers (Gr.),  
 III. 10  
*καὶ νῦν καὶ ἀέλ*, III. 10  
*νική καὶ ἦττα*, III. 10

## Q

QUADRATURA CIRCULI, v. CAMPANO OF  
 NOVARA.  
*πῶς τετραγωνίσειν τὸν κύκλον*, III. 60  
 QUADRANS. Tractatus quadrantis, III. 332  
 De compositione et ejus officio, II. 517  
 QUÆSTIONES PHYSICÆ, I. 282  
     SOPHISTICÆ, &c., I. 269  
 QUARLES, short extracts from, III. 159  
 QUEENS' GOLD. De supersedendo pro W.  
 Courtney, Archiep. Cant., IV. 451;  
 memorandum to the sheriff of Devon  
 on, IV. 451  
 mandate of Edward III. for the levy  
 of, IV. 452  
 QUINTIANUS STOA, *Epographia*, notes on,  
 A. 17  
 QUINTILIAN, notes on, by Tonstall, A. 64  
 QUOITTE, MARY. Letter to Strype. v. In-  
 dex, v. 153

## R

RABANUS MAURUS. Super Genesim, II. 88  
 super libros Regum, II. 431  
 super libros Maccabæorum, II. 88  
 in S. Matthæum, I. 339  
 super Actus Apostolorum, II. 88  
 libri quatuor de exceptionibus, III. 597  
 de laude Sanctæ crucis, III. 202  
 de Universo, I. 37. 341. 509  
 RADULPHUS FLANDRENSIS. Expositio in  
 Leviticum, III. 598  
 RAIKES, THOMAS, mayor of Hull. Letters  
 of, v. 399  
 RALEIGH, CARY. Petition to the king, II. 187;  
 case of, v. 413  
 — DR WALTER. Account of his murder,  
 I. 306  
 — SIR WALTER. The prerogative  
 of Parliaments in England, I. 191,  
 IV. 317 [v. Corp. v. 605]  
 Discourse touching a war with Spain  
 (1602), II. 50  
 letters of, II. 184. 185. 186, v. 392  
 letters to Cambridge, v. 308  
 process against, II. 187, v. 581  
 last speech of, I. 204, IV. 397, v. 392  
 verses by, v. 392  
 RAMPTON: notes respecting, v. 306. 324.  
 484  
 RAMSEY ABBEY, notes relating to, III. 305.  
 307. 308  
 letter desiring the abbat to keep 12 of  
 Richard II.'s dogs, I. 125  
 — TOWN, destruction of, in 1266, by  
 N. de Segrave, III. 306

RAMSEY, WILLIAM OF.  
 Vita S. Fredemundi, I. 472  
 — S. Birini, I. 473  
 — S. Edmundi, I. 473  
 RAMSEY, DAVID, proceedings at the trial of  
 (1631), III. 195  
 — JOHN. Notes of his life, v. 419  
 RANDOLL, EDWARD, epitaph of, III. 155  
 RASIS: flores secretorum, II. 453. 541  
 liber radicum de alkymia, II. 541  
 Liber expositionis elementorum, III.  
 423 [I. iii. 17]  
 RATIONES SYLLI, I. 311  
 RATISBON. Relation of the proceedings at  
 the Imperial diet in 1640, 1641, I. 353  
 RAVENNA, Archbishop of: directions as to  
 his reception at Calais, I. 120  
 RAWLINSON, R.: letter to Baker, v. 448.  
 528  
 sarcastic epitaph on, by Drake, v. 506  
 RAYMUND, Abbat of Cluny. Decretum de  
 cotrodidi non concedendis, III. 408  
 RAYMUND OF MARSEILLES. Tractatus de  
 Astronomia, IV. 302  
 REACH (RECHE), notes respecting, v. 306.  
 322  
 READE, EDWARD. Letter to Strype. v. In-  
 dex, v. 153  
 READING, constitutiones de, I. 393  
 — ABBEY. Carta Henrici I. de fun-  
 datione, I. 394  
 Charters and bulls, &c. respecting,  
 I. 394—396  
 agreement with the townspeople,  
 I. 399  
 Puncta Gildæ, I. 399  
 extracts from rolls 16 and 19 Hen. VI.  
 relating to, I. 400 [Dele and Whyte-  
 leyce]  
 READING, WILLIAM. Letters to Strype.  
 v. Index, v. 153  
 RECEIPTS, medical, I. 301. 434. 435. 446.  
 468. 500, II. 12. 13. 544, IV. 18. 546  
 miscellaneous, I. 273, II. 13. 15  
 for domestick medicines and cookery,  
 I. 255. 261. 285. 354  
 for lime, beer, &c., I. 440  
 physical, I. 354  
 RECORDS, TOWER, abridgement of, from  
 Edward II. to Richard III., III. 69  
 RECUSANTS. Commissioners' certificate on  
 behalf of one, touching the composition,  
 III. 157  
 resolutions of the judges upon several  
 questions against (2 Chas. I.), IV. 48  
 REDE, JOHN. Notes on Julian's Sermo de  
 Cæsariibus, A. 25  
 REDMAN, WILLIAM, Bishop of Norwich:  
 letter to the heads at Cambridge, v. 204  
 REDMAYNE, ROBERT, letter to Bishop Jegon,  
 v. 355  
 REED, WILLIAM. Canones super tabulas,  
 III. 345  
 Tabulæ, III. 345

- REFORMATION OF CHURCH GOVERNMENT IN SCOTLAND, additions to, A. 64
- REGINALDUS. De Reginaldi theologi martyrio, &c., II. 457
- REGULÆ JURIS, II. 271, III. 514
- REINESIUS, THOMAS. Notes on Eunapius, A. 28
- REPUBLICÆ, DE INSTITUTIONE, III. 315
- REISIG'S TRACTS, notes on, by Dobree, A. 76
- REIZ, F. W. Notes on Aristophanes, A. 44  
Lucilius, A. 52  
Ovid, A. 52  
Plato, A. 51  
Pliny's Natural History, A. 53  
Terence, A. 42, 52  
Viger de Idiotismis, A. 54
- RELIGION, method to arrive at satisfaction in, v. 185
- REMINGTON, SAMUEL. Letter to Strype. v. Index, v. 154
- REMONSTRANCE, secret history of the, by the Earl of Manchester, v. 428
- RENEU, PETER. Letters to Strype. v. Index, v. 154  
— WILLIAM. Letters to Strype. v. Index, v. 154
- RENT-CHARGE, the security for, I. 259
- RESPONSIO INVENTORIS JUVENILIS AD PEREGRINUM, II. 447
- REVENUE, PUBLICK, accounts of, 5 Nov. 1688—29 Sept. 1691, I. 519  
1691, reports and papers relating to, I. 511
- REVERT, ELDRED, common-place book, &c. of, I. 249, 277, 278
- REY, DONALD, LOHN, proceedings at the trial of (1631), III. 195
- REYBURTZ, HENRY DE, letter of Richard II. in favour of, I. 115
- REYMUIND. Narratio miræ temptationis cujusdam novitii Reymundi, IV. 382
- REYMUINDUS DE PENNAFORTI. Summa, III. 566, 666, 715
- REYNELL, RICHARD. Observations sur 32 Hen. VIII. c. 28 (French), IV. 54
- REYNOLDS, G., on papers relating to Grosse-teste at Lincoln, v. 186  
— JOHN, letters to Strype. v. Index, v. 154  
— WALTER (Abp. of Canterbury).  
Decretum, IV. 294  
Constitutiones, III. 225
- RHÉ, Isle of, expedition to, in 1627, account of, I. 193, II. 51  
A poem 'in cladem Rheensem,' v. 178  
names of officers slain or taken prisoners at, III. 156, v. 369  
v. BUCKINGHAM, GEORGE VILLIERS, Duke of.
- RHEVICUS, G. J. *Opus Palatinum de triangulis*, notes on, by Fairfax, A. 33
- RHETORES GRÆCI, notes on, by Scaliger, A. 37
- RHETORUM SERMONES, notes on, by Dobree, A. 69
- RIBBESFORD, advowson of, letter to the Chancellor respecting, I. 133
- RICHARD I. De coronatione regis Ricardi primi, IV. 319  
Itinerarium a Ricardo Canonico, II. 316
- RICHARD II., coronation of, the process done at, IV. 206  
offices challenged and claimed to be executed by divers noblemen, II. 170  
breve de veniendo ad regis coronationem, v. 484  
statutes, ordinances, &c., to be holden in the host at Durham, June 17, a. r. 9, IV. 207  
letters patent for the restoration of estates to R. Bealknap and others, a. r. 12, IV. 444  
royal letters, warrants, &c. of, I. 106—146  
letters patent respecting Reading monastery, I. 395  
letters patent relating to the convention with the Duke of Gueldres, IV. 446  
letter to the sheriff of Norfolk and Suffolk against traducers of the Mendicant Friars, v. 384  
breve regium ut clerici sint armati, v. 484  
engagement for the repayment of 10,000 marks to Richard, Earl of Arundel, I. 119  
Resignatio, IV. 102  
English poem on the deposition of, IV. 67  
A review of the reign of, I. 300  
records of Parliament of (a. r. 21, 22), I. 377
- RICHARD III. Proceedings in Parliament as to his title to the crown, IV. 200  
Statutes of the first parliament of, II. 41  
Benefactions to the University of Cambridge, v. 199  
note respecting his burial, v. 462
- RICHARDUS ANGLICUS. De modo medendi, II. 35  
Practica, II. 38, III. 329 (Rogeriana, i. e. Rogeri Bacon)  
Repressiva, II. 36  
de Signis morborum, II. 36, III. 330  
de Urinis, III. 330
- RICHARDUS CANONICUS. Itinerarium regis Ricardi (attributed to G. Vinsauf), II. 316 [v. Corr. v. 594]
- RICHARD (Abp. of Canterbury). Constitutiones, III. 225
- RICHARD of S. Victor. Opuscula, II. 300—305  
Benjamin minor (seu de xii. Patriarchis), II. 528, III. 43; in English, II. 534, III. 536, 723

- RICHARD OF S. Victor** (*continued*):  
 De gratia contemplationis, III. 635  
 De statu interioris hominis post lapsum, III. 655  
 De Trinitate, III. 655
- RICHARDSON, JOHN.** Lectiones de Prædestinatione, III. 35  
 — **RICHARD.** Letters to Strype. *v.* Index, v. 154  
 — **WILLIAM,** biographical collection of, II. 429  
 — **MR.** Charge of his funeral, v. 574
- RICHHELIEU, CARDINAL.** Testament Politique, II. 171
- RICHMOND, HENRY FITZROY,** Earl of. Letter to Wolsey, v. 442  
 — **JAMES STUART,** Duke of. Acknowledgment of his offence, 6 Jan. 1641, v. 412
- RIDEWALL (or RIDEWAS), JOHANNES DE,** Comment. super Fulgentium, III. 394, IV. 113  
 Comment. super Valerii Epistolam de uxore non ducenda, II. 516  
 Ovidii Metamorphoses moraliter expositæ, III. 895
- RIDLEY, NICHOLAS** (Bp. of London). Case in chancery of conveying Ridmarley Park and Mill in Worcestershire, I. 444  
 Brief declaration of the Lord's Supper, II. 482
- RIGA, PETRUS DE.** Versiones metricæ Act. Apostolorum, Jobi, et Canticorum, IV. 99  
 De veteri et novo Testamento (Aurora), IV. 99
- RIGOS, E.** Letter to Strype. *v.* Index, v. 154
- RINGS, CRAMP,** *v.* CRAMP RINGS.  
 gold, found near Sherborn, with Runic characters, v. 426  
 serjeants', mottoes for, I. 204
- RIPLEY, GEORGE.** Compendium of Alchemy, II. 345, III. 726
- RIVET, ANDREW.** *Critici Sacri Lib.* IV., notes on, A. 60
- RIZZIO,** account of the murder of, IV. 549, 550
- ROBERDESMEIN,** Statutum de, I. 540
- ROBERT II.,** King of Scotland, hymn of, I. 229  
 Statuta, II. 131  
 Letter to his chamberlain, 1371, v. 384  
 Letters of Richard II. to, I. 144, 145, 146
- ROBERT,** King of Sicily, a metrical romance, II. 408, III. 449
- ROBERTUS DE MONTE.** Chronica, II. 333
- ROBERTUS ANGLICUS.** Perscrutator Eboracensis, de impressionibus aeris, III. 312
- ROBERT OF GLOUCESTER.** History of England in verse, II. 165
- ROBERTET, JEHAN.** Letters and poems (French), IV. 473
- ROBERTS, WILLIAM.** *Marm. Oxon. Inscr. Græc.*, notes on, by Dobree, A. 77
- ROBESART, SIR CANON,** letter of credence to the Duke of Juliers for, from Richard II., I. 144
- ROBIN HOOD,** tales of, II. 168, 508
- ROBINSON, J.** Letter to Strype. *v.* Index, v. 154  
 — **N.** Transient view of Flanders, II. 281  
 — **R.,** of King's Lynn. Letter to Wheelock, I. 75
- ROBORTELLO, FRA.** Emendationes in Æschylum, A. 11
- ROCHELLE,** Historia defectionis Rupellancorum, I. 227  
 grant of timber from Aquitaine for the repair of the fortifications of, I. 119  
 letter to the clerk of the navy to deliver a ship to certain persons in recompense of 3 ships burnt before, I. 128  
 copy of a letter touching the passages of our fleet for the aid of, 9 Nov. 1628, III. 156  
 conditions of peace for (French), I. 176  
 verses respecting (Lat.), II. 271
- ROCKINGHAM,** licence to Symkyn Symeon to hunt in the forest of, I. 119  
 licence to Richard Stury to take a load of fuel weekly from the forest of, I. 132
- RODENEX, CÆSAR.** Letter to Strype. *v.* Index, v. 154  
 — **SIR EDWARD.** A form of preparation against receiving the Lord's Supper, I. 190  
 Controversiæ Christianæ fidei inter veræ religionis professores et adversarios, I. 269
- ROE, SIR THOMAS,** letters of, IV. 527 [*v.* Corr. v. 606], 545
- ROGER, D.** Notes on Statius, A. 55
- ROGERS, SIR ANTHONY.** Cause heard in the Star-chamber, 10 Oct. 1634, III. 159  
 — **D.** Letters to J. Acontius, v. 186  
 — **HENRY.** Letter to Strype. *v.* Index, v. 154  
 — **JACOB.** Letter to Mr Towersey, with his answer, II. 285
- ROGERSON, THOMAS,** correspondence of, v. 183, 184
- ROLANDINUS de Passageriis.** Summa artis notariæ cum notulis, III. 364
- ROLLANDUS of Lisbon.** Epistle dedicatory to John, Duke of Bedford, v. 380
- ROLLS, close, fine, and patent,** Ed. III.—Hen. VIII., extracts from, III. 485; Ed. I.—Rich. III., extr. from, I. 61, IV. 449, 450, 451  
 patent and escheat rolls, Hen. VI.—Hen. VIII., extracts from, III. 490  
 patent, calendar of the, Edward III.—Richard II., III. 494
- ROMAN Catholic Religion,** answers to motives for entering, I. 382

- ROMAN Catholic Religion (*continued*):  
 Scriptio pacifica to destroy the differences between it and the Anglican, i. 190  
 Strictures on the Bp. of O.'s book for abrogating the test, v. 182
- ROMANIS, HUMBERTUS DE. Liber eruditionis religiosorum, III. 310
- ROME. Quædam capitula in historia Romana, III. 507  
 Divisio nominis Roma, III. 233  
 De mirabilibus Romæ civitatis, III. 169  
 A description of the city of, by P. Tomkinson, III. 15
- ROMSEË, R. D. J. Praxis celebrandi missam, notes on, by Bp. Baines, A. 19
- ROOKE, SIR GEORGE, speech of, v. 426
- ROOS, family of. Pedigree declaring their affinity to sundry families, i. 213  
 — LADY ANNE, submission of (1619), II. 187
- ROPER, WILLIAM. Life of Sir Thomas More, IV. 266
- ROS, ALEXANDER. Adversaria, I. 312. 409  
 note-book of, I. 489  
 The first century of divine, natural, and moral exercises in Genesis, IV. 101
- ROSARIUM JOHANNIS, II. 446  
 — Medicum, III. 423  
 — Phœbi, II. 454. 543  
 — Theologiæ, III. 517
- ROSCOMMON, WENTWORTH, Earl of, passages of the life and death of, by Dr Chetwood, v. 428
- ROSE, Roman de la, III. 145
- ROSETTA stone, notes on, by Dobree, A. 70
- ROTA altercationis oppositorum, III. 178  
 orationis Dominicæ, sacramentorum, &c., III. 178  
 veræ religionis, II. 310
- ROTHERAM, THOMAS (Abp.). Additamenta ad dicta Roberti Grosseteste, II. 417  
 Will of, v. 372
- ROTHERHAM, Statuta collegii de, v. 372
- ROTHERS, Earl of, and others. Letter to the Lord Mayor, 8 Sept. 1640, v. 580
- ROUS, ADAM, surgeon to Richard II. Letter discharging him of 20 marks for medicines for the king's use, i. 137  
 letter allowing him a tun of Gascony wine, i. 138  
 — JOHN, extract from Leland respecting, v. 426  
 hexameters respecting, v. 426
- ROUSE, THOMAS. Letter to Strype. v. Index, v. 154
- ROWE, JAMES. Notes of a sermon preached at S. Giles', Edinburgh, 1638, v. 171. 184
- ROWSE, FRANCIS. Speech in Parliament, 28 Jan. 1628, III. 155; speech, Apr. 1640, v. 580
- ROXBURGH, letter of Richard II. to the King of Scotland respecting injuries done at, i. 144
- ROYAL SOCIETY. Additions to the Bibliotheca Norfolkiana, A. 12
- RUARUS, MARTIN. Notes on Plautus, A. 62
- RUDYERD, SIR BENJAMIN. Speeches in Parliament, IV. 214. 269, v. 181
- RUFFORD, catalogue of Lord Halifax's library at (1693), I. 404
- RUFINUS. Apologia, I. 320  
 Expositio in symbolum Apostolorum, I. 319  
 Invektivus, I. 320  
 Vitæ Sanctorum Patrum, IV. 275  
 — Res de ponderibus et mensuris, III. 705
- RUFUS, SEXTUS. Breviarium, III. 317
- RUHNKEN, DAVID. Notes on Manetho, A. 47  
 inedita, A. 80  
 notes on his epistles to Valckenær and Ernesti, A. 46  
 notes on Kidd's opuscula Ruhnkeniana, by Dobree, A. 76
- RUPELLA, JOHANNES DE: Libellus de anima rationali, III. 296
- RUPERT, PRINCE. Narrative concerning the miscarriages in the late war, III. 474, IV. 318  
 letters to Lord Goring, Charles I., &c., v. 403. 404. 411  
 orders respecting a pass for, v. 412
- RUPESCISSA, JOHANNES DE. Magisterium lucis, III. 727  
 Tractatus de quinta essentia, IV. 113
- RUSHWORTH, J. Letter to Sir J. Trevor, v. 409
- RUSSEL, JOHN, Bishop of Lincoln, pontifical of, IV. 200
- RUSSELL, THOMAS. Letter to Strype. v. Index, v. 154  
 — WILLIAM. Letter to Strype. v. Index, v. 154
- RUSSIAN LETTER, v. 578
- RUSTAT, TOBIAS, charitable donations of, v. 436  
 account of, by Tanner, v. 462  
 his gift, v. 489  
 epitaph of, v. 529
- RUTEBEUF. Les ix. joies de nostre Dame, I. 471
- RUTHWEN, PATRICHE. Letter to the Earl of Northumberland, II. 185
- Rutland, rental of manor of Essenden in, II. 75
- RUYNUS, CAROLUS. Law Lectures at Bologna, I. 60
- RYCK, KATHARINE, Petition to Sir Robert Catlyn, chief justice, II. 62
- RYLEUS, THOMAS. Letter to Wheelock, I. 75
- RYLEY, WILLIAM, clerk of the records, petition of, v. 416
- RYMAN, JAMES. Liber Hymnorum et canticorum ad laudem Dei et matris ejus

RYMAN, JAMES (*continued*):

Marie omniumque sanctorum (1492),  
II. 11

RYMTOUN, WILLIAM. Stimulus Peccatoris,  
III. 288

RYNEVILLE, SAMUEL. Collections of true  
natural magick from Hermes Trime-  
gistus, and others, III. 552

## S

SABINI, S., Passio, III. 29

SACKEY, RICHARD. Letter to Wheelock,  
I. 75

SACKVILL, SIR EDWARD. Relation of his  
fight with Lord Bruce (1623), II. 184

SACRAMENTS, notes on the, II. 259

A discourse of the Lord's supper in  
ten sayings, II. 482

De Sacramentis ecclesiæ, III. 5

Treatise on, in Dutch, I. 486

SACRIFICES. De initiis Levitici et de sa-  
crificiorum ritu, III. 336

SACRO-BOSCO, JOHANNES DE, v. BOSCO,  
JOHANNES DE SACRO.

SADLEIR, RICHARD. De procreandis, eli-  
gendis...equis...experientia, II. 125

SADLER, LAURENCE. Catalogue of his books  
by John Derkin, I. 270

— SIR THOMAS, charge of the funeral  
of, I. 503

SAGUNDINO, NICCOLO OF NEGROPONT, Greek  
MS. of, I. 217

letter of, I. 225 [v. Corr. v. 585]

SALERNITANUS, JOHANNES. De urinis, II. 37

SALISBURY. De translatione veteris eccle-  
siæ et constructione novæ, I. 472

grant of a prebend in, to Thomas of  
Sudbury, I. 112

Dean and chapter of: report on the  
petition of the Dean (Thomas Peirce)  
as to the jurisdiction of the Bishop  
(Seth Ward) as visitor of, and other  
papers (1682—4), I. 517, IV. 437

SALISBURY, WILLIAM DE MONTACUTE, Earl  
of. Grant of a pension to John Bray,  
his physician, I. 134

— ROBERT CECIL, Earl of. Speech  
before Parliament (1609), II. 50

Collection of arguments and speeches  
to James I. respecting calling a Par-  
liament, IV. 58. 59

SALLUST. Catilina, II. 494, III. 517, IV. 478;  
in English, IV. 477

de bello Jugurthino, II. 494, III. 517,  
IV. 478

invectiva in Ciceronem, I. 509, II. 494

SALMAIUS. Notes on Philostratus, A. 32

SALT, sale of, at Thornebergh: memoran-  
dum respecting, II. 3

SALTER, RICHARD. Letters to Strype. v.  
Index, v. 154

SALTREY, HENRY DE. De purgatorio sancti  
Patricii, II. 328 [v. Corr. v. 594]

SALUTATIONES (forms for letter writing),  
II. 546

SALVESTON, JOHN DE, royal grant and en-  
quiry relating to the property of, II. 3

— manor of. Granted to the prior of  
Luffield, II. 4

SAMUEL, RABBI. Epistola de civitate regis  
Morochiani, III. 261

SANCROFT, WILLIAM (Abp. of Cant.), forms  
of prayer not common, collected by,  
v. 475

clerum for B.D. on 2 Cor. II. 16,  
I. 531

letter to Dr Covell, v. 254

collections of, v. 385—392

commission to Lloyd, v. 478

coronation office for James II., v. 476

notes relating to, from registers, v. 392

demand for his expulsion, v. 478

SANCTORALE, III. 311

SANCTORIUS. Ἐγκωμιστικὸν in Sanctorium  
Sanctorium de medicina statica, I. 358

SANDERSON, ROBERT, Bishop. Prælectiones  
de juramenti promissoria obligatione,  
IV. 384

opinion and practice as to the Liturgy,  
v. 377

Knight's collections for his biography,  
v. 187

monument of, at Bugden, v. 437

— WILLIAM. A treatise of state  
merchant and of merchandizing state,  
III. 195

SANDWICH, mayor and sheriffs of. Order to  
prepare their barge for war, I. 123

SANDY, RECTORY OF, rolls of the court-  
baron of, 8, 18, 22 Chas. I., IV. 541

SANDYS, EDWYN, Bishop of London (Abp.  
of York). Letter to Bishop Parkhurst  
respecting Marlorate's comment. on S.  
Matthew, II. 58

letter respecting the prophesyings,  
II. 71

letters to Bp. Chaderton, v. 296. 297

dispensation with respect to the  
Wetwang prebend, v. 391

letter to Ld. Burghley, v. 395

will of, v. 135

epitaph on, v. 134

SANTENIUS. Notes on Suidas, A. 41

SAPCOTE, chantry at, warrant to Ralph  
Basset to support three chaplains for,  
I. 109

SARACENS. Saracenorum fides, I. 22

Les custumes de la tere de Sarazins,  
III. 231

SARDICA, council of. *Karôves*, II. 152

SARDINIA, allegationes et consilia juris  
consultorum, respecting the kingdom of,  
III. 690

SAROEANT, BEZALEEL. Translation of P. du  
Moulin's 'Oppositions against the word  
of God with the doctrine of the Roman  
church,' v. 179

- SARUM, NEW, charter restoring the rights of a free city to, v. 383
- SATURNI liber, II. 448
- SAUNDERSON, WILLIAM. Letter to Bp. Parkhurst respecting Estlington Vicarage, II. 62
- , — Letters of, v. 262
- SAVAGE, FRANCIS. Exposition of Rev. xvii. 12, v. 186
- SAVILLE FAMILY, account of lands sold by, 1634—1665, I. 351
- THOMAS, Lord, paper of, v. 412
- account of proceedings of, v. 412
- SAVOY, CHARLES EMANUEL I., Duke of. De Carolo Emanuele Duce Sabaudie (1629), I. 353
- Concessions to the Evangelical Professors of the valleys of Piedmont, 1602, 1603, I. 89
- CHARLES EMANUEL II., Duke of. Confirmation of the above concessions (1653), I. 90
- Letters to the Evangelical cantons in 1655, I. 90. 91
- Edicts of, respecting the Waldenses, I. 94
- Patent of grace and pardon, 18 Aug. 1655, I. 94
- order concerning the tax due from his Protestant subjects, 1655, I. 96
- SAVOY. Petition for the continued use of the chapel by the congregation of High German Lutheran Protestants, IV. 438
- SAWSTON, notes respecting, v. 295. 306
- SAXFLEET, account of dragons seen near, II. 524
- SAY, F. Letter to Strype. v. Index, v. 154
- Lord. Defence of usury, v. 186
- SAYER, THOMAS. Letter to Strype. v. Index, v. 155
- WILLIAM. Correspondence between the Abp. of Canterbury and the Bp. of Norwich with the judicial process respecting (1612), IV. 439
- SCACCARIUM. Distractiones et statuta, v. STATUTA.
- Dialogus de Scaccario, v. GERVASE OF TILBURY.
- nomina officiariorum in Scaccario domini regis, II. 170
- SCALIGER, JOSEPH. Notes on Æschylus, A. 12. 21
- Clemens Alexandrinus, A. 39
- Ctesias, A. 33
- Herodotus, A. 33
- Hesychius, A. 7
- Hotomann's Francogallia, A. 60
- Melchior Guilaudinus' *Papyrus*, A. 37
- Rhetores Græci, A. 37
- Septuagint, the, A. 38
- notes on his *Thesaurus Temporum*, by Casaubon, A. 31
- SCAPULA'S Lexicon, notes on, by Dobree, A. 68. 74
- Hermann, A. 42
- SCHATON, WALTER DE. *Questio utrum Deus possit creare*, II. 423
- SCHEERS, JOHN A. Letter to Strype. v. Index, v. 155
- SCHELLER'S *Observationes in priscos scriptores quosdam*, notes on, by Hermann, A. 54
- SCHOLASTICI Poetæ, 28 lines by, II. 172
- SCHONER, JOHN. *De judiciis nativitatum*, additions to, by G. Digby, Earl of Bristol, III. 48, A. 2
- SCHOLASTICUS, JOHANNES. Collection of novells of Justinian, II. 163, III. 686
- SCHULTENS, ALBERT. Notes on Lucan, v. 577
- SCIALACH, VICTORIUS. *Liturgiæ ex Arabico conversæ*, I. 250
- SCIPIO, LENTULUS, letter of, concerning the persecution of the Waldenses, I. 95
- SCOTLAND. Collection of Laws and Statutes, II. 131 [v. Corr. v. 591]; extracts from laws, statutes, &c., III. 562. 563
- fees of the king's officers, III. 563
- The grete lawis of the gude king David (*Regiam Majestatem*), III. 559. 562
- The law of Burch mayde throw king David, Malcolme sone, and Saynt Margeret, III. 560
- De honore et conductu qui fieri solet regi Scotorum quotiens venerit in Angliam ad mandatum regis Angliæ, IV. 319
- Transcriptum literarum baronagii Angliæ ad Papam de regno Scotiæ, I. 329
- Remonstrance of the nobility, &c. against the proclamation of 27 Feb. 1638, I. 416
- General act of the Assembly (1639), for abolishing Episcopacy, I. 194
- letters respecting the proceedings in the general assembly, 1639, v. 170. 171
- note of the principal acts of Parliament, 11 June 1640, v. 580
- substance of the petition after the acts, v. 580
- petition of the commons and others, 5 Sept. 1640, v. 580
- Scotch affairs, 1640—1652, notes respecting, v. 414. 415
- general assembly of the Church touching the directory, and propositions for Church government, 1645, v. 415
- communications between the Scotch commissioners and the Parliament, 1647, v. 569
- names of archbishops and bishops of, v. 170
- SCOTT, D. Appendix to Stephens's *Thesaurus*, notes on, by Hermann, A. 42
- JOHN. The foundation of the University of Cambridge, with a catalogue of the principal founders, &c., III. 197

- SCOTT, MICHAEL. *Aristotelis liber de natura animalium in Latinum versus*, i. 233  
 — ROBERT (Dean of Rochester), epitaph of, III. 35, v. 368  
 — THOMAS. *Vox populi*, or news from Spain, i. 188  
 A relation of the murdering of, III. 153, v. 368 [v. Corr. v. 598]  
 — WILLIAM. Letter to Strype. v. Index, v. 155
- SCRIVERIUS, PETER. Notes on the *Tragicorum Fragmenta*, A. 52
- SCRIPTURE difficulties, remarks on, v. 186; general view of, v. 578
- SCROGGS, SIR WILLIAM, speech to the Lord Chancellor, 31 May, 1678, IV. 437
- SCULLERY, royal, letter ordering John Perry to be discharged of the plate lost, as he was pardoned, i. 135, 136
- SEARLE, THOMAS. Catalogue of the Deans of Norwich, i. 356  
 Catalogue of the Bishops of Norwich, v. 578
- SECUNDUS Philosophus. *Vita de Græco translata a Willelmo abbate Sancti Dionysii*, i. 215, II. 546, IV. 12  
*Gnomæ Latine*, III. 176
- SEDULIUS. *Acrostick hymn*, II. 275, III. 201  
*Canticum*, II. 275, III. 201  
*De Carmine Paschali*, II. 274, III. 201  
*Exhortatio monachorum*, II. 275
- SEGA, CARDINAL, Bp. of Placentia. *Visitatio collegii Anglicani de urbe*, 1596, i. 532
- SEIGNORET, REBECCA. Letter to Strype. v. Index, v. 155
- SELDON, JOHN. Arguments concerning the liberty of the person of every free-man, i. 520, III. 490  
 The privileges of the baronage of England in parliament, i. 190. 519, IV. 440; with illustrative notes, IV. 443  
 Speech on the impeachment of the Duke of Buckingham, IV. 289  
 Letters of, III. 708  
 information in the Star-chamber against, 7 May 1629, IV. 311  
 Plea and demurrer of, IV. 311; addition to, IV. 311
- SELEUCUS de nativitate Sanctæ Mariæ, answer to, III. 435
- SELLER, ABEDNEGO, *collectanea* of, i. 264, IV. 76—91, 506  
*Sylloge epistolarum*, III. 707  
 transcript of Stanley's notes on Callimachus, A. 1  
 notes on Voss. de poetis Græcis et Latinis, A. 56  
 notes on his antiquities of Palmyra, A. 57
- SEMISSIS. On the instrument so called, III. 215
- SEMPRINGHAM, *litera manumissionis* of Adam Clowe, prior of, v. 484
- SENATOR's Remembrancer, the, i. 304
- SENECA, L. ANNÆUS (Moral.). *De debita liberalitate*, IV. 112  
*Epistolæ* 1—38, 89—124, III. 406  
*Exordia cum conclusionibus*, III. 533  
*ad Gallionem de remediis fortuitorum*, III. 406. 515  
 (Pseud.) in *Proverbiis*, III. 514  
 extract from, III. 714  
*Tabula librorum*, III. 463  
 notes on, by Bentley, A. 56  
 Gruter, A. 55  
 v. MARTINUS DUMIENSIS.
- (Tragic.). *Tragœdiæ*, i. 390, IV. 43. 468  
 notes on, A. 42
- SENESCHALLUS, *baillivus et præpositus*, on the duties of (French), i. 401, III. 279; (Lat.), II. 3
- SENLIS, names of the Bishops of, III. 53
- SENNERT, DANIEL. *Meditations on the manner of living well and dying happily* (translated by R. S.), II. 512
- SENS, names of the Bishops of, III. 53
- SENTENTIAE Doctorum: aphorisms with translations in English verse, IV. 67
- SEQUENTIAE, collection of, II. 474  
 'Alma chorus Domini nunc pangat nomina summi,' exposition of, III. 182  
 'Unus est in Trinitate,' i. 229  
 'Veni sancte spiritus et emitte cælitus,' i. 229
- SEQUENTIARIUS secundum usum ecclesiæ Cernensis, IV. 6
- SEQUENTIARUM EXPOSITIO secundum usum Sarum, i. 201
- SEQUESTRACTIONS, inventory of the account of (1644), i. 171
- SEREMERSTON, JOHN DE, royal letter to the Pope, asking for a dispensation for, i. 114
- SERGEANT-AT-ARMS attending the House of Commons, on the office of, IV. 435
- SERMONS (Anonymous). (Latin), i. 263. 492, II. 19. 54. 260. 307, III. 18. 412. 439. 455. 499, IV. 392; (English), i. 306, IV. 405  
 (Latin), in alphabetical order of subjects, IV. 130  
*Dominicales et de Sanctis*, III. 229. 339. 343. 426; (English), III. 221  
 in *diebus festis*, i. 495, III. 17  
*Quadragesimales*, II. 514, IV. 533; *fratris servi Dei*, III. 542  
*Tractatus et expositio evangeliorum in Dominicis et festis per annum*, i. 412 [v. Corr. v. 588], II. 306  
*Metrical* (English), i. 3 [v. Corr. v. 584], II. 508, III. 199; (French), III. 3
- Funeral, list of, arranged in counties, by W. Upcott, IV. 405



SERMONS (*continued*):

- De Actibus Domini, III. 182  
 De decem plagis Ægypti, I. 422  
 De miraculo quinque panum, I. 212; de obedientia, II. 523; de manu obedientiæ, III. 162  
 De symbolo, II. 293  
 On Exod. xvi. 12, III. 16  
 1 Kings ii. 28, II. 259  
 Cant. vi. 9, II. 259  
 Isaiâ. ix. 2, II. 292  
 xxxii. 17, I. 429  
 Lament. i. 1, II. 43  
 Hos. xiii. 14, II. 524  
 Zech. ix. 9, I. 523  
 Baruch iii. 34, I. 259  
 Sap. x. 10, III. 16  
 S. Matt. v. 13, I. 544  
 — xi. 28 (French), III. 729  
 — xii. 58 (Portuguese), [v. Corr. v. 589], I. 534  
 S. John i. 1, III. 182  
 — v. 39, I. 438  
 — xv. 16, III. 16  
 — xvi. 23, I. 244  
 Rom. xiii. 12, I. 499  
 1 Cor. iii. 12, III. 719  
 — xiii. 13, I. 244  
 Gal. iv. 4, 5, I. 522  
 Eph. v. 8, I. 244  
 1 Tim. vi. 3, I. 532  
 2 Tim. i. 8, II. 439  
 Rev. v. 1, II. 54  
 Rev. xii. 1, I. 527  
 abstracts of, II. 336  
 heads of, I. 215. 217. 531, II. 524  
 notes of, I. 299. 307. 313. 318. 406. 485. 487. 525. 528, IV. 402. 545  
 fragment of a, III. 170
- SERVETUS, MICHAEL. Christianismi Restitutio, III. 320
- SERVICE BOOKS (Latin):  
 v. ANTIPHONARIUM.  
 BENEDICTIONALE.  
 BREVIARIUM.  
 DIURNALE.  
 EVANGELISTARIUM.  
 HORÆ.  
 HYMNARIUM.  
 MANUALE.  
 MISSALE.  
 PASSIONALE.  
 PASSIONARIUM.  
 PONTIFICALE.  
 PROCESSIONALE.  
 PRYMER.  
 PSALTERIUM.  
 SANCTORALE.  
 SEQUENTIARIUS.  
 SEQUENTIARIUM EXPOSITIO.  
 — (Greek), v. GREEK CHURCH SERVICE-BOOKS.
- SERVIVS HONORATUS, notes on, by Bentley, A. 25; by Taylor, A. 25
- SETHUS, SIMEON. *περὶ τροφῶν δυνάμεως*, II. 427
- SETON, pedigree of the House of, I. 166
- SEVEN Wise Masters, The, I. 25, II. 408; (French), III. 6. 231
- SEVERUS. *μελεραλ*, I. 451. 452
- SEWERS, Stat. 23 Hen. VIII. cap. 5, readings on, I. 256; by Robert Callis, III. 475
- SEYMOUR, SIR FRANCIS. Speech in Parliament, 22 March 1627, III. 154
- SHAFTESBURY, abbess and convent of. Letter of Richard II. to R. de Wythford to prevent his harassing them, I. 125  
 similar letter to Th. de la Bere, I. 127  
 order to pay arrears of a certain pension, I. 126  
 warrant for a jury in a case of trespass between them and Alice Stoure, I. 143
- SHAKESPEARE, notes on, by Zachary Grey, II. 283
- SHARP, JOHN (Abp. of York). Letter to Bp. Moore, I. 168; notice of his career, IV. 373
- SHARPE, JOHN. Quodlibeta doctoris subtilis abbreviata, II. 424
- SHELDON, GILBERT (Abp. of Canterbury). Receipt book of his executors, IV. 454  
 Letter to the dean and chapter of Peterborough for a subscription for the captives in Algiers, v. 273  
 Letter to Sancroft, v. 388  
 Letter declining the Chancellorship of Cambridge, v. 388
- SHELLY'S case, report on (1581), I. 514
- SHERBURNE Castle, the curse belonging to, III. 37, v. 368 [v. Corr. v. 597]
- SHERBURNE, SIR E. Notes on Manilius, A. 57
- SHERLAND, MR. Speech on the impeachment of the Duke of Buckingham, IV. 290
- SHERLOCK, THOMAS. Letter to Dr Cross about granting a degree to one Johnson, IV. 430  
 strictures on a book of his, v. 182  
 v. COVEL, JOHN, correspondence of.  
 — WILLIAM. Letter to Sancroft, v. 477
- SHERVILL, MR. Censure, I. 466, v. 444
- SHERWOOD forest, keeper of, royal letters to, I. 127. 132
- SHIP MONEY, instructions addressed to the Commissioners for raising, by the lords of the council, IV. 50  
 Letters respecting the levying in Norfolk and Kent, III. 39  
 copy of verses (Feb. 1634) occasioned by the eager prosecution of and imprisonment therefore, II. 50  
 arguments of counsel and judges in Hampden's case, I. 197. 384, III. 485. 488. 489, IV. 46. 445  
 the king's letter to the judges and the judges' answer, IV. 210

- SHIP MONEY (*continued*):  
 humble remonstrance to his majesty against (by W. Prynne?), i. 443  
 to be provided by the counties of Cambridge, Huntingdon, and Northampton, v. 170  
 reasons for exemption of the University of Cambridge from, v. 164
- SHIPPING. Calendar of those lost at sea or taken by the enemy, iii. 38  
 names of such ships as served against France, 36—38 Hen. VIII., i. 514  
 articles of agreement for building a ship, i. 47  
 order to equip a ship against the enemy (Rich. II.), i. 119
- SHIPPON, survey of the manor of, i. 340
- SHREWSBURY, charter of Henry VIII. to, i. 238  
 names of the villages within the franchises of, i. 238  
 names of the bailiffs from 1372 to 1614, i. 238, v. 445  
 select annals of, v. 445  
 ——— abbey of. Copies of deeds from the registry, i. 407, 408
- SHUGBURGH, RICHARD. Petition for the restoration for a cargo of corn, seized by France, July 1677, iv. 437
- SHUTE, DR., notes of sermons by, i. 269  
 ——— HENRY. Letter to Strype. v. Index, v. 155  
 ——— ROBERT, letter of, v. 311
- SIBBER, RICHARD, life of, by Zachary Catlin, v. 472, 574
- SIBYLLE Prophetia, iv. 357\*; defence of, iv. 108
- SICILY. Liber regie monarchie regni Sicilie, ii. 346  
 Extracts from various authors on the history of, ii. 500  
 Breve compendium rerum Sicinarum usque ad Martinum, ii. 501  
 Chronica rerum Sicinarum a Federico II. usque ad Federicum Aragonium Petri filium, ii. 501
- SICILY, ROBERT OF. A poem, ii. 408
- SICTOR, Jo., exul Bohemus. Letter to the Parliament, v. 409
- SIDNEY, ALGERNON, petition of, v. 184  
 ——— SIR HENRY. Letter to Bp. Parkhurst on behalf of his chaplain, R. Dixon, ii. 58  
 answer of Bp. Parkhurst, ii. 64  
 ——— SIR PHILIP. The Countess of Pembroke's Arcadia, iii. 559  
 Letter to his brother, Robert Sidney, ii. 50, 185  
 Instructions of Queen Elizabeth to, on his embassy, iii. 208, 556
- SIGEBERT of Gembloux. Chronica, ii. 333 [v. Corr. v. 594]; Exceptione de Chronicis, ii. 328
- SIGISMUND. Summa de poenitentia, ii. 310
- SIONET office, book of warrants, &c. which passed through the, i. 106
- SILIUS ITALICUS, notes on, by Bentley, A. 65
- SILVA, GUZMAN DE, Spanish ambassador in 1564, official letters of, iv. 179
- SILVESTER, JOSHUA. Elegies on Lady Isabel, Countess of Rutland, and Dame Hellen Branch, i. 287
- SIMONDS, WILLIAM. Readings on the statute, 32 Hen. VIII. c. 28, iii. 70
- SIMONETTA, Cardinal. Instructions to Don Pedro Cajetano concerning civil, political, and military discipline, iv. 316
- SIMPHOsius. Enigmata, iii. 204
- SIMPLICIUS in Epictetum, emendations of, A. 37
- SIMPSON, EDWARD. Sermon preached before James I. at Royston (1617), with the censure of it, ii. 488
- SINGLETON, BETH. Letter to Strype. v. Index, v. 155
- SINOCUS, SINOCHA, ... treatise on, v. 585
- SISINNIIUS (Abp. of Constantinople). Judgment on marriage with 2 brothers or 2 sisters (Gr.), iii. 684; epitome of, ii. 162  
 Synodica adv. nuptias illicitas, i. 265
- SKELTON, JOHN. Vox Populi Vox Dei, iv. 492  
 Latin verses of, ii. 178
- SKELTONICAL OBSERVATIONS of Bishops' visitations (Norwich diocese), iv. 194
- SKINNER, THOMAS. Proceedings of the houses of Parliament in his case with the East India Co., ii. 175
- SLAVONICK Psalter and Canticles, ii. 9  
 Russian service-book in, ii. 528  
 Alphabet and translation, by C. Gleskinski, ii. 511, 512
- SLINGSBY, SIR HENRY. Commentaries from 1638 to 1648, iv. 399
- SMARAGDUS. Diadema monachorum, ii. 473  
 Expositio regule S. Benedicti, ii. 26 [v. Corr. v. 590]. [This will be found in Migne's Patrologia, vol. ciii]
- SMART, JOHN. Letters to Strype. v. Index, v. 155
- SMITH, CHARLES. Letter to Strype. v. Index, v. 155  
 ——— HUGH. Philosophia Universalis vulgo Metaphysica, iii. 710; vulgo Ethica, iii. 710  
 ——— JOHN. Letters to Strype. v. Index, v. 155  
 Common-place book, i. 403  
 ——— RICHARD (of the Poultry Compter). Of the art of printing, i. 483, v. 368  
 Obituary Catalogue, 1628—1675, iv. 282, v. 367  
 transcript of Cowell's interpreter, v. 577  
 ——— THOMAS. Letters to Sancroft, v. 387

- SMITH, DR THOMAS. Letter to Strype. *v.* Index, *v.* 155
- SIR THOMAS. Dialogue reported by, about Q. Elizabeth's marriage, *i.* 378, *iii.* 85
- Two lectures by, *v.* 451. 452
- Letter to Corranus, *v.* 452; instructions for, as ambassador in France, for the restitution of Calais, *v.* 452
- letter to the Queen on this, *v.* 455
- WILLIAM. Letters to Strype. *v.* Index, *v.* 155
- WILLIAM. Petition for the reestablishment of the Stannary Laws, *ii.* 530
- SMYRNA. *Μονωδία ἐπὶ Σμύρνης*, *iv.* 109
- SMYTH, SIR EDWARD. Letters to Strype. *v.* Index, *v.* 155
- RICHARD (of Harpolt), will of, *iii.* 30
- HENRY (Master of Magd. Coll. Camb.), letter and note books of, *v.* 164—177.
- Letter to Sancroft, *v.* 387
- SMYTHE, A. Letters to Strype. *v.* Index, *v.* 155
- WILLIAM. Copy of a letter to the Queen (Eliz.), *ii.* 31
- SMYTHES, WILLIAM. Letter to Strype. *v.* Index, *v.* 155
- SOCRATES, *Historia Ecclesiastica*, notes on, A. 38
- SOHAR LIBER. Synopsis a R. Iisaschar F. Naphtali, *ii.* 477
- SOK ET SAK, tractatus de, *i.* 400
- SOLANDER, DANIEL CHARLES. Notes on the Flora Suecica of Linnæus, *v.* 577
- SOLINUS, JULIUS. De mirabilibus mundi, *i.* 476, *iii.* 622, *iv.* 134
- Polyhistor.*, notes on, by Casaubon, A. 35
- SOMERCOTE, LAURENTIUS DE. Summa de electionibus episcoporum, *iii.* 338. 514
- SOMERS, MR., collections of, *i.* 529
- SOMERSET, COUNTY OF. Survey of manors in the reign of Elizabeth, *ii.* 81
- Letter on the subsidy in the hundreds of Abdicke and Bulstone (1635), *iv.* 435
- Presidents objected against the Justices of, &c. with regard to the musters (1636), *iv.* 435
- SOMERSET, EDWARD SEYMOUR, 6th Duke of. Style written to the Scots after Mistleborrowe field, *i.* 387
- Letters to Cambridge, *v.* 395
- Sayings of his servant Grey to (1550, 1551), *i.* 387
- CHARLES SEYMOUR, 11th Duke of. Letters to Cambridge, *v.* 328
- ROBERT CARR, Earl of, arraignment of (1620), *ii.* 123
- order for enquiry into the state of the peerage of (1645), *i.* 160
- SOMERSHAM, presentation of Dr Collins to, *v.* 195. 497; commission respecting, *v.* 460
- to be confirmed to the Divinity Professorship, *v.* 174. 546
- SONDE, JOHN, general pardon granted to, *i.* 113
- SONNINGOE (Berks), rental of manor of (1619), *ii.* 81
- SOPATER. *Σχόλια εἰς Ἐρμογένην*, *i.* 267
- SOPHOCLES. *Ἄλσ μαστιγοφόρος*, *iii.* 274; *Σχόλια*, *i.* 463
- Σχόλια εἰς Ἡλέκτραν*, *i.* 464
- Σχόλια Τρικλωίου*, *i.* 463. 464
- Philoctetes, notes on, by Stanley, *iii.* 67, A. 3
- notes on, A. 26
- notes on, by Askew, A. 22
- Dobree, A. 71. 72. 78
- Hermann, A. 48
- Moschopolus, A. 56
- Taylor, A. 6. 7. 14. 24
- Valekenær, A. 48. 49
- SOUTH, ROBERT. Orationes habitæ Oxoniæ, *i.* 302. 303
- SOUTHAM, manor of, survey of, 4 Jas. I., *ii.* 79
- SOUTHAMPTON, letter to mayor and bailiffs of, to impress ships and marines, *i.* 128
- SOUTHWARK, S. Mary's albey at, two inquisitions ad quod damnum relating to, *iv.* 453
- SOUTHWELL CHURCH, grant of prebends in, *i.* 112
- SOUTHWELL, EDWARD. Letters to Strype. *v.* Index, *v.* 155
- OWERBY, DANIEL. Letters to Strype. *v.* Index, *v.* 155
- SOZOMEN. *Historia Ecclesiastica*, notes on, A. 38
- SPAIN. Considerations sur un traité de paix, 1587, *i.* 371
- La anatomia de Espanna, 1598, *iii.* 222
- Journal of conferences respecting a treaty with, 1604, *i.* 371
- Consejo de estado de España (1605), *i.* 177
- Proclamations against trading with Spain, &c. (1625), *i.* 176
- Journal of a voyage to Spain (by Thomas Williams?), *i.* 316
- Spanish and English Grammar, *i.* 459
- SPALDING. Benefactors to the library begun Michaelmas, 1628, *i.* 403
- manor of, rolls of the court of Sir E. Barkeham of (1649, 1650), *iv.* 541
- tokens, *v.* 187
- SPARROW, ANTHONY (Bp. of Norwich), opinion respecting an estate formerly belonging to, *i.* 517
- Letter to Saneroft, *v.* 387
- SPECULUM ætatis hominis, *iii.* 178
- Christiani, *i.* 245, *ii.* 296, *iii.* 266
- Devotorum (English), *iii.* 18
- humani generis (English), *iii.* 179
- juniorum, *ii.* 475
- juratoris, *iii.* 369
- peccatoris, *v.* HAMPOLE, RICHARD OF. spiritualium, *i.* 247. 248

- SPECULUM vitæ (English verse), II. 442, III. 19. 23. 365, IV. 4
- SPELMAN, SIR HENRY. Archaismus graphicus, IV. 335  
 Letters to Wheelock, I. 71; to and from various persons, I. 158—160  
 De Sepultura, I. 100, IV. 281  
 Account of his death, I. 74  
 A treatise in answer to his 'De non temerandis ecclesiis,' II. 84  
 Order respecting his proposal to found an Anglo-Saxon lectureship at Cambridge, I. 75
- JOHN. Letter to Wheelock, I. 74
- SPENSER, EDMUND. View of the present state of Ireland, I. 440. 535  
 Supplement to the faery queene (? by Jagon), II. 89  
 Digby's comment. on Lib. II. c. IX. St. 22 of the Faery queene, I. 194
- WILLIAM. Commentary on the Apocalypse, I. 34  
 Christ and his Apostles; a harmony of the Gospels and Acts, I. 337
- SPHERA, DE, IV. 184. On the stereoscopick projection of (Lat.), III. 584
- SPICER, JOHN. Fasciculus morum, continens 7 particulas, I. 414
- SPON'S Miscellanea eruditæ antiquitatis, notes on, by Dobree, A. 68
- SPY, the, discovering the dangers of Armenian heresy and Spanish treachery, by J. R., 1628, II. 123
- STAFFORD, county of, survey of, by S. Erdeswicke, IV. 267
- STAFFORD, HUGH, Earl of. Licence to hunt in the king's parks, &c., I. 131
- JOHN of Tolston. Brevia originalia et officialia judicialia, III. 216. 235
- STAMFORD, S. Michael's nunnery, lease of a mill to, v. 273; right of visitation of, v. 272; reception of Joan de Mortimer as a nun in, v. 272  
 royal letter for a convent of Austin friars at, v. 272  
 S. Giles's hospital, appointment of W. Poncyn to, v. 273  
 burgesses for, 7 Edw. IV., v. 383  
 Browne's almshouse, Bp.'s visitation of, v. 467  
 S. Thomas's hospital, note of the master having received his books, jewels, &c., from the abbat of Peterborough, v. 274
- STANDISH, F. Letter to Symon Patrick, v. 183
- STANHOPE, GEORGE. Letter to W. Bowyer. v. Index, v. 155
- STANLEY, JOSHUA. Letter to Strype. v. Index, v. 155
- THOMAS. Adversaria, III. 66, A. 2  
 notes on the Archons of Athens, IV. 508, A. 3
- STANLEY, THOMAS (*continued*):  
 annotata in Callimachum, I. 360, II. 548, A. 1  
 commentary on Æschylus, III. 66, A. 2. 61  
 exercitatio in Epist. ad Heb. vii. 4, III. 67, A. 2  
 notes on Demosthenes, III. 67, A. 2  
 notes on Sophoclis Philoctetes, III. 67, A. 3  
 notes on Diogenes Laertius, A. 34  
 Opuscula Philologica, III. 67, A. 2
- STANNARDE, NICHOLAS, opinions of, II. 61
- STANNARIES, Court of, rules and orders for 1632, I. 167  
 petition of William Smith for the re-establishment of the Stannary Laws, II. 530  
 resolution of the judges concerning, in Devon and Cornwall, 3 Chas. I., III. 487
- STANTON, HERVEY DE, de testamento et funere, v. 343; extracts relating to, v. 347; charters of Michael House, v. 357
- STAPLE, statutes respecting, IV. 329—331
- STAPLETON, ROBERT. Letter to R. Floyd, I. 158
- STAPULTON, WILLIAM DE, prophetia de (1379), III. 715
- STAPYLTON, MILES. Letter to Sancroft, v. 387
- STAR-CHAMBER, forms of proceeding in all causes in, I. 457, IV. 60  
 Compendium of the course of the court, I. 457  
 Treatise on the jurisdiction and practice of, III. 544. 720. v. HUDSON, WILLIAM.
- Oath of the council, and list of fees taken in, IV. 320  
 Copies of orders, temp. Eliz., I. 477  
 Notes of cases, 17—20 Jas. I., III. 543; in 1632, 1633, I. 298  
 Decree of the court, touching hay and oats (1633), I. 167
- STARKEY, RALPH. Discourse of the high court of Parliament, and of the authority of the same, II. 49. 90
- STATHAM, NICHOLAS. Abridgement of the year-books down to Henry VI., III. 674
- STATIUS. Thebais, III. 419  
 notes on, A. 62  
 notes on, by D. Roger, A. 55
- STATUTA, collections of, I. 323 [v. Corr. v. 587]. 329 [v. Corr. v. 587]. 399. 540. 543, II. 2. 3. 6. 7. 34. 183. 253. 272, III. 22. 276. 282. 284. 290. 503. 521. 702. 735, IV. 12. 15. 70. 74. 117. 324  
 abbreviata, III. 181  
 synodalia, III. 375  
 from Edw. I. to Edw. IV., III. 184—191  
 Edw. III., III. 709  
 Edw. III. and Richard II., III. 192

STATUTA (*continued*):

- from Richard II.—Henry VI., II. 410  
 I Hen. V.—23 Hen. VI., I. 210  
 Repertorium sive Elenchus, for Edw.  
 III.—Edw. IV., III. 731  
 Index to, II. 136  
 of the reign of Hen. VIII., extracts  
 from, I. 310  
 observations on 11 Hen. VII., c. 20,  
 II. 251  
 readings on, III. 495  
 De prerogativa regis, IV. 123. 334  
 Consuetudines Cantiae, IV. 334  
 Statutorum notabilia et de damnis,  
 III. 217
- STAUNTON, free chapel of Salbourn in,  
 grant of, to Robert de Lincoln, I. 112
- STAUNTON HARCOURT, extenta manerii  
 de, I. 401
- STAY, JOHN. Schoole exercises, I. 77
- STEELE, GILES. Letter to Strype. v. In-  
 dex, v. 155  
 — ROBERT, on the characteristics of  
 the months (Latin), II. 15
- STEPHANUS. Generalitates contra pigros,  
 II. 306
- STEPHANUS. Epistola invectiva contra  
 Stephanum in peccantiis sacrilegii,  
 III. 251
- STEPHEN, KING, a proclamation of, I. 377
- STEPHENS, JEREMY. Letter to Sir H. Spel-  
 man, I. 159
- STERRY, PETER. Letter to Strype. v. In-  
 dex, v. 155
- STEVENS, R. Letter to Strype. v. Index,  
 v. 155
- STEWART. 'Of hap at court,' IV. 96  
 — WILLIAM. Metrical version of the  
 chronicle of Hector Boece, III. 616
- STILES, EZRA. Letter to Sir W. Jones on  
 Indian Chronology and Mythology,  
 IV. 504
- ST JOHN, OLIVER. Argument on ship  
 money, III. 488. 489
- STORÆUS, notes on, by Dobree, A. 78
- STOCKHOLM, extracts from letters written  
 at, respecting the English and Swedish  
 churches, I. 180
- STOKE-BY-CLARE, grant of the custody of  
 the alien priory of, I. 113
- STONE, AMBROSE. Recognizances, &c. in a  
 case of adultery, II. 60, 61
- STONES. Versus de xii. lapidibus pre-  
 tiosis, III. 203  
 Liber de sigillis lapidum et de virtuti-  
 bus eorum quem fecerunt Israelitæ  
 in deserto, II. 546
- STORY, GEORGE WALTER. Part of his case,  
 Jan. 28, 1706, IV. 450
- STOURBRIDGE CHAPEL, patent for, v. 340  
 — fair, v. CAMBRIDGE, TOWN OF.
- STOWE-QUY CHURCH. Appropriatio, v. 317  
 fundatio cantariæ de, v. 318  
 grant of Barnwell abbey, v. 428
- STOWELL, SIR JOHN, report from the high  
 court of justice on, v. 413
- STRAFFORD, THOMAS WENTWORTH, Earl of,  
 speech of, in Parliament, 1628, III. 154,  
 IV. 270  
 Speech to both houses of Parliament  
 at Dublin, 15 July 1634, IV. 51  
 Speech of, when created Earl of Straf-  
 ford, III. 15  
 articles of the commons against, IV. 216  
 Pym's speech against, IV. 218  
 humble petition of, 27 Nov. 1640,  
 IV. 218  
 case of, III. 730  
 verses before he suffered, III. 15 [v.  
 Corr. v. 597]
- THOMAS WENTWORTH, 2nd Earl of,  
 Copy of the statutes and ordinances of  
 the garter belonging to, IV. 205
- STRANGE, FERD. STANLEY, Lord. Letters to  
 Bp. Chaderton, v. 297
- STRANGWAYS, SIR JOHN. Letter to Lenthall,  
 v. 408
- STRATFORD, JOHN (Abp. of Cant.). Con-  
 stitutiones, I. 393, III. 225. 226. 376.  
 420, IV. 294. 299  
 Bull of John XXII. about his promo-  
 tion to Winchester, III. 410  
 Letter to Robert, Bishop of Salisbury,  
 on tenths, I. 397
- STRAW, JACK. Hexametri rhythmici de  
 seditione Jacki Straw, I. 236 [Printed  
 in Wright's *Pol. Songs*, I. 227]
- STREET, ROBERT. Letter to G. Elliot, I. 173
- STRENGNAS, JOHN MATTHÆ, Bishop of.  
 Letter to Charles X. of Sweden urging  
 a council of Protestant divines (1656),  
 II. 279
- STRICKLAND, WALTER, envoy to the Nether-  
 lands, letters respecting, v. 414
- STRENGFELLOW, WILLIAM. Letter to  
 Strype. v. Index, v. 155
- STRIGUIL, GILBERT. Manner of occupying  
 the office of marshal of England, IV. 320
- STRINGER, PHILIP. Letter to Jegon, v. 202
- STRYPE, JOHN, correspondence of, IV. 406,  
 v. 1—140. 183; index to, v. 141—159  
 case of, Aug. 1714, v. 182  
 members of his family: letters of. v.  
 Index, v. 155, 156  
 memoir of, by Knight, v. 190  
 exercises and verses, v. 190  
 notes on, by S. R. Maitland, v. 577
- STUART, disquisition on the origin of the  
 family of, IV. 551  
 — DR., Dean of S. Paul's: extr. from  
 letters concerning the Duke of York,  
 v. 411  
 — LADY ARABELLA, papers relating  
 to, v. 545
- STYLIANUS MAPPA. *περὶ τῆς ἀγίας Τριῶδος*,  
 II. 144
- SUBSCRIPTION in the Universities, notes  
 respecting, v. 264

- SUCKLING, SIR JOHN. Letter to my noble friends in the Lower House of Parliament, iv. 312  
 notes respecting, v. 565  
 verses against, and his answer, v. 170  
 answer...respecting the Scottish business, v. 170
- SUDBURY, warrant to exchange messages in London for the advowson of the church of S. Gregory at, and to found a college of chaplains, i. 107  
 Taxation of benefices in the Archdeaconry of (1500), i. 429
- SUDBURY, SIMON (Abp. of Cant.). Constitutiones, ii. 174  
 Letter ordering certain jewels to be delivered to, as security for 200 marks lent to Richard II., i. 138  
 Poem on his murder, i. 236 [Printed in Wright's *Political Songs*, i. 227]  
 — WILLIAM. Tabula super Pupillam Oculi, ii. 174
- SUETONIUS. Vita Cæsarum, i. 431, iii. 693  
 Extr. e Terentii vita, i. 184  
 dictata J. Perizonii in, v. 569  
 notes on, by Paul Manutius, A. 60
- SUFFOLK, Feoda militum et liberi tenentes in, Hen. III.—Eliz., iv. 200  
 Letters patent of Henry VIII. granting lands in, ii. 73  
 Taxation of benefices in the Archdeaconry of (1500), i. 429  
 rates of wages in (1630), v. 168  
 collections of the Rev. J. Ford, v. 569  
 — WILLIAM DE UFFORD, Earl of, letter to, to account for the expenses of his voyage to France, i. 135  
 Countess (widow of), votum castitatis (1382), v. 483  
 — CHARLES BRANDON, Duke of. Argument on the legitimacy of his marriage with the Lady Mary, i. 195  
 — THOMAS HOWARD, Earl of. Letter to Sir T. Overbury, i. 157  
 letters to and respecting Cambridge, v. 173. 174. 313. 331. 487. 558  
 — THEOPHILUS HOWARD, Earl of, letters to and from, v. 168. 169. 175. 177; my Lord and Lady Suffolk's business in the Star-chamber, 30 Nov. [1622], v. 178  
 — JAMES HOWARD, Earl of. Sale of lands for the payment of the debts of the late Earl Theophilus, ii. 80  
 accounts of the receiver general of (1650), ii. 80  
 accounts of J. Lacy, his clerk of the kitchen, for 1650, ii. 84  
 — Duchess of, account of the sufferings of, in the time of Queen Mary, v. 186
- SUFFRAGAN BISHOPS. Consecration, &c. of Richard Rogers, v. 391
- SUFFRAGAN BISHOPS (*continued*):  
 whether they have the title of Lords, ii. 284  
 Bishop Gibson concerning, v. 109. 110. 111
- SUIDAS, notes on, by Dobree, A. 68  
 Gronovius, A. 41  
 Porson, A. 79  
 Santenius, A. 41  
 Taylor, A. 3
- SULPICIOUS SEVERUS, S. Vita S. Martini, iii. 29
- SUMMA aurea, iv. 296  
 de casibus exceptiones de, ii. 270  
 fet a saver, i. 324. 329, ii. 2. 7. 34, iii. 278. 285, iv. 72  
 cadit assisa, i. 329, ii. 7, iv. 76  
 theologiæ magistratibus, iii. 635  
 circumspecte agatis, i. 543, iii. 277. 284, iv. 71. 75. 121. 328  
 cum sit necessarium, i.e. Parva HENGHAM, q. v.  
 de Bastardia, v. BASTARDIE SUMMA.
- SUMMARUM historicum sacrum, i. 487
- SURAT, description of, by Thomas Walker, v. 181
- SURPLICE, in the University of Cambridge. Expostulation of Tobie Mathew as to its use, ii. 187
- SURREY, extracts from the records relating to, from John to Edward III., iii. 291  
 rentals of the manors of Bermondsey and Rederife, ii. 75  
 writs for the election of a knight for, in place of T. Camoys, and J. Bernes, v. 384
- SUSSEX, THOMAS RATCLIFFE, Earl of. Prayer to Bishop Parkhurst to induct John Hilton to Disse, ii. 66
- SUTTON (diocese of Lincoln). Warrant touching the advowson, i. 142
- SUTTON, JOHN (convicted of murder in 5 Edw. VI.). Deeds, &c. respecting his lands, i. 350
- SWAFFHAM BULBECK priory, particulars respecting, v. 305. 306; notes respecting the school, epitaphs, &c., v. 392  
 — PRIOR, notes respecting, v. 392
- SWARTON, SARAH, confession of, ii. 187
- SWAVESSEY, lease of the priory and parsonage of, granted by Bp. Patrick, v. 191; notes respecting, v. 306. 340
- SWEDEN. Regiminis Suecici constitutio (1635), i. 353  
 Extracts from letters, for an union between the churches of England and Sweden (1636), i. 180  
 Letter from the Bishop of Strengnas to Charles X. to bring about a council of protestant divines (1636), ii. 279
- SWEDENBORG, EMANUEL, d'après plusieurs auteurs, par G. C. Norling, iv. 502

- SWIFT, JONATHAN. Specimen of Martial, II. 285
- SWINESHEAD, writ of assize de mort d'ancestor (15 Edw. III.) respecting a message at, III. 521
- SWITZERLAND. Histories in English and French of the war between the Catholic and Protestant cantons (1655), I. 98
- SYDENHAM, FLOYER. Theologia rationalis, I. 180
- SYDRAC. Livre de la fontaine de toutes sciences, III. 8
- SYLVA, BARTHOLO. Giardino cosmografico, III. 492
- SYMEON OF DURHAM. Historia de Dunelmensi ecclesia, II. 323  
Continuatio historię Dunelmensis ecclesię, II. 323
- SYMMACHUS. *Epistolę*, various readings of, A. 35
- SYMONS, WILLIAM. Readings on the statute 32 Hen. VIII. c. 28, IV. 53
- SYNESIUS, Bp. of Ptolemais. *Ἐπιστολαί*, III. 13  
*κατάστασις ῥηθείσα ἐπὶ τῇ μεγίστῃ τῶν βαρβάρων ἐφόδῳ*, IV. 62  
*κατὰ Ἀνδρονίκου καὶ περὶ τῆς τοῦ Θεοῦ προνοίας*, IV. 62  
*ἢ κατὰ Ἀνδρονίκου ἐπιστολή*, IV. 63  
notes on, A. 34
- SYNODS. *περὶ τῶν ἀγίων καὶ οἰκουμενικῶν ἐξουσιῶν*, II. 144  
Modus celebrandi synodum, III. 227
- SYRIANUS, son of Philoxenus. Scholia on Aristotle's *Metaphysics* (Gr.), IV. 89  
Syllabus auctorum cited by, IV. 90
- SYWELL, advowson of, bull of Innocent IV. respecting, I. 69
- T**
- TABOR, JAMES, v. CAMBRIDGE, UNIVERSITY OF.
- TABULÆ to various works, III. 463
- TACTUS. Germania, III. 260  
Histor. Lib. 1, in Italian, I. 441
- TAIUS, GUL. Notes on Heliodorus, A. 18
- TALBOT, ROBERT. Annotationes in itinerarium Antonini, I. 211
- TANCREUS, ROGERUS. Sermones, III. 339  
Sermones de Spiritu Sancto, III. 340
- TANFIELD, ROBERT. Readings on the statute 2 Hen. VII. c. 20, III. 274
- TANNER, THOMAS, Bp. Letter to Bp. Moore, I. 165. List of additions to Bp. Moore's Library, IV. 555  
additions to Gibson's *Codex Jur. ecclesiast.*, A. 7
- TARASIVS. *Ἐπιστολή* on Simoniacal ordination, II. 154
- TARRANT, abbes and convent of. Letter ordering fines due to be paid, I. 135
- TATE, FRANCIS. The antiquity, use, and privilege of cities, boroughs and towns, II. 49
- TATWINI ENIGMATA, III. 203
- TAULER, JOHN. Translations by John Everard of The Letter and the Life, German Divinity, and the Vision of God, I. 505
- TAVERNER, JOHN, anthems by, v. 589
- TAXES, a discourse respecting, I. 195
- TAYLOR, JEREMY. *Nominatio ad locum socii* in Coll. Omn. Anim. Oxon., v. 390  
— JOHN (the water poet). A conference held in the castle of S. Angelo by the Pope, Emperor, and K. of Spain, II. 487  
— JOHN. Notes on  
Æschines, A. 16  
Antiquitates varię, A. 9  
Apollonius Rhodius, A. 7. 8. 14. 15. 70  
Aristoteles de Poetica, A. 24  
Attice familię, A. 9  
Cicero, A. 9. 23  
Cornelius Nepos, A. 16  
Demosthenes, A. 16  
Epigrammata Gręca, A. 25  
Euripides, A. 10  
Grammarians, Greek and Roman, A. 8  
Herodotus, A. 10  
Hierocles, A. 23  
Homer, A. 4. 8  
Horace, A. 4. 14  
Jus Civile, A. 7  
Justiniani Institutiones, A. 14  
Juvenal, I. 334, A. 1. 8  
Longinus, A. 22  
Lycurgus, A. 15  
Lysias, A. 5. 10  
Meursius, *Æschylus*, *Sophocles* and *Euripides*, A. 24  
Miscellaneous authors, A. 20  
Mœris, A. 7  
Novum Testamentum, A. 13  
Persius, I. 334, A. 1  
Plutarch, A. 4. 10  
Roman Law, A. 8  
Servius Marius Honoratus de pedibus versuum, A. 25  
Sophocles, A. 6. 7. 14. 24  
Suidas, A. 3  
Taylor's elements of civil Law, A. 14  
Terentianus Maurus, A. 8. 16. 25  
Theocritus, A. 22  
Victorinus de Orthographia, A. 25  
Xenophon, A. 48  
List of select books in the University Library, IV. 556  
List of the Bibliotheca Biblica of Bp. Moore's Library, IV. 557  
Transcript of Plutarch's *πότερον ψυχῆς ἢ σώματος*, κ.τ.λ., A. 9  
Varia analecta critica, A. 8  
— JOHN. Relation of his negotiation in Germany to Apr. 1639, I. 354

- TAYLOR, JOHN, of Norwich, additions to the life of, A. 65  
 — W. Letter to Strype. v. Index, v. 156
- TEBAUD, JOHN. Translation of Boethius de Consolatione Philosophiæ into Eng. verse, III. 164. v. BOETHIUS.
- TECTEN, JOHN. Opus, II. 453
- TELEMACHUS, a burlesque, v. 571
- TEMMINCK. Collections on Heliodorus, A. 18
- TEMPEST, THOMAS. Readings on the statutes of Merton and Westminster, III. 232
- TEMPLARS. Bulla Johannis XXII. de (1320), III. 411  
 De terris templariorum statutum 17 Edw. II., III. 523, IV. 325
- TEMPLE, THE. Noctes templariæ, I. 204  
 — MIDDLE. Readings on various statutes by the readers appointed, from 1585—1596, II. 122; from 1613—1620, II. 253
- TEMPLE, SIR WILLIAM. The proportions to be raised in the United Provinces of 100,000 guilders, I. 195
- TENCH, SIR FISHER. Letters to Strype. v. Index, v. 156
- TENCHE, NATHANIEL. Letters to Strype. v. Index, v. 156
- TENISON, EDWARD (Abp. of Canterbury). Letter to Strype, IV. 409
- TENNISON, RICHARD (Bp. of Meath). Letter of. v. Index, v. 156
- TENURES, ON, I. 485, III. 69. 216. 235, IV. 73. 281. v. LITTLETON.  
 — The old, IV. 208
- TERENTIANUS MAURUS, notes on, by Bentley, A. 25  
 Taylor, A. 8. 16. 25
- TERENTIUS. Comædiæ, II. 472; cum Commentariis, II. 511  
 Sententiæ et phrases, I. 184  
 vita Suetonii, I. 184  
 Ex Ælio Donato in Andriam, I. 184  
 notes on, A. 59. 62  
 notes on, by Casaubon, A. 62  
 Reiz, A. 42. 52
- TERRINGTON, presentation of Dr Warde to, v. 195; confirmation of, to Margaret Professor of Divinity, v. 174. 546; graces respecting, v. 216
- TEST, reasons against the repealing the acts of Parliament concerning, v. 183
- TESTAMENTA xii. Patriarcharum (Gr.), II. 314, IV. 508 (with collations) (Lat.), I. 20, II. 46. 260, IV. 381  
 — novum, v. BIBLE.
- TETELXE, grant of the alien priory of, to William Jones, I. 120
- TETENHALE, confirmation of the prebend of Perton in, to Thomas Dufford, I. 112
- TEUTONICK ORDER, grand master. Letter of Richard II. respecting the treatment of Englishmen in Prussia, I. 116
- TEUTONICK Order, grand master (*cont.*):  
 Letter of Richard II. thanking for a present of falcons, I. 117
- TEWKESBURY ABBEY, missal formerly belonging to, with obituary kalendar, III. 67
- TEXTS, references to, on various topicks, I. 487
- THAIS MERETRIX, S. Vita, I. 230, IV. 277
- THALELÆUS, S. *Μνήμη τοῦ ἀγίου μάρτυρος Θαλελαίου*, IV. 109
- THERIT. De motu octavæ spheræ, III. 404 de expositionibus eorum quæ requiruntur ante Almagesti, III. 405  
 de quantitativibus stellarum, III. 405  
 de imaginibus, III. 549
- THEMATA Dominicalia, II. 133
- THEMISTIUS, notes on, by Boissonade, A. 13
- THEMYLTHORP, GEORGE and THOMAS. Notes of the tenths of Hemesbye received by, II. 55  
 Letters respecting their defalcations, II. 59. 61. 62. 63. 64. 65. 66. 68. 69. 70. 71  
 Letters from, to Parkhurst, &c., II. 60
- THEOCRITUS. *Βουκολικά*, I. 432 [Warton saw this MS. but did not collate it for his edition. See his preface, p. ix.]  
 Blos, III. 677  
 notes on, by Askew, A. 16  
 Barnes, A. 3  
 Casaubon, A. 12. 31  
 Hermann, A. 49  
 Taylor, A. 22  
 Valckenær, A. 49  
 various readings of, A. 20
- THEODORET, *Historia Ecclesiastica*, notes on, A. 38
- THEODORIC, astronomical tracts by, III. 423
- THEODORUS (Archbp. of Cant.). Pœnitentiale, III. 708  
 — ASINEUS(?). Extract *περί ψυχῆς*, I. 222  
 — GAZA. *Γραμματικὴ εἰσαγωγή τῶν εἰς τέσσαρα*, III. 453  
 — JOHANNES ARCKERIUS. Letter to Casaubon, I. 165  
 — MELETENIOTES. *Ἐκ τοῦ τῆς ἀστρονομικῆς βίβλου*, III. 61  
 — PTOCHOPRODROMUS, 8 verses (Greek) of, IV. 63  
 — of SCYTHOPOLIS. *Ἀβελλος* giving his recantation of Origenian doctrines, II. 144  
 — STUDITA, *περὶ ἀναγκαίων ζητημάτων*, I. 297  
*περὶ προσκυνήσεως εἰκόνων*, I. 297
- THEOPHRASTUS. Libellus, II. 45  
 Tractatus de nuptiis, II. 516
- THEODOSIUS Grammaticus, *περὶ προσωδίων*, III. 10. 678
- THEODOSIUS, junior, Emperor. Fragmentum historicum de temporibus (Greek), IV. 83



## THEOLOGICA MISCELLANEA:

- de creatione Adæ et Evæ, et expulsionem eorum, III. 170  
tractatus ordine Alphabetico, III. 355  
de naturis Angelorum, III. 671  
tractatus de Anima, III. 348  
tractatus de Baptismo, III. 1  
tractatus de Beatitudinibus, III. 333  
notabilia de Cantu, III. 512  
verba ad excitandum Compunctionem, III. 718  
de Confessione, v. CONFESSIO.  
tractatus super 1 Cor. ix. 2, III. 175  
tractatus de Creatis, III. 641  
de criminibus simoniacis et de aliis ecclesiæ regulis, III. 171  
Cur omnes non sustentantur a Christo, III. 37  
tractatus de Deo et Angelo et homine, III. 455  
ad destruendum superbiam, &c., II. 297  
quid est Deus, III. 349  
tractatus de variis dictis Domini in Evangelio, III. 341  
de die iudicii, IV. 394  
disciplina pugnandi contra hostes, IV. 13  
de diversis notabilibus, II. 298  
notabilia diversorum doctorum, IV. 103  
'Dolenter refero,' II. 299  
de Dominicis diebus, IV. 392  
de duplici oratione, II. 298  
de pœna communicantium excommunicatis, &c., III. 568  
de exemplis naturalibus, abundantia exemplorum et similitudinum, &c., II. 530  
de exercitio spirituali sacerdotibus, I. 178  
figuræ Bibliæ secundum Alphabeti ordinem, III. 426  
Heremitarum regula, IV. 394  
qualiter horæ canonicæ debent dici, II. 299  
de ignorantia sacerdotum, III. 496  
nota de indulgentiis et remissionibus, III. 640  
de integritate Eucharisticæ, II. 544  
de integritate pœnitentiæ, II. 544  
interrogationes de scripturis et canonicis in foro pœnitentiæ, III. 568  
de x. mandatis, II. 8. 475, III. 343. 411. 730, IV. 361\*. 389  
Merey, truth, justice and peace, an allegory on, III. 667  
Miscellanea, II. 306. 475, III. 17. 180. 182. 219. 517. 644. 645  
Missa de nomine Jesu, III. 262  
exhortatio ad monachum, II. 258  
quomodo monachus expendet tempus suum, III. 288  
de morte et morituris, II. 9  
notabilitates et questiones diversæ necessariæ, III. 329

## THEOLOGICA MISCELLANEA (continued):

- novem filiæ diaboli, I. 246  
ordines clericorum, IV. 389  
de Pacis ecclesiasticæ procurandæ mediis, I. 178  
de Paradisi gaudiis, III. 4  
meditationes de Passione Domini, I. 479, III. 288  
Pater noster, Credo, Ave Maria, &c. (in French), III. 179  
qualiter Pater Noster est intelligendum, I. 244, III. 497  
compilatio super Pater Noster, &c., III. 7. 640, IV. 392; in English, III. 686  
de vii. peccatis mortalibus (seu vitiis capitalibus), II. 8. 9. 295, III. 150. 176, IV. 12. 361\*. 389  
de pœnitentiâ, II. 539, III. 310, IV. 555  
de pœnitentiâ, de matrimonio, et de sacris ordinibus, III. 708  
de pœnitentiâ, de verbo Domini et efficacia ejus, III. 348  
ordo qualiter pœnitentiâ sit danda, III. 337  
de pontificis officio, II. 307  
collatio præceptorum et exhortationum sacræ Scripturæ, III. 291  
summa bona de arte predicandi, III. 511  
tractatus de arte prædicandi, III. 411, IV. 197  
contra religiosos de austeritate religionis murmurantes, &c., III. 345  
remedia contra iram alienam, &c., II. 522  
revelatio notabilis valde... III. 733  
de ritibus ecclesiæ, &c., II. 413  
de officio sacerdotis, I. 244, III. 569  
de sacerdotum dignitate, I. 479  
de Sacramentis, III. 329. 414, IV. 361\*. 389  
de quibusdam casibus quæ possunt contingere circa Sacramentum altaris, IV. 390  
de sapientia Dei, II. 544  
in laudem sapientiæ, III. 671  
de separatione virorum ecclesiasticorum a laicis, III. 409  
de speculatione Dei, III. 357  
de spiritualibus, II. 9  
de spiritualibus medicinis, III. 499  
de substantia interiori, III. 414  
summa Theologiæ, III. 528  
de tribus symbolis, III. 640  
contra temptationes et tribulationes cordis, II. 298. 540  
de utilitate temptationum et tribulationum, III. 733  
tractatus ex concilio Toletano, III. 390  
de Sancta Trinitate, II. 309, III. 415  
de utilitate visionis Corporis Christi, III. 1

- THEOLOGICA MISCELLANEA (*continued*):  
tractatus de virtutibus, II. 305, III. 454,  
IV. 361\*
- de quatuor virtutibus cardinalibus,  
IV. 363\*
- de vitiis, II. 305, III. 447
- de vitiis et virtutibus, I. 541, II. 336,  
491, III. 223
- dialogus inter virtutes et vitia, III. 316
- viridarium consolationis de virtutibus  
et vitiis, III. 568
- de Virtutibus animæ et glorificatione  
corporis, &c., by W. de M., II. 259
- de voluntate Dei, II. 544
- THEOLOGICAL Common-place Book, I. 525.  
529. 530. 536
- Notes, I. 245. 256. 261. 317. 318.  
490. 527. 534. 536, II. 20. 44. 53, IV. 18.  
20
- de celebrante infra ætatem legitimam,  
IV. 294
- de dispensationibus et excommunicationibus,  
IV. 298
- dubia circa Baptismum et celebra-  
tionem Missarum, IV. 296
- de oblationibus in civitatibus et burgis,  
IV. 294
- de Eucharistia, II. 20
- Phrases, dictionary of, II. 16
- Theses, I. 531
- THEON. Σχόλια εἰς τὴν μαθηματικὴν μεγάλην  
σύνταξιν Πτολεμαίου, III. 59
- Ἐπισημῆματα (ἢ ἐξήγησις) εἰς τὸ πρῶτον  
βιβλίον τῆς μεγάλης συντάξεως, III. 60,  
696
- THEOPHILUS of Antioch, notes on, by  
Pearson, A. 39
- THEOPHILUS. Liber de divinis artibus,  
II. 277
- Liber de urinarum differentia,  
II. 37
- THEOPHILUS. Psalterium beatæ Mariæ de  
sacris Psalmis sumptum, II. 520
- THEOPHRASTUS. Prælectiones in Theo-  
phrastii characteres a J. Duport, II. 466  
notes on, by Dobree, A. 78
- THEOPHYLACTUS SIMOCATTA. Διάλογος,  
III. 678
- Ἐπιστολαί, III. 720
- THERAMO, or ANCHARANO, JACOBUS DE.  
Consolatio Peccatorum, I. 20, II. 342
- THESAURUS Ecclesiæ, III. 394
- pauperum (English), I. 434. 445.  
v. HISPANUS PETRUS.
- thesaurorum, sive medicina aurea,  
III. 20
- THETFORD Priory, letter respecting the  
grant of a corrody in, I. 126; notes re-  
specting, v. 306
- composition with the rector of Burgh,  
v. 574
- declaration of the appropriation of  
the churches in, v. 394
- deeds and grants respecting the
- THETFORD (*continued*):  
churches, &c. in, v. 394; Extr. from  
registers relating to, v. 394
- THINNE, FRANCIS. Concerning the Bath  
and Bachelor Knights, IV. 448
- THIMELBY [so read for *Thunmilby*], ROBERT,  
letter respecting, I. 115
- THIRLBY, THOMAS, Bp. of Westminster.  
Letter to Parker, v. 30; notes of, v. 307
- THIRTY years' war, fragment concerning,  
IV. 544
- THOBIAS. Oratio de matrimoniali con-  
tractu, III. 254
- THOMAS of Bologna. Commentar. in Vir-  
giliæ Æneid., IV. 475
- THOMAS, DOROTHY. Letter to Strype. v. In-  
dex, v. 156
- PETRUS. Sententia de esse intelli-  
gibili, II. 422
- Formalitates, II. 422
- Liber veritatis theologiæ, II. 294, III. 712
- THOMAS, S., Marquis of. Letters to Sir S.  
Morland, I. 92. 93
- THOMPSON, NATHANIEL, notice of, v. 544
- THORESBY, RALPH. Letters to Strype. v.  
Index, v. 156, 157
- THORNDIKE, HERBERT, notes respecting,  
IV. 360, v. 295. 565
- THORNE, HENRY. A sermon on Proverbs  
IV. 2, II. 485
- THORNEBERGH, memorandum respecting  
the sale of salt at, II. 3
- note respecting tenants of land at, II. 3
- presentation to the Vicarage of, II. 3
- THORNEY ABBEY. Royal licence to appropri-  
ate the churches of Jakle and Stan-  
ground, v. 272
- grant of S. Mary's Whittlesea to, v. 274;  
notes respecting, v. 306. 318. 482;  
visitation of, v. 482; election of Wm.  
de Haddon as abbat, v. 482
- THOROTON'S Antiquities of Nottingham-  
shire, extracts from, II. 458
- THORP, ADAM DE, royal letter to the  
provost of Beverley (John Thoresby) on  
behalf of, I. 123
- SIR JOHN DE, cartulary of the lands,  
rents, tenements, &c. of, IV. 361\*
- THORPE (Surrey), survey of the manor of,  
IV. 537, 538
- THORPE, SIR ROBERT DE, will of, III. 147
- THROCKMORTON, SIR N. Letter to Sir N.  
Strange, I. 159
- THRUSTON, MALACHI. Oratio habita 5 Nov.  
1654, coram Acad. Cantabr., IV. 529, 530
- THUCYDIDES. Συγγραφή, III. 691, IV. 489
- Lat. a Laurentio Valla, III. 638
- βίος, III. 691
- notes on, by Dobree, A. 67. 79
- Hermann, A. 41
- THURGARTON, Priory of. Collecta e veteri  
cartulario, v. 360
- THURKILBY, ROGER DE. Capitula spectantia  
ad coronam regis, IV. 118

- TICONII**, de regulis, III. 455  
**TIEL**, LOEF R. VAN, letter of. *v.* Index, v. 157  
**TILLOTSON**, JOHN (Abp. of Cant.). Prayers and meditations for the use of William of Orange, I. 456. 524  
**TIMÆI LEXICON**, notes on, by Dobree, A. 74 Porson, A. 79  
**TIMOTHEUS** of Alexandria. ἀποκρίσεις κανονικαί, II. 159 τῶν θεοφανίων ἐπιστάντων ἐν κυριακῇ προσφώνησις, II. 160 ὑπομνηστικά and notes to Ammon, Aphynsius, Agathus and Menas, II. 160. 161  
**TIMS**, WILLIAM. Letter to Strype. *v.* Index, v. 157  
**TITHES**, notes of sundry readings on, I. 258; notes on, II. 43. 46; certain annual tithes paid quarterly (1689), I. 530 Utrum Papa possit alicui pro utilitate ecclesiæ concedere decimas de bonis laicorum.... II. 44  
**TITUS**, SILAS. Killing no murder, IV. 440  
**TOFT**, resignation of, v. 324; notes respecting, v. 306  
**TOLET**, CARDINAL. Annotationes de scientiarum et artium divisione, I. 499  
**TOLOUS**, the Erle of, II. 407  
**TOM TELL-TROTTE**, or a free discourse touching the murmurs of the time, III. 482 [v. Corr. v. 599]; IV. 312  
**TOMKINSON**, P. A description of Rome and of the Jesuits, III. 15  
**TONNAGE AND POUNDAGE**, extracts relating to, from the Customers' accounts in the custody of the clerk of the Pipe, I. 171 speeches on, in the Parliament of 1628, IV. 311  
**TONSON**, J., letter of. *v.* Index, v. 157  
**TONSTAL**, CUTHBERT, and others, letters to Henry VIII. &c., v. 469 notes on Quintilian, A. 64  
**TOOE**, THOMAS. Letter to Strype. *v.* Index, v. 157  
**TORRE**, PHIL. GER. DE LA. Letters to the English Parliament, v. 404. 405  
**TOTTENHAM**, Tournament of, II. 507  
**TOUCHSTONE** of Truth, the, I. 533  
**TOURNAY**, Bishoprick of, royal letter recommending William of Kanderbergh for, I. 114 — STEPHEN OF. Rithmus ad laudem et honorem beatæ Virginis, II. 519  
**TOURNER**, TIMOTHY. Letter to Speaker Lenthall, v. 299  
**TOWER**, grant of a place in, for keeping the lions, by Hen. VI. to R. Manfeld, v. 70  
**TOWERSEY**, MR (rector of S. John's Bedford). Answer to Rogers, a methodist, II. 285  
**TOWNSEND**, HEYWARD. Notes of the Parliament of 1601, I. 61  
**TOYRAS**, M. Letter to the Duke of Buckingham, v. 184  
**TRAGEDY**, A., *v.* BROOKE, FULK GREVILLE, Lord.  
**TRAGICORUM GRÆCORUM FRAGMENTA**, notes on, by Scriverius and Hermann, A. 52 — Latinorum Fragmenta, notes on, A. 42  
**TRAHERNE**. Reading on the statute de foresta, I. 100  
**TRANQUILLUS PHISICUS**. Versus de xii. ventis, II. 276  
**TRAVELLING BACHELORS** of the University of Cambridge, letters of, IV. 515—521  
**TRAYLBASTON**, articuli in, I. 325, II. 129 [v. Corr. v. 591]  
**TREASURY**, *v.* SCACCARIUM.  
**TREDINOTON**, acta curiæ ecclesiasticæ held at, 1576—1686, IV. 277  
**TREES**. Tractatus de arboribus, I. 495  
**TRELCAUUS**, LUCAS. On the brevity of the life of man, translated by R. S., I. 531  
**TREMELLIUS**, IMMAN. Letter to Parker, v. 31  
**TRENT**, Council of. A copy of the new Trent creed, I. 160 The catechism of, disposed into short discourses, I. 214  
**TRESILIAN**, ROBERT, letter to, respecting persons indicted before, I. 129  
**TREVISA**, JOHN. Translation of Bartholomæus de Proprietatibus rerum, III. 494  
**TREVOR**, THOMAS. Argument concerning ship-money, III. 489  
**TRIPLOW**. Declaration of a pension payable to the vicar, v. 481 grant of, to Peter-house, v. 501. 502  
**TRIPOLI**, WILLIAM OF. De Machometo, I. 23  
**TRIPP**, MR. Letter to T. Matthew, afterwards Archbishop of York, v. 582  
**TRISTAN** AND YSEUT, fragment of the romance of (French), IV. 383  
**TRITHEMIUS**, JOHANNES. Compendium primi voluminis Chronicorum, III. 259  
**TRIVET**, NICHOLAS. Expositio in Boethium de Consolatione Philosophiæ, I. 11, IV. 138 — SIR THOMAS. Letter of Richard II. to a lady desiring her to marry him, I. 140  
**TROILUS SOPHISTA**. Excerpta (Gr.), I. 265  
**TROTULA**. De passionibus mulierum, I. 445  
**TRUMPINGTON**, appropriation of, v. 480  
**TRYAMOURE**, SYR, II. 407  
**TRYPHO**. περί τῶν ἐν λέξει πᾶθων, I. 454 Fragment on accents from a Baroccian MS., IV. 84  
**TUCKNEY**, ANTHONY. Letter to Sancroft, v. 387  
**TUMBALENIA**, ROBERTUS DE. De Canticis Canticorum, II. 292

- TURBA philosophorum**, II. 543, III. 726  
*Liber turbæ*, II. 448
- TURK, WALTER.** Warrant for gifts to celebrate his anniversary, I. 109
- TURNER, ANNE**, a breviare of the arraignment of (1615), II. 455  
 — DOCTOR. Queries delivered to the House of Commons touching the Duke of Buckingham, IV. 284, 285  
 'Explanation after,' IV. 285  
 Letter to the Speaker, 16 March, 1626, IV. 286  
 — FRANCIS, Bishop of Ely, pedigree of, V. 307  
 — DR J. Letter to Strype, IV. 409  
 — JOHN, rector of Eynesbury, high character of, V. 437  
 — THOMAS (Archdeacon). Letters to Strype. *v.* Index, V. 157
- TURPINUS.** *Liber de gestis Caroli magni*, I. 16, III. 307  
 fragment of, IV. 553, (in French) III. 520
- TURRECREMATA, JOHANNES DE.** *Responsio in invecitivam ad canonem condemnationis congreg. Basiliensis*, III. 551
- TURRIS sapientie**, III. 177
- TUSCANY, grand duke of.** *Discorso del*, II. 23  
*Relazione dello stato, forze, e governo del*, II. 87
- TUTET, M. C.** Additions to Ames's *Typographical Antiquities*, A. 63
- TUTTY, WILLIAM**, notes respecting, V. 279, 412
- TWYFORD, KATHERINE**, letter of. *v.* Index, V. 157
- TWYNE, BRIAN.** Summary of the contents of his history of the University of Cambridge, V. 166
- TYERY, NICHOLAS.** Treatise on coins current in England, II. 345
- TYESBURY**, prebend of, yearly accounts of the revenue from the tithes of, IV. 442
- TYNDALL, HUMPHRY**, epitaph of, V. 431, 432  
 letters of, V. 519
- TYNMOUTH, JOHN OF.** *Secunda pars historie aureæ*, I. 418 [*v.* Corr. V. 588]
- TYRELL, SIR EDWARD.** Endeavour to surrender his baronetcy, I. 162
- TZETZES, ISAAC**, on *Lycophron*, notes on, by Casaubon, A. 34  
 — JOHN. *ιστοριαι*, II. 273  
*στιχοι λαμβολοι*, II. 273  
*επιστολαι*, II. 273  
 notes on the *Chiliades*, by Casaubon, A. 34
- U**
- UBALDINI, CHARLES.** Letter to the Dean and Canons of S. Paul's, V. 387
- UGG, W.**, an abusive character of, II. 55
- UGUCCIONE.** *Libellus de dubio accentu*, III. 241
- UILIKINUS, ARETINUS.** *Historia de Scientia Ægyptorum et de Neptanabo rege eorum*, III. 47
- ULERIOUN (OLERON)**, the copies of the roll of, III. 559
- UNIFORMITY, ACT OF**, certified copy of, V. 273
- UNTON, SIR HENRY**, instructions for, as ambassador to France, 25 Dec. 1595, II. 123
- UPCOTT, WILLIAM.** List of funeral sermons, arranged in counties, IV. 405
- UPHULLE, JOHN**, pardon for, I. 113
- UPTON, J.** Notes on Apollonius Rhodius, A. 15, 24  
 — NICHOLAS. *De officio militari*, I. 437  
*De armis*, extr. from, IV. 18
- URBAN IV., POPE.** *Extravagans*, III. 227  
 — VI., — *Constitutio pro festo S. Annæ*, III. 226  
 — VIII., POPE. *Instruzione allo Card. Ginetti per trattare la pace universale nel congresso di Colonia*, II. 87
- URBANE CURTEIS.** A romance in French, III. 1
- URINES**, treatises on, I. 301, 435, II. 12, 37, 338, III. 514, 516  
*De coloribus urinarum*, II. 338
- URSIUS, JORDANUS.** *Oratio pro universitate juristarum Paduæ ad Fred. III.*, III. 251  
*Oratio ad Nicholaum Papam V.*, III. 251
- USSHER, JAMES (Abp. of Armagh).** *Sermon on 1 Cor. xiv. 33*, I. 268  
 Extracts from, I. 257  
 A body of divinity taken from the pen and mouth of, IV. 431  
 Resolution to both houses of Parliament concerning the Liturgy and Episcopal government, II. 455, V. 185  
 Effect of the speech delivered at Dublin, 30 Apr. 1627, III. 37, IV. 317  
 brief narrative of, V. 440  
*Armachanus redivivus*, an anniversary speech delivered at Oxford by P. Fisher, V. 456
- USURY.** *Contra usuram*, III. 35
- UTESIÆ ad Mariam interrogationes**, II. 541
- UTRED.** *Una devota meditatio*, III. 151
- V**
- VACARIUS.** *Tractatus de assumpto homine*, III. 415  
*Summa de matrimonio*, III. 415
- VACHE, JOH. DE LA.** *Expositio doctrinæ Christianæ*, I. 501  
*Summarium de vanitate et falsitate sectariorum, &c.*, I. 531

- VALCKENÆR, L. C., notes on  
Alciphron, A. 49  
Anthologia Græca, A. 43  
— of Constantine Cephalas, A. 43  
Antiphon, A. 79  
Aristophanes, A. 40. 44. 80  
Demosthenes, A. 79. 80  
Eustathius, A. 40  
Fulgentius, de prisco sermone,  
A. 53  
Hephæstion, A. 50  
Hesychius, A. 51  
Homer, A. 40  
Musæus, A. 47  
Nonius Marcellus, A. 53  
Orpheus, A. 47  
Sophocles, A. 48. 49  
Theocritus, A. 49
- VALERESIO (Venetian Ambassador). Dis-  
corso sopra il naturale humore del  
Re d'Ingleterra (1624), i. 353
- VALERIUS. Epistola ad Rufinum de uxore  
non ducenda, iv. 15. 112; cum comment.  
Joh. Rîdewas, ii. 516
- VALERIUS FLACCUS, notes on, by  
Broekhuysen, A. 55  
Heinsius, A. 55
- VALERIUS, JULIUS. Historia Alexandri  
Magni. v. ALEXANDER THE GREAT.
- VALERIUS MAXIMUS. Memorabilium fac-  
torum atque dictorum libri novem,  
iii. 214. 631, iv. 137
- VALE ROYAL (Cheshire), abbat and con-  
vent of, letter to, to contract the plan  
for building their church, i. 123
- VALORI, LATTANTIO. Collection of Italian  
sonnets, ii. 11
- VALORIS, SIR ROBERT DE. Manifesto con-  
cerning his journey out of France into  
England (1657), i. 186
- VALORUM liber, omnium beneficiorum ec-  
clesiasticorum in Anglia et Wallia,  
v. NEVE, F.  
for all benefices above £20, iv. 443  
of the first fruits of all benefices in  
England, 26 Hen. VIII., iv. 124
- VALTELINE, league for the recovery of  
the (1623), (French), i. 176  
Capitulatione fatta in Spagna per la  
pâce de la Valtellina et di Genova  
(1626), i. 177
- VANE, CHARLES. Order to go agent to  
Portugal, v. 413  
— H. Letter to Lenthall, v. 409
- VAN GOENS, R. M. C. Notes on Alciphron,  
A. 49
- VARADUENSIS [*i.e.* of Waradein, or Nagy  
Varad, Hungary], Johannes Episcopus.  
Oratio coram Fred. III. pro facto  
Turcorum (1455), iii. 243 [*v. Corr.*  
v. 599]  
replicatio facta, iii. 243
- VARRO, M. TERENTIUS, de lingua Latina,  
notes on, by Hermann, A. 53
- VASILOGRAPHUS, excerpta de libro qui  
dicitur, iv. 108
- VASPERIUS BURGOMENSIS. De nominibus  
magistratum Romanorum, ii. 45
- VATICAN, catalogue of the Greek MSS. in,  
by T. Ryckius, i. 239
- VAUDOIS, v. WALDENSES.
- VAUGHAN, RICHARD (Bp. of Chester and  
London). Answer to M. de la Fon-  
tain, v. 395; letter to Abp. Hutton,  
v. 398
- VEGETIUS, de chevalerie, translated into  
French by J. de Vignay, ii. 33
- VELLEIUS PATERCULUS. Elegia virorum  
illustrium ex Velleio Paterculo de-  
prompta, i. 283
- VENICE. Articles of the league with  
France, England, and the Duke of  
Savoy, iii. 36  
copies of documents relating to, in  
1629, ii. 86. 87
- VENTURINUS de Bergamo. Epistola contra  
spiritum blasphemiam, iii. 733
- VERGERIUS, PETRUS PAULUS. De ingenuis  
moribus, iii. 258  
Sermo de laudibus, S. Hieronymi,  
i. 320
- VERNAM, RICHARD, extract from his Me-  
thodus Geographica, v. 453
- VERNON, GEORGE. Argument concerning  
ship money, iii. 488. 489
- VERTUE, GEORGE. Letter to Strype,  
iv. 410
- VERVINS, state papers referring to the  
peace of, iv. 531
- VESTMENTS, ecclesiastical, documents and  
letters respecting, iv. 221
- VESTRIES, a draught for an act for regu-  
lating select, iv. 514
- VIATICUM, glossa super, ii. 35, iii. 330
- VICTORINUS, de Orthographia, notes on,  
by Bentley, A. 25  
Taylor, A. 25
- VIELE, WILLIAM. Letter to W. Hawkins,  
ii. 284
- VIGANI, JOHN FRANCIS. Cours de Chymie,  
i. 496
- VIGER, FRANCIS, de Idiotismis, notes on,  
by Reiz, A. 54
- VIGILLÆ mortuorum, iii. 534. 731
- VIGNAY, JEHAN DE. Le livre de Vegece de  
Chevalerie, ii. 33  
Livre des eschez translâté par, ii. 336
- VILLA DEI, ALEXANDER DE. Algorismus in  
metro cum commento, iii. 321. 327. 329  
Doctrinale, i. 415 [For Neckham read  
de Villa Dei], iv. 522 [*v. Corr.*  
v. 606]  
Poema, iv. 522  
Summa capitum omnium bibliorum  
utriusque Testamenti, iii. 149
- VILLA NOVA, ARNOLDUS DE. Speculativa,  
iii. 727  
Practica, iii. 727

- VILLANUS, JOHANNES. Sermones Dominicales (1346), II. 311
- VINCENT, AUGUSTINE, on the descent of baronies, II. 498
- VINCENTIUS. Speculum historiale, II. 420
- VINES, on the management of, II. 12
- VINESAUF, GEOFFREY DE (Pseud.). Itinerarium regis Ricardi, II. 316  
versus de rege Ricardo, II. 317
- VIRGILIUS. Opera, II. 172, IV. 475; Thomas of Bologna's Commentary on the Æneid, IV. 475  
Ætna, III. 706  
Culex, III. 705  
Moretum, III. 252  
De viro bono et prudenti, III. 253  
Carmen Cæsaris Augusti, per quod rumpitur testamentum Virgiliti, III. 252  
Versus a Proba excepti et in Catholicum sensum redacti, IV. 8
- VISIO BEATIFICA, sermons, tracts, &c. on, III. 416
- VISIONES, II. 324  
Libellus sive series super visionem cujusdam rustici quæ contingebat in Essexia, IV. 381
- VISITATIONS from 1548 to 1600, notes of, IV. 122
- VITÆ SANCTORUM PATRUM, IV. 274 [v. Corr. v. 605]
- VITELLI CIAPPINI, Marquis of Cetona. Letter to Sir W. Cecil (1569), IV. 180
- VITRIACO, JACOBUS DE. Historia Hierosolymitana, I. 19, III. 417
- VLADISLAS VII., King of Poland. Account of his election (1632), III. 476
- VOCABULARY, LATIN, IV. 529
- VONDELS, J. V. Notes on his poems (Dutch), v. 577
- VORAGINE, JACOBUS DE. Aurea legenda, I. 229 [v. Corr. v. 585], II. 270 [v. Corr. v. 593], 344. 493 [v. Corr. v. 596], III. 52. 342, IV. 546  
Sermones, II. 42 [v. Corr. v. 590], III. 426. 630, IV. 19. 197; index to, III. 398  
Tabula super historia Bibliæ, III. 27. 266. 354. 426; supplement to, III. 427
- VOSKYN, SIR WARNER. Letters of Richard II. for his release, I. 144
- VOSS, D. J. Catalogus Codicum MSS., IV. 100  
— G. J. Two letters to S. Ward, IV. 544  
Conjecturæ in Æschylum, A. 12  
de poetis Græcis et Latinis, notes on, by A. Sellar, A. 56  
— ISAAC. Epistola de lite sua cum D. Heveninghamio (25 May 1676), III. 219  
Letters to Salmasius on the state of Bishops in the Primitive Church, IV. 480
- W
- WADDINGTON, EDWARD. Letters to Strype. v. Index, v. 157
- WADE, WILLIAM. Letters to Strype. v. Index, v. 157
- WADHUS, S. Sermons, I. 501
- WADSWORTH, JAMES, information of, respecting Oxford, v. 413
- WADINGTON, WILLIAM DE. Le manuel de Péchez, II. 17, III. 4, IV. 380
- WAGES, royal warrant for payment of arrears of, I. 142
- WAGNER, PHILIP. Notes on Eunapius, A. 28
- WAKE, WILLIAM (Archbp. of Canterbury). Letters to Stryps. v. Index, v. 157  
Letter to the Pastors and Professors of Geneva, v. 369  
Letter to Du Pin, v. 422  
notes on his *State of the Church and Clergy of England*, A. 30
- WAKEFIELD, GILBERT. Notes by Dobree on his *Diatribæ in Hecubam Porsoni*, A. 72  
— HENRY (Bp. of Worcester). Royal assent to his election to Ely, I. 113  
Royal letters to pay the profits of the see during the vacancy to, I. 120  
licence to fell and sell his wood in the forest of Feckenham, I. 132  
royal letters respecting his accounts as treasurer, I. 136. 138. 139
- WALDEBY, JOHANNES DE. In Orationem Dominicam, III. 431 bis.  
in salutationem Angelicam, III. 431  
in Symbolum Apostolicum, III. 431  
Speculum vitæ, v. HAMPOLE; SPECULUM.
- WALDEN, school and fraternity of, v. 33
- WALDEN, JOHN. Letter to Wheelock, I. 74  
— ROGER (Abp. of Canterbury). Constitutiones, III. 226
- WALDENSIS, THOMAS NETTER. Doctrinale antiquitatum ecclesiæ, I. 343  
De Sacramentis, I. 343
- WALDENSES, documents respecting, I. 81—99  
versions of the Scripture, Poems, theological treatises, &c. in Vaudois, I. 548—552 [v. Corr. v. 584. 589]  
Origo et processus contra eos facti, I. 82  
attestations respecting the massacre, &c. of (1655), I. 93  
copies of letters from, I. 95  
supplications of, &c., I. 96. 97  
history of (Ital.), I. 97
- WALEs. Declaratio justitiæ regis Angliæ ad Walliam et ejus dominium, III. 442  
names of the lords presidents of the marches of, II. 28  
notes on lands and fee farm rents in, 1592, 1593, II. 83  
account of crown lands in, about 1620, II. 79

WALES (*continued*):

- Rentale revencionum domini regis in, 1642, II. 79  
 Genealogies of the Welsh, by W. Lley, IV. 105  
 English words usual in the marches of, II. 485  
 account of eminent men in Welsh dioceses, v. 233. 376
- WALEYS, THOMAS (OR WALLENSIS). De modo componendi sermones, III. 223  
 Epistola de instantibus et momentis, III. 416  
 Sermo in Eccl. xv. 5 (against Pope John XXII.), III. 417  
 Actus inquisitionis contra eum, et responsiones ejus, III. 417  
 Summa de republica, III. 606  
 Tabula vocabulorum Wallensis super certos libros antiqui Testamenti, II. 471
- WALKELEY, T. *Catalogue of Dukes, Marquesses, Earls, &c.*, notes on, A. 28
- WALKER, JOHN. Collections on Æschylus, A. 12  
 letter to Needham, A. 12. 22  
 — JOHN. Letters to Strype, &c. v. Index, v. 157  
 — JOHN (Archd. of Hereford), epitaph on, by his wife, II. 284  
 — ROBERT. Letter to Strype. v. Index, v. 157  
 — THOMAS. Log of the ship *Mary* from Surat (1700), v. 181
- WALL, ADAM. Collections relative to the University of Cambridge, IV. 365\*—357. 358—362. 376  
 Collections relative to Christ's College, IV. 357. 363—373  
 Collections relative to God's House, IV. 374  
 Customs and ceremonies of the University of Cambridge, IV. 375  
 Collections of statutes, graces, &c. IV. 378  
 — DR. Additions to the Oxford graduation, A. 13
- WALLACE, ADAM. The manner of his accusation at Edinburgh (1550), III. 220
- WALLENSTEIN. Relatione delle heroicæ qualitate, I. 353
- WALLER, RICHARD. Tabula colorum physiologica, IV. 545
- WALLINGFORD, RICHARD. Canon tabulæ cordæ versæ, II. 115  
 Exafrenon, III. 313  
 Tractatus novi quadrantis et de instrumento Albyon, III. 215, IV. 182  
 Tractatus de compositione rectanguli et ejus utilitatibus, II. 114
- WALLIS, JOHN. Notæ super opera ejus, I. 488  
 letters to M. Poole, v. 402  
 note respecting his book of deciphering the king's letters, v. 427
- WALMISLEY, THOMAS ATTWOOD. Full score of the Installation Ode, 5 July, 1842, IV. 503
- WALPOLE'S *Comicorum Græcorum fragmenta*, notes on, by Dobree, A. 75
- WALSALL, JOHN. Notes on Godwin's de præsulibus Angliæ, A. 85  
 — LETITIA. Copy book, I. 272
- WALSINGHAM, FRANCIS, letters of, I. 364. 366. 368, v. 296. 297. 298. 353  
 negotiations in France, 1570—1572, v. 356
- WALSINGHAM, prior and convent of. Lease of lands in Holkham to John Pepis, II. 62  
 — THOMAS, extracts from, v. 206
- WALTER, SIR WILLIAM. Occasion of all the grievances, 20 March, 1628, IV. 286  
 speech in Parliament, 1626, III. 153
- WALTERI, JOHANNES. Tabula diversitatis ascensionis signorum pro omni terra habitabili, II. 117
- WALTHAM ABBEY (Holy Cross). Letter of Richard II. requesting indulgences to the contributors to the rebuilding of the church, I. 114. 115  
 grant of pension of the abbat to a clerk, I. 131  
 letters to the abbat, assuring him that he is not to be made collector of subsidies, &c., I. 131  
 licence to the abbat to hunt in the royal forests of Essex, I. 132  
 grant of a manor belonging to, by Edward VI. to Lady J. Denny, IV. 514  
 transcripts from the ledger book of Robert Fuller, last abbat, v. 205  
 — FOREST, court of, collection of charges, presentations, warrants, &c. of, temp. Jas. I. and Chas. I., I. 304
- WALTON, WEST. Copia consultationis regis (Edward III.) de West-Walton, addressed Symoni de Clare, personæ, III. 409
- WALTON, JOHN. Translation of Boethius de Consolatione into English verse, III. 164
- WANDALBERTI Opera, I. 497
- WANDESFORD, MR. Speech on the impeachment of the D. of Buckingham, IV. 290
- WANDSWORTH, survey of the manor of (1619), II. 81
- WANLEY, HUMPHRY. Letters to Strype. v. Index, v. 157; letters to Covell, v. COVELL, JOHN, correspondence of.
- WARADEIN, JOHN, Bishop of, v. VARADUEN-SIS.
- WARBURTON, PETER. Letter to Id. Burghley, II. 9
- WARD, GEORGE. Letter to Strype. v. Index, v. 157  
 — JOHN. Letter to Strype. v. Index, v. 157; list of Gresham Professors, v. 424  
 — SETH. Life of faith in death, III. 159

- WARD, SAMUEL, letter of, v. 182; notes from his *Adversaria*, v. 566  
*oratio inauguralis*, v. 566
- WARDS AND LIVERIES, COURT OF, instructions for the master of the, II. 457, III. 69  
 presentations made and granted by the master of the, III. 64  
 collection of rules and decrees of, 7 Ed. VI.—10 Jas. I., I. 69, III. 484  
 cases in, 3—10 Jas. I., III. 70; 13—20 Jas. I., III. 64  
 18 Chas. I., II. 189  
 regulations and decrees of, III. 290  
 reports, Jas. I., I. 515  
 v. HARE, JOHN; LEX, SIR JAMES.
- WARE, WARRANT to Blanch de W. to give 4 acres of land to the Franciscans at, I. 109
- WARNER, FRANCIS. Judgement on a petition on a case in the Lord High Marshal's Court of honour, I. 161. 162  
 ——— JOHN. Additions to his revision of the conference between Morley and Darcy, A. 35  
 additions to his *Anti-Goliath and Anti-Haman*, A. 61  
*Persecutionis Catholicorum Anglicanæ et conjurationis Presbyterianæ historia*, III. 88, v. 420  
 Minutes of letters and speeches by, IV. 19
- WARNER GREGORIANUM, III. 590
- WARRANTS under the great seal for letters patent, I. 107—110  
 for payment of various pensions, I. 172
- WARREN, ROBERT. Translation of Erasmus on the magnitude of God's mercy, III. 198  
 ——— THOMAS. Letter to Strype. v. Index, v. 157
- WARWICK, ROBERT RICH., Earl of. Letter to Sanicroft, v. 387; letters to Chas. I., &c., v. 407
- WARWICK, GUY, Earl of, II. 408
- WARWICKSHIRE, order for the suppression of wakes in (1630), v. 573
- WASSE, JOSEPH. Notes on Apollonius Rhodius, A. 15. 24
- WATERBEACH, particulars respecting, v. 305; foundation of the nunnery, v. 498
- WATERHOUSE. Songs of two parts, &c., I. 252  
 ——— EDWARD. Notes on his Discourse and defence of arms and armoury, A. 27
- WATERIDGE, THOMAS, divers and uncertain discourses of del, I. 259
- WATKINSON, HENRY. Account of various Nonjurors, v. 478
- WATSON, ANTHONY, Bp. of Chichester. Correspondence with Jegon, v. 203  
 ——— THOMAS, Bp. of S. David's, articles alleged against, I. 490, IV. 438  
 ——— THOMAS, Bp. of Lincoln. Translation of St Cyprian's sermon on the Lord's Supper, III. 554
- WATTS, GEORGE, Latin letter of, II. 282, v. 572  
 ——— ROBERT. Letters to Strype. v. Index, v. 157  
 ——— WILLIAM. Letter to Sir H. Spelman, I. 160
- WAUGH, JOHN. Letters to Strype. v. Index, v. 157
- WAYNFLEET, royal letters respecting the damage done to, I. 125
- WEATHER. *Experta cogitatio imbrium et ventorum*, III. 648
- WEICKARDT, JOHN. *Casus conscientie dictati a Jacobo Himmioben excepti a J. W.*, III. 317
- WEISS, COL. Account of his commission to intercede with the D. of Savoy on behalf of the Evangelical Cantons (1655), I. 91  
 account of his reception at the court of Savoy, I. 91  
 Letters to Sir S. Morland, I. 93
- WELLS, treasurership of. Royal letters requesting the Pope to confirm it to Thomas Lynton, I. 115
- WENCESLAUS, K. of Bohemia. Letter to Richard II., I. 115  
 letter of Richard II. to, to give credence to his ambassadors, I. 118
- WENDELIN, GODFREY. *Epistolæ*, III. 707
- WENDOVER, royal letter to Alice Perers to enfeoff John de Berners in, I. 111
- WENMAN, LADY. Translation of Zonaras, I. 26, IV. 209 [v. Corr. v. 584. 605]
- WENNINGTON (Essex). Cartulary of lands in, belonging to John Barrett (temp. Hen. VIII.), I. 376
- WENTWORTH, PETER, certain questions exhibited by, to the Speaker, III. 87  
 ——— RICHARD DE (Bp. of London). Account of his death, v. 346
- WESENHAM, JOHN DE, letter certifying he had resigned all claims to a certain tenement, I. 122  
 letter to, to account for his expenses, I. 137
- WESTACRE, priory of, account of the property of, in the reign of Hen. VII., I. 357
- WESTERHOF, F. G. Notes on Hesychius, A. 41
- WESTFAYLING, HERBERT (Bp. of Hereford), poems of, II. 482. 484
- WESTFIELD, DR., notes of sermons by, I. 268
- WESTHAM BURNELL, customs, rentals, &c. of the manor of, II. 343
- WESTMINSTER, city of, register book of, III. 20  
 ——— S. Peter's abbey of, history of, I. 355  
 Collections of notes and extracts relating to the early history of, I. 186  
 Surveys of manors belonging to, III. 698  
 ——— College, accounts of (1645), II. 188, (1648) II. 82



WESTMINSTER College (*continued*):

- accounts of James Chapman (baker to the College), 1644—1648, i. 356  
 names of scholars elected to Christ Church and Trinity College, i. 183  
 school exercises sent by Edward Hannes to Bp. Moore, i. 287  
 — Hall, letter to allow the abbat to take certain oaks for the beams of, i. 124  
 letter ordering the delivery of 3 engines for the work of, i. 129  
 — Statutes, ii. 41. v. STATUTA.  
 Audeley's readings on, ii. 179  
 writs for parliament at, 34 Edw. I., v. 384
- WESTMORELAND, RALPH NEVILLE, Earl of, note of his lands in Cambridgeshire (1425), i. 355  
 HENRY NEVILLE, Earl of, de matrimonio ejus (Eng.), ii. 489  
 MILDMAF FANE, Earl of, letters to Sancroft, v. 387
- WESTON, RICHARD, Judge, argument concerning ship money, iii. 488. 489
- WESTWOOD, roll of the courts baron of, iv. 541
- WEST WRATTING, agreement respecting a payment to the Vicar, v. 291; notes respecting, v. 314. 315
- WETENHALL, EDWARD (Bp. of Cork and Ross). Letters to Bp. Moore, i. 166, v. 184  
 Letters to Strype, &c. v. Index, v. 158
- WETHERSET, RICHARD. Summa, iii. 451
- WETSTEIN, LUKE. Letters to Strype. v. Index, v. 158
- WHADDON, Church of, note of its appropriation to S. George's, Windsor, v. 461. 481
- WHALL, HENRY, presentation of, to West Lynn, i. 166
- WHARTON, HENRY. Letters to Strype, &c., v. Index, v. 158  
 book on the errors of Burnet's Reformation, v. 38  
 — P. letter to Lord Gray of Warke, v. 408  
 — THOMAS, notice of, v. 544; additions to the Pharmacopœia Londinensis, i. 515, A. 1
- WHEELER, THOMAS. Compendium Græcæ Grammaticæ, i. 459  
 Compendium Latinæ Grammaticæ, i. 460
- WHEELOCK, ABRAHAM, correspondence of, i. 71. 74. 158  
 testimonial of the University of Cambridge to his qualifications as master of Lynn School, i. 75  
 preparations for a Saxo-Latin Lexicon, iii. 48 [*v. Corr. v. 597*]  
 life or character, v. 381
- WHISTON, WILLIAM. Lectiones de eclipsibus, i. 68  
 Letters to Strype, iv. 409  
 ? Letter to Bp. Moore, i. 156  
 account of his heresy, by W. Rencu, v. 76. 82
- WHITE, FRANCIS, Bp. of Ely, on the Sabbath, a reply to, i. 532  
 — JOHN, Bp. of Winchester. Sermon on the funeral of Queen Mary, v. 455  
 — LUCY. Letter to Strype. v. Index, v. 158  
 — SIR THOMAS, gift of £100 to 24 cities and towns, ii. 430
- WHITELOCK, BULSTRODE. Brocardica, i. 258  
 collection of Law Precedents, ii. 8  
 grants of lands and premises in Ireland to, iv. 435  
 petition to the King, ii. 8  
 sent ambassador to Queen Christina, v. 414  
 — SIR JAMES. Readings on the Statute de Facultatibus beneficiorum, iv. 54  
 The Antiquity, variety and reason of mottoes, iv. 534
- WHITER, WALTER. Collections for his Etymological Dictionary, iv. 521. 543  
 Sanscritiana, iv. 521  
 Notitiæ Celticæ, iv. 521  
 Meditationes Mythologicæ, iv. 521  
 Additions to his Specimen of a Commentary on Shakespeare, iv. 521  
 Notes on Shakespeare, iv. 521  
 Collections on Pageants, Bonfires, Masks, &c., iv. 521  
 Etymological Dictionary, revised first volume of, iv. 543  
 — portion of the 2nd vol. revised, iv. 544  
 Nova tentamina mythologica, iv. 544
- WHITEWAY, W. A common-place book, i. 466
- WHITFIELD, JOHN. Letters to S. Knight, v. 186
- WHITGIFT, JOHN (Abp. of Canterbury):  
 Apocalypse, lectures on the, ii. 403  
 articles published by (1584), v. 131  
 — reasons for subscribing to these, v. 131  
 benefactions to Peter House, v. 34  
 catalogue of books given to Trinity College by, v. 90  
 epistola Archiepiscopo Gnesnensi [*i. e.* of Gnesen in Poland], i. 368  
 faculty granted to, by the University to preach, v. 137. 195  
 letter for contributions for Geneva, v. 354  
 letters to and from various persons, v. 103. 108. 131. 200—204. 256. 297. 309. 366. 391. 397. 398. 401. 520. 526. 535. 536  
 MSS. of, in Trinity College, v. 103

- WHITGIFT, JOHN** (*continued*):  
 orders for the better increase of learning in the inferior ministers, v. 324  
 ordinance touching Eastbridge hospital, v. 34  
 Theses, II. 291  
 Death of, letter of Abp. Hutton on, v. 104  
 Life of, by Bp. Wren, v. 131  
 notes concerning, v. 35. 85. 128. 131. 132  
 portraits of, on, v. 94. 96  
 v. CAMBRIDGE, University of, under Peter House and Trinity College; **HUTTON, MATTHEW**.
- WHITLEY, MANOR** of, warrant for a jury to enquire whether it were held of the king in capite, I. 141
- WHITTLESEA**, notes respecting, v. 306
- WHITTLESFORD**, notes respecting, v. 306
- WHITTLESWOOD FOREST**, perambulation of, II. 4
- WHOLE DUTY OF MAN**, particulars concerning the author of, I. 157, v. 426
- WICKHAM** church appropriated to Colne priory, v. 525
- WICKHAM, WILLIAM**, Bp. of Lincoln. Letters respecting King's College, v. 544
- WICKLE** (Northampton), licence to William Vavasour to enfeof certain persons in the manor of, I. 111
- WIDOWES, DANIEL**. Natural Philosophy, or a description of the world, &c., III. 19
- WIFE**: case and opinion on the power of a wife to dispose of property, v. 177
- WIGHT, Isle** of, letter to the Sheriff of Southampton to surcease execution of writs in, while the inhabitants are guarding against a French invasion, I. 146  
 Survey of the manors and tenements belonging to Queen Elizabeth, Oct. 1583, III. 676
- WIGMORE, GILBERT**. Letter to Wheelock, I. 75
- WILBRAHAM, LITTLE**, notes respecting, v. 294. 306. 525
- WILBURTON**, extracts from the Register of the parish church of, v. 453
- WILDENBERG, JEROME** (of Golberg). De moralibus virtutibus epitome, I. 281
- WILLELMUS Meldunensis**. Deflorationes ex libris beati Gregorii Papæ, III. 424
- WILLIAM I.** The names of chevtyaynes that came with him, III. 703, IV. 102  
 Les leys e les custumes ke li reys Willame établit en Engleterre II. 1  
 — III. Letters patent of, appointing a commission for promoting to Church preferment, IV. 435  
 speech of, v. 402  
 amendments of the Lords to the bill for granting an aid to, with the Commons' reasons against them (1700), v. 572  
 poem in obitum, IV. 404
- WILLIAM the Lion**, king of Scotland. Statuta, II. 131  
 De discordia inter eum et Hugonem Dunelmensem Episcopum, IV. 319
- WILLIAM AND THE WERWOLF**, glossary to, v. 189
- WILLIAMS, EDWARD** (Vicar of Tarring). Letters to Strype. v. Index, v. 158  
 — **JOHN**, Bp. of Chichester. Letters to Strype. v. Index, v. 158  
 — **JOHN** (Bp. of Lincoln, Abp. of York), notes of cases tried before him in Chancery, 1622—1623, III. 474  
 speech of, appointing a day for the Commons to choose a Speaker (1623), I. 202  
 Letter to the king on resigning the great seal, III. 36  
 Letter to king Charles I., III. 36, IV. 284  
 decree of the Star Chamber against (1637), II. 23  
 censure of the priory council upon (1637), II. 23  
 speech in the chancery, 1621, v. 185  
 letters to and from S. John's College, v. 265—267  
 — **J.** (Steward of Tarring). Letters to Strype. v. Index, v. 158  
 — **PHILIP**, collections of, v. 398. 403  
 — **REBECCA**. Letter to Strype. v. Index, v. 158  
 — **ROGER**, additions to Elton's life of, v. 576  
 — **THEOPHILUS**. Letters to Strype. v. Index, v. 158  
 — **THOMAS**. Journal of a voyage to and travels in Spain, I. 316
- WILLIAMS OF ESSEX**. Balaam's asse, I. 188, III. 543
- WILLIAMSON, SIR ROBERT**. Letter to Strype. v. Index, v. 158
- WILLS, BROWNE**. Letters to Strype. v. Index, v. 158  
 letter with lists of Bishops' wills, v. 288
- WILLOUGHBY, Dr**, letters between the Earl of Leicester and Bp. Parkhurst respecting his deprivation, II. 63
- WILLS**, list of Bishops' wills from Lambeth, beginning 1360, v. 288  
 several relating to Cambridge, II. 430  
 modus ordinandi et scribendi Testamenta, IV. 118  
 nova constitutio quantum solvi debeat pro probatione Testamentorum, III. 421  
 readings on the statutes respecting, III. 267  
 extracts from the Calendar in the Prerogative Office from 1660 to 1713, with directions where to find certain wills, v. 347  
 from the University Register, v. 536

## WILLS of

Acroyde, Ambrose, v. 242  
 Admond, Jo., v. 323  
 Adams, Thom., v. 541  
 Adam, Wm., B.C.L., v. 537  
 Aldrich, Francis, Master of Sid.  
 Sus., v. 238. 527  
 Allen, Jo., v. 240  
 Allen, Wm., v. 516  
 Allot, Edw., v. 241  
 Allot, Rob., v. 242  
 Alvey, Hen., v. 240  
 Amcotts, Paul, v. 541  
 Ammonius, Andrew, v. 164  
 Anderton, Rob., v. 540  
 Anguish, Ri., v. 239  
 Argentein, Jo., v. 393  
 Ashton, Mr, v. 538  
 Ashton, Peter, v. 242  
 Attwood, Ri., v. 430  
 Aungier, Jo., v. 240  
 Aynesworth, Olyver, v. 540  
 Ayscogh, Rob., v. 417  
 Ayscough, Wm. (Bishop of Salis-  
 bury), v. 417  
 Babington, Humphrey, v. 249  
 Bagge, Wm., v. 244  
 Bainbrig, Thom., v. 243. 250  
 Baker, Wm., v. 430  
 Baldwin, Wm., v. 245  
 Ball, Sam. (Christ's), v. 244  
 Ball, Sam. (Pet.), v. 250  
 Bamburg, Rob., v. 254  
 Bancroft, Ri. (Abp.), v. 347  
 Bardware, Thom., v. 540  
 Barker, Greg., v. 540  
 Barker, Rob., v. 537  
 Barnarde, Jo., v. 541  
 Barrowe, Isaac, M.D., v. 238  
 Bartun, Leonard, v. 539  
 Barysford, Thom., v. 538  
 Barwell, Edm., v. 238  
 Bawdrye, Thom., v. 538  
 Bayles, Rob., v. 239  
 Baynbrigge, Cuthbert, v. 239  
 Baynton, Ds, v. 539  
 Beale, Amy, v. 240  
 Beaumont, Jos., v. 249  
 Beck, Sam., v. 250  
 Becke, Wm., v. 241  
 Bedham, Jo., v. 254  
 Beecher, Wm., v. 243  
 Bell, Jo., v. 539  
 Bemownte, George, v. 540  
 Bennett, Jo., v. 254  
 Beningworth, Hugh, v. 541  
 Berford, Wm., v. 448  
 Bernys, Jo., v. 538  
 Beveridge, Wm. (Bishop), v. 401  
 Blackamour, Rob., v. 537  
 Blanks, Wm., v. 246  
 Blomefield, Jo., v. 242  
 Blyth, Jo., v. 239  
 Blythe, Ri., v. 250

## WILLS of (continued):

Blythe, Roger, v. 540  
 Boldero, Edm., v. 247  
 Boorne, Wm., v. 237  
 Borede, Jo., v. 537  
 Boswell, Thom., v. 241  
 Botylsham, Jo. de, v. 501  
 Boughton, Jo., v. 249  
 Bowghe, Wm., v. 540  
 Brackenbury, Pierce, v. 248  
 Brady, Rob., v. 249  
 Branthwaite, Wm., v. 239  
 Brattell, Dan., v. 249  
 Breton, Jo., v. 246  
 Breynans, Peter, v. 537  
 Bridgman, Sir F., v. 509  
 Bromley, Roger, v. 538  
 Brooke, Fulk, Lord, v. 433  
 Brooke, Sam., v. 240  
 Brooke, Thom. (Benet), v. 239  
 Brooke, Thom. (Bedell), v. 240  
 Brown, Jo., v. 538  
 Browne, Jo., v. 537  
 Browne, Thom., v. 250  
 Bruton, Wm., v. 538  
 Bryan, Ri., v. 248  
 Buck, Thom., v. 245  
 Buckingham, Edmund Sheffield, Duke  
 of, v. 401  
 Buckmaster, Wm., v. 540  
 Burbanke, Thom., v. 541  
 Burgh, Katerine de, v. 417  
 Burgoyne, Rob., v. 537  
 Burgoyne, Wm., v. 502  
 Burrell, Hen., iv. 368\*  
 Burton, Wm., v. 239  
 Bury, Hen., i. 252  
 Butterfeld, Swithune, v. 238  
 Bygrave, Walter, v. 541  
 Caius, Thom., v. 522  
 Cambridge, Jo. de, v. 253  
 Carke, Rob., v. 538  
 Carr, Jo., v. 246  
 Case, Jo., v. 249  
 Castell, Edw., v. 248  
 Catcher, Edw., v. 240  
 Challoner, Jacob, v. 240  
 Chek, Agnes, v. 540  
 Chek, Peter, v. 539  
 Chestrefeld, Thom., v. 449  
 Chetwood, Jo., v. 429  
 Christopherson, Jo. (Bishop), v. 252.  
 564  
 Clarke, Hen., v. 541  
 Clarke, Rob., v. 246  
 Clarebolt, Peter, v. 320  
 Clerke, Nat., v. 244  
 Clerke, Wm., v. 244  
 Clyfton, Rob., v. 538  
 Coates, Ra., v. 242  
 Cob, Thom., v. 540  
 Cobbe, Step., v. 254  
 Coker, Thom., v. 237  
 Colet, Jo., v. 189

WILLS of (*continued*):

Colfer, Fra., v. 246  
 Colier, Thom., v. 537  
 Collier, Thom., v. 244  
 Collins, Jo. (Chr.), v. 239  
 Collins, Jo. (Joh.), v. 241  
 Collins, Sam., v. 243  
 Colyns, Jo., v. 537  
 Cooke, Sir Thom., v. 444  
 Cooke, Thom., v. 246  
 Cooke, Wm., v. 250  
 Copland, Jo., v. 537  
 Cordell, Thom., v. 238  
 Cotworth, Jo., v. 539  
 Cowell, Jo., v. 238  
 Crane, Jo., iv. 306, v. 220  
 Crofts, Ri., v. 244  
 Crome, Walter, v. 253  
 Crompton, Wm., v. 244  
 Cropley, Thom., v. 238  
 Crosland, Theod., v. 245  
 Crosley, Hen., v. 538  
 Crouch, Thom., v. 247  
 Dagworth, Thom., v. 254  
 Damlet, Hugh, v. 253  
 Dane, Margaret, iv. 359  
 Davers, Jer., v. 239  
 Davyes, Thom. (Bishop of St Asaph),  
 v. 226  
 Davy, Mr., v. 540  
 Day, Thom., v. 248  
 Dekinson, Ri., v. 541  
 Dent, Peter, v. 248  
 Denton, James, i. 56  
 Dillingham, Theoph., v. 247  
 Dobson, Isaac, v. 247  
 Dod, Jo., v. 241  
 Donewich, Jo. de, v. 417  
 Duckett, Lionell, v. 238  
 Dunmowe, Ri., v. 417  
 Duport, Jo., v. 239  
 Durrant, Thom., v. 239  
 Dyllocke, Hen., v. 541  
 Edmonds, Jo., v. 540  
 Edwards, David, v. 540  
 Ellys, Jo., v. 250  
 Eyland, Hen., v. 541  
 Fagius, Paul, v. 127. 541  
 Fabbe, Jo., v. 537  
 Fauconberge, Hen., v. 225  
 Felton, Jo., v. 246  
 Ferne, Hen., v. 245  
 Field, Jo., v. 245  
 Firebrace, Hen., v. 250  
 Fletcher, Ri., v. 238  
 Fooke, Edw., v. 538  
 Fowlbery, Geo., v. 539  
 Fowler, Is., v. 244  
 Fowler, Thom., v. 247  
 Foylsby, Jo., v. 537  
 Framingham, Wm., v. 539  
 Freeman, Edw., v. 271  
 Fulbourne, Wm., v. 305  
 Fuller, Wm. (Bp. of Lincoln), v. 574

WILLS of (*continued*):

Furtho, Jo., v. 240  
 Gager, Wm., v. 239  
 Garnette, Wm., v. 254  
 Gayton, Rob., i. 14  
 Gibson, Chas., v. 246  
 Glanvill, Jo., v. 248  
 Goche, Barnabe, v. 240  
 Godbald, Hen., v. 539  
 Goldfinch, Thom., v. 240  
 Goodman, Godfrey (Bp. of Gloucester),  
 v. 471  
 Gostlin, Jo., v. 240. 296  
 Gostling, Hen., v. 246  
 Gostling, Thom., v. 243  
 Gould, Wm., v. 248  
 Green, Oliver, v. 240  
 Greene, Wm., v. 253  
 Grene, Ri., v. 252  
 Griffith, Geo., v. 248  
 Grimbaldson, Wm., v. 360  
 Grimston, Thom., v. 237  
 Gunning, Peter (Bp. of Ely), iv. 542  
 Gwin, Owen, v. 241  
 Gyll, Leon., v. 540  
 Gylpin, Jo., v. 539  
 Hacumbleyn, Rob., v. 427  
 Hale, Jo., v. 316  
 Halford, Ri., v. 253  
 Hall, Ant., v. 541  
 Hall, James, v. 542  
 Hall, Step., v. 244  
 Harrison, Wm., v. 241  
 Hartley, Thom., v. 542  
 Haspyse, Reynold, v. 539  
 Hatcher, Jo., M.D., iv. 372\*  
 Hearne, Thom., v. 453  
 Helperlye, Thom., v. 541  
 Henry VII., v. 392. 508  
 Henry VIII., i. 386, iii. 85  
 Herne, Sam., v. 238  
 Heron, Sam., v. 243  
 Heryson, Mr., v. 538  
 Herryson, Ri., v. 540  
 Heterset, Thom., v. 348. 417  
 Hicson, Sam., v. 242  
 Hill, Thom., v. 244  
 Hilles, Jo., v. 240  
 Hitcham, Sir Rob., v. 169  
 Hodge, Mr., v. 539  
 Holbech, Thom., v. 247  
 Holland, Wm., v. 237  
 Honeywood, Mich., iv. 370  
 Hopton, Wm., v. 538  
 Hotchkin, Wm., v. 240  
 Hotersall, Jo., v. 254  
 Hudson, Ri., v. 254  
 Huncckes, Jo., v. 539  
 Hunt, Jo., v. 253  
 Hutchinson, Theoph., v. 241  
 Hutton, Tim., v. 242  
 Huyme, Jo., v. 539  
 Jackson, Jas., v. 248  
 Jackson, Wm., v. 248

## WILLS of (continued):

James, Hen., v. 463  
 Jaxon, Chr., v. 538  
 Jenkes, Hen., v. 251  
 Jenkin, Rob., v. 369  
 Johnson, Arthur, v. 238  
 Johnson, Jo., v. 241  
 Juxon, Wm. (Archbp.), v. 390  
 Kempe, Edw., v. 246  
 Kinaston, Fras., v. 243  
 King, Edw., v. 242  
 King, Rob., v. 246  
 Kingston, Jo., v. 245  
 Kyddall, Brian, v. 537  
 Kynge, Ri., v. 320  
 Kytbalde, Benedict, v. 540  
 Knyvet, Sir Thom., v. 346  
 Lambert, Rob., v. 439  
 Lane, Rob., v. 241  
 Lany, Benjamin (Bp.), v. 330  
 Landesdale, Rob., v. 237  
 Langton, Jas., v. 448  
 Legge, Thom., v. 237  
 Lewes, Elynor, v. 254  
 Lewis, Wm., v. 248  
 Love, Ri., v. 238  
 Lownde, Jo., v. 537  
 Lightwin, Jo., v. 430  
 Lister, Lawrence, v. 537  
 Lucas, Rob. v. 252  
 Lynnett, Wm., v. 249  
 Lychefeld, Wm., v. 164  
 Lynton, Thom. de, v. 393  
 Lynton, Wm., v. 254  
 Lyon, Edm., v. 237  
 Macany, Johanna, v. 253  
 Machin, Jo., v. 245  
 Mansell, Jo., v. 240  
 Mansell, Mary, v. 241  
 Maplesden, Peter, v. 240  
 Mapletoft, Rob., v. 246  
 Margaret, Lady, iv. 367  
 Markaunt, Thom., v. 291  
 Marshall, Ant., v. 247  
 Mary Queen of Scots, i. 170, v. 439  
 Marys, Jo., v. 538  
 Martin, Wm., v. 538  
 Matham, Jo., v. 542  
 Mathews, Edm., v. 248  
 Mayfield, Owen, v. 453  
 Mede, Jos., v. 242  
 Mennall, Rob., v. 537  
 Mere, Jo., v. 542  
 Meredall, Anne, v. 254  
 Metcalf, Rob., v. 243  
 Midford, Bertram, v. 239  
 Moptid, Lawr., v. 542  
 Moore, Edw., v. 539  
 Morden, Wm., v. 247  
 Morley, Rob., v. 538  
 Morton, Jo., v. 417  
 Morton, Thom., v. 417  
 Morys, Thom., v. 417  
 Moss, Rob., v. 430

## WILLS of (continued):

Mountstephen, Edm., v. 273  
 Mowlowe, Hen., v. 241  
 Moyle, Rob., v. 250  
 Mulcaster, Chris., v. 542  
 Munday, Jo., v. 244  
 Myddylmore, Jo., 448  
 Naylor, Jo., v. 250  
 Nevill, Clement, v. 248  
 Nevill, Thom., v. 238  
 Newcome, Ri., v. 430  
 Newcome, Thom., v. 240  
 Newel, Jo., v. 542  
 Nichols, Jo., v. 243  
 Nidd, Jo., v. 244  
 Noy, Wm., i. 467, v. 326. 444  
 Ocly, Thom., v. 539  
 Oldham, Ri., v. 249  
 Owsley, Mary, i. 404  
 Page, Hen., v. 537  
 Parr, Hen., v. 541  
 Parry, Ri., v. 239  
 Pashley, Wm., v. 250  
 Patrick, Jo., v. 191  
 Pawlmer, Jo., v. 540  
 Pearson, Matthew, v. 446  
 Peele, Thom., v. 247  
 Peirse, Martin, v. 243  
 Peirse, Step., v. 238  
 Pendreth, Chas., v. 244  
 Peunynge, Wm., v. 248  
 Perkins, Wm., v. 237  
 Perpoynte, Edm., v. 542  
 Petyt, Wm., iv. 370. 373  
 Pickard, Ri., v. 538  
 Pickerell, Jo., v. 539  
 Porter, Geo., v. 241  
 Porter, Wm., v. 540  
 Preist, Jo., v. 244  
 Proby, Dr., v. 332  
 Proby, Sir Thom., v. 332  
 Purgold, Jo., v. 538  
 Pyckerynge, Rob., v. 541  
 Pylson, Thom., v. 540  
 Quarles, Rob., v. 244  
 Quarles, Wm., v. 246  
 Ramsey, Lady Mary, v. 419  
 Randolph, Thom., v. 239  
 Ravenger, Jo., v. 417  
 Rayne, Sir Ric., v. 401  
 Rede, Thom., v. 537  
 Redmayne, Wm., v. 541  
 Reson, Ames, v. 538  
 Reson, Rob., v. 538  
 Reynolds, Ric., v. 538  
 Ridding, Amias, v. 245  
 Riddinge, Ri., v. 240  
 Richardson, Jo., v. 239  
 Roberts, Jo., v. 245  
 Robins, Fra., v. 270  
 Robinson, Jo., v. 246  
 Rohynson, Wm., v. 540  
 Rome, Jo., v. 417  
 Roper, Jo., v. 541

WILLS of (*continued*):

Rose, Chris., v. 301  
 Rotherham, Thom. (Archbp.), v. 372  
 Rush, Sam., v. 245  
 Rutland, Paul, v. 539  
 Rychard, Rychard, v. 254  
 Rychardson, Sir Romane, v. 539  
 Salt, Jo., v. 542  
 Salter, Jo., v. 253  
 Sanderoff, Wm., v. 241  
 Sandys, Sir Edw., v. 340  
 Sandys, Edwin (Archbp.), v. 135  
 Sammes, Wm., v. 246  
 Sargeaunt, Jo., v. 537  
 Sawnderson, Hen., v. 540  
 Saywell, Wm., v. 250  
 Scales, Roger, v. 484  
 Scamler, Edm. (Bp. of Norwich), v. 574  
 Scott, Rob., v. 249  
 Scrivener, Mat., v. 248  
 Sen George, Wm., v. 538  
 Sentuary, Jo., v. 538  
 Shargell, Simon, v. 539  
 Shaxton, Bp., v. 541  
 Sheringham, Robert, v. 247  
 Sherwood, Wm., v. 462  
 Sitwell, Thom., iv. 371  
 Sixtin, Jo., v. 164  
 Skarlett, Jo., v. 537  
 Skelman, Wm., v. 926  
 Skynnar, Hen., v. 538  
 Smith, Geo., v. 241  
 Smith, Jo. (Magd.), v. 242  
 Smith, Jo. (Qu.), v. 244  
 Smith, Thom., v. 245  
 Smithson, Jo., v. 241  
 Smyth, Hen., v. 243  
 Smyth, Ri. (of Harpolt), III. 30  
 Smyth, Ri. (Trin. Hall), v. 538  
 Smyth, Rob., v. 539  
 Smythe, Thom., v. 539  
 Soresbie, Roger, v. 540  
 South, Thom., v. 252  
 Sownde, Wm., v. 540  
 Spell, Thom., v. 242  
 Spencer, Jo., v. 249  
 Spondon, Hen. de, v. 252  
 Stanbanke, Ri., v. 538  
 Stanhope, Sir Edw., v. 252. 564. 565  
 Stanton, Hervey of, v. 343. 563  
 Stavert, George, v. 538  
 Staverton, Johanne, v. 254  
 Stephyns, Jo., v. 253  
 Stevynson, Alan, v. 537  
 Stevynson, Wm., v. 538  
 Stillington, Jos., v. 250  
 Stokes, Thom., v. 254  
 Stokys, Matthew (Bedell), v. 251. 430  
 Stokys, Matthew (Cai.), v. 241  
 Stowe, Thom., v. 254  
 Stretchley, Thom., iv. 370  
 Stringer, Agnes, v. 239  
 Stubbs, Jo., v. 537  
 Suttell, Jo., v. 537

WILLS of (*continued*):

Swayn, Godfrey, v. 538  
 Swayn, Thom., v. 538  
 Sympson, Jo., v. 541  
 Swynborne, Rob., v. 539  
 Swynburne, Rowland, v. 542  
 Sycling, Jo., v. 537  
 Tancred, Christ., iv. 373  
 Tayler, Jo., v. 540  
 Thornbrough, Wm., v. 320  
 Thorney, Roger, v. 530  
 Thorpe, Jo. de, v. 305  
 Thorpe, Sir R. de, III. 147, v. 557  
 Tindall, Humfrey, v. 238  
 Torner, Rob., v. 253  
 Tool, Jo., v. 254  
 Toulson, Hellen, v. 237  
 Towers, Frances, v. 273  
 Trapp, Mrs, v. 522  
 Truman, Dr, v. 538  
 Tunstall, Reinold, v. 253  
 Twyar, Nic., v. 538  
 Ughtred, Anthony, v. 539  
 Urmston, Jam., v. 539  
 Vaysy, Jo., v. 540  
 Veesy, Hen., v. 537  
 Vyncent, Jo., v. 542  
 Wake, Thom., v. 244  
 Wakefield, Wm., v. 248  
 Walles, Jo., v. 539  
 Walsyngham, Thom., v. 417  
 Waltham, Wm. de, v. 417  
 Ward, Sam., v. 242  
 Warkworth, Jo., v. 500. 517  
 Washington, Godfrey, v. 430  
 Watson, Jo., v. 541  
 Watson, Thom., v. 540  
 Weldon, Maude, v. 254  
 Welles, Rob., v. 240  
 Wells, Wm., v. 246  
 Wendy, Sir Thom., v. 300  
 West, Ben., v. 245  
 Westway, Thom., v. 541  
 Whalley, Thom., v. 242  
 Wheelock, Abraham, v. 245  
 Whitgrave, Walter, v. 238  
 Whogan, Philip, v. 539  
 Widdrington, Ra., v. 248  
 Widyr, Roger, v. 537  
 Wilbye, Jonas, v. 239  
 Williams, Lewys, v. 538  
 Willow, Ri., v. 539  
 Winterburne, Wm., v. 243  
 Wiseman, Jo., v. 239  
 Withers, Rob., iv. 370  
 Wolfe, Michael, v. 238  
 Wood, Anthony, v. 439  
 Wood, Wm., v. 538  
 Woodward, Dr, v. 373  
 Worlech, Wm., v. 240  
 Worthington, Gilbert, v. 252  
 Worthington, Jo., v. 472  
 Worts, Wm., v. 250. 339  
 Wragg, Nic., v. 246

## WILLS of (continued):

- Wray, Hen., v. 164  
 Wyer, Jo., v. 541  
 Wykham, Wm. (Bp. of Winchester), v. 454  
 Wyllis, Nat., v. 245  
 Wylson, Geo., v. 540  
 Wylughby, Brian, v. 417  
 Yate, Daniel, v. 246  
 Yonge, Jo., v. 164
- WILLUOHBY, FRANCIS. Letter to Cromwell, v. 400
- WILMET, J., Adversaria, v. 570
- WILSON, HENRY. Letter to Strype. v. Index, v. 158  
 — Dr. Letter to Parkhurst on a commission for the punishment of offenders, II. 62  
 letters on Parkhurst's epigrams, II. 64  
 — ARTHUR, memoirs of, v. 180; dialogue between a justice of the peace and a counsellour, v. 178  
 Essay on Ps. ciii. 14. v. 180; notes on Scriptures, letters by, &c., v. 180
- WILTSHIRE, rentals of various manors in, II. 75
- WIMBLETON, EDMUND CECIL, Viscount, description of his voyage to Calais, II. 125  
 Charge delivered against, by the Earl of Essex and 9 other Colonels, respecting the Calais voyage, and his answer, II. 49. 124, III. 196
- WIMPOLE, fundatio cantariæ de, v. 318; question of the right of presentation to, v. 484
- WINCH, SIR HUMPHREY. Reports of cases in the Common Bench, 19—22 Jas. I., III. 491
- WINCHELSEY, ROBERT (Abp. of Canterbury). Constitutiones, II. 175, III. 224. 225. 226. 420. 421  
 Decretum 'quid parochiani invenire debent,' &c. IV. 294
- WINCHESTER, Abbey of, letter respecting a manor to be given to, I. 129  
 — Statutes of, v. STATUTA.
- WINDEBANK, FRANCIS. Letter to Laud, v. 371
- WINDER, SAMUEL. Letter to Strype. v. Index, v. 158
- WINDSOR, THOMAS, Lord. Letters to Dr Smith, v. 174
- WINDSOR, College of. Statutes for the chanters and choristers, &c., I. 55, 56  
 commissio ad cognoscendum in causa testamentaria, v. 484; mandate for a visitation of, v. 484  
 notes of, from its foundation, and of the duty of the Canons, IV. 360
- Warrant to G. de Fiston to give 4 messuages, &c. to the warden and canons of the Chapel of, I. 109  
 ordinance of Edward IV. respecting the chaplains preachers, v. 395; notes relating to the canons of, IV. 362
- WINDSOR, Constable of (Helmyng Leget). Letters to allow his expences for hay, &c., I. 139  
 — manor of, survey of, in 1619, II. 81  
 — treaty of (1522), notes, &c. on, II. 140, 141
- WINIFRED'S WELL: descriptio a Johanne Falconero, v. 433  
 account of her murder, &c., v. 464
- WINSLOW, extracts from the Registry of Courts Baron held at, I. 333
- WISBECH, petition of the parishioners of, to the Bishop, v. 183  
 — grammar school, appointment of James Cressen to the mastership, v. 290. 322; notes respecting, v. 306. 460. 461 v. CAMBRIDGE, County of.
- WISE, A. Notes on Orpheus, A. 47
- WITHENED, ROBERT, royal letter recommending him for a Bishoprick, I. 115
- WITHER'S Campo Musæ, extract from, III. 159
- WITHRINGTON, SIR THOMAS. Speech to Charles I., at Berwick, III. 157. 159
- WODFORTH, WILLIAM. Defensio fratrum mendicantium contra Ricardum Armachanum, II. 311  
 De erroribus Armachani, II. 311
- WOLLASTON, FRANCIS J. H. Jacksonian Lectures, II. 251  
 — WILLIAM, epitaph &c. of, v. 527
- WOLMER, SAMUEL. Letter to Strype. v. Index, v. 158
- WOLSEY, CARDINAL. Letter respecting the garter to be given to Fernando, Archd. of Austria, II. 137  
 letter to Edward Lee respecting pensions due to him, II. 138 [for *Palæuce read Palence*], v. 370  
 instructions to Edward Lee, ambassador with the Emperor, II. 138. 139, v. 370  
 instructions to F. Poyntz, II. 139, v. 370  
 conviction of, in præmunire, v. 384  
 indenture between Henry VIII. and Wolsey, v. 384  
 dispensation granted by, to Jo. Went, v. 449  
 letters to Tonsal and other ambassadors, v. 470  
 other letters of, v. 470. 546. 560. 562  
 submission of the University of Cambridge to (1524), IV. 367\*, v. 533  
 Life of, by G. Cavendish, IV. 175  
 v. CAMBRIDGE, University of; HENRY VIII.
- WOLVERTON, curia de, memorandum respecting, II. 2
- WOOD, ANTHONY, verses sent to, v. 426  
 will of, v. 439  
 notes by Baker on the Athenæ Oxonienses, A. 29
- WOODE, ANDREW. The Litany in Latin Hexameters, I. 181

- WOODE, ANDREW** (*continued*):  
 Petition to Charles I., i. 181
- WOODSTOCK**, warrant for workmen for the repair of the king's manor of, i. 119  
 ancient demesne of the manor of, by inquisition taken 4 Edw. VI., iv. 50
- WOODWARD, JOHN**. Letters to Strype. v. Index, v. 158  
 — **JOSIAH**. Letters to Strype. v. Index, v. 158
- WORCESTER CATHEDRAL**, statutes of, ii. 33  
 notes on the redditus of, iv. 115  
 — battle of, account of, v. 413
- WORCESTER, WILLIAM OF**, Moral Sayings of Philosophers, corrected by, iii. 46  
 — Bishop of (Henry Wakefield), consecration of, by the Bishop of Ely, v. 482
- WORLD**, declaration of the division and properties of the whole, iii. 157  
 De septem mirabilibus mundi, iii. 672  
 — end of: De signis, iv. 108
- WORTHINGTON, JOHN**. Notes on the Old Testament, iv. 203  
 grammatical notes on Scripture, iv. 530  
 letter to Strype. v. Index, v. 158  
 correspondence with Hartlib, v. 302. 528. 531. 566  
 collections of Church matters relating to the diocese of Ely and County of Cambridge, v. 292. 305  
 extracts from his almanack, v. 242  
 transcripts from the Bishop of London's registers, v. 252  
 notes from his collections, v. 526. 528. 529  
 account of Mr Horrox, v. 531  
 Cambridge and Cambridgeshire worthies, v. 392, 393  
 notes respecting, v. 529  
 will of, v. 472
- WOTTON, SIR HENRY**. Parallel of Robert Devereux, Earl of Essex, and George Villiers, Duke of Buckingham, i. 293, iii. 480
- WRAY, SIR CHRISTOPHER**. Argument upon Chantries, ii. 120  
 letter to Chaderton, v. 296  
 — **SIR JOHN**. Speeches in Parliament, iv. 217. 220
- WRAYNHAM'S CASE**, or a vindication of the Lord Chancellor Bacon, i. 202
- WREN, MATTHEW** (Bp. of Ely), sermon by, i. 269  
 account of his lives of Grindall and Whitgift, v. 128. 131  
 letters to Sancroft, v. 386  
 letter to Bargrave, v. 518. 572; to Voss, v. 518  
 paper of intelligence sent to, 24 Sept., 1640, v. 385  
 thanks of the Cambridge Senate to, v. 518  
 notes respecting, v. 307  
 v. v. 219
- WRIGHT, ANN**, experience of God's gracious dealings with her soul, ii. 286  
 — **CHARLES**, Professor of Arabick, genealogy of, v. 333  
 — **J.** (Vicar of Walthamstow). Letter to Strype. v. Index, v. 158  
 — **SIR NATHAN**, account of, v. 301
- WRITS**, a treatise on, ii. 3  
 collection of, iii. 524; v. BREVIA.
- WÜLLNER'S commentatio Philol. de Cyclo epico poetisque cyclicis**, notes on, by Hermann, v. 583
- WURTEMBERG**, Duke of, letter of, to the Duke of Savoy on behalf of the Evangelical churches of the Valleys, 1655, i. 95
- WYAT, JOHN**. Letters to Strype. v. Index, v. 159
- WYCHE, ST RICHARD DE** (Bishop of Chichester), writ of Hen. VI. prohibiting pilgrimage to his tomb, v. 383
- WYCLIF, JOHN**. A treatise of three arrows that schullen be schett on Domesday, &c., ii. 405. 502. 548  
 The chartre of Heven, ii. 503. 536  
 The counsaill of Jesus Christ, ii. 503  
 Desyre of Jesus, ii. 503  
 Love of Jesus, ii. 503. 537  
 Expositio in decem mandata, iii. 430 [v. Corr. v. 599], iv. 98 [v. Corr. v. 604]  
 Of mekenesse, ii. 503  
 A treatise of patience, ii. 503. 536  
 The poor caitiff's treatise, ii. 536. 547  
 De questionibus variis contra clerum, ii. 510  
 Tracts on having the Scriptures in the vulgar tongue, iii. 524  
 Sermons on the Epistles and Gospels for Sundays, iii. 369  
 Commentary in English on S. Luke, iii. 604 [v. Corr. v. 600]  
 ? Sermons on the Gospels through the year, iii. 708. 725  
 A short tretis of temptation, ii. 503. 536  
 Discourse in the style of, on 2 S. Pet. ii. 1, i. 537  
 proclamation against, v. 384  
 letter of Lewis respecting, iv. 410
- WYKEHAM, WILLIAM OF**, Ortus et vita, by Christopher Jonson (1564), Poema, iii. 686  
 will of, v. 454
- WYMONDEHAM**, cell of, extracts from the registers of S. Alban's monastery relating to, ii. 84—86  
 — **WILLIAM DE**, physician to Richard II., letter to the Bishop of Chichester in favour of, i. 121
- WYNTERSHULLE, WILLIAM**: registrum de diversis commissionibus, &c., ii. 127
- WYTTENBACH, DANIEL**, notes on Eunapius, A. 29



- WYVILLE, PETER (Bishop of Exeter).  
Constitutio de collatione officii aquæb-  
calatus, III. 226  
— ROBERT (Bishop of Salisbury). Let-  
ter respecting levying a tax on incomes  
(1337), I. 397

## X

- XENOPHON. *εἰς Ἀγγησίλαον ἐγκώμιον*, I. 220  
*οἰκονομικός*, I. 223  
*Ἰέρων ἢ τυραννικός*, I. 223  
The choice of Hercules by Prodicus  
(Gr.), from the Mem. Socr., III. 721  
Apologia in Latinum conversa, I. 534  
Tyranus, ex versione Leonardi Areti-  
ni, IV. 3  
Dialogue between Hiero and Simonides,  
translated by Queen Elizabeth, II.  
510  
notes on, by Dobree, A. 75. 79  
Hermann, A. 51. 52  
Taylor, A. 4. 8

## Y

- YARDLEY, ANDREW. Letter to Strype. v.  
Index, v. 159  
YARMOUTH, warrant to the bailiffs to do  
justice to the commons of the town,  
I. 142  
warrant to execute the king's writ  
granted to the commonalty, I. 142  
directions for a collection through Nor-  
folk for finishing the harbour at,  
II. 67  
letter of Bishop Parkhurst to the bai-  
liffs of, II. 68  
names of the bailiffs of, from 5 Hen.  
VI. to 1695, IV. 534  
YDER, ROMANZ DU REIS, II. 136  
YEAR BOOKS. 1—47 Hen. III., extracts  
from, I. 305  
Edward I., I. 329 [v. Corr. v. 587], II. 264  
Edward II., III. 273, II. 416; cases  
from, IV. 122  
2—7, I. 410  
2—13, II. 341  
3—18, III. 197  
Edward III., III. 273  
1—10, III. 182  
1—11, IV. 132  
1—36, III. 268  
5—9, II. 41  
15—20, III. 268  
20—45, IV. 132  
21, III. 271  
25 (Extr. from), II. 178  
31, III. 271  
YEAR BOOKS, Edward III. (*continued*):  
38, I. 33  
39—45, III. 269  
40—45, III. 192  
40—46, III. 269  
40—50, I. 481  
44, II. 41  
45, III. 275  
Richard II., 2, III. 270  
11, II. 41  
Henry IV., 3—14, III. 192  
3. 11, III. 271. 275  
7, 8, cases from, IV. 132  
III. 273  
Henry V., 1. 5. 9, III. 192, 1. 2. 5, III. 271  
2, III. 270  
9, IV. 314  
III. 273  
Henry VI., 1. 2. 7. 10, II. 41  
2, IV. 314  
1. 2. 19, III. 271  
2—9, III. 192  
22, III. 271  
39, III. 275  
Edward IV., 12, III. 273  
Alphabetical digest of law points in,  
II. 178  
YELVERTON, SIR HENRY. Submission to  
the Star Chamber, IV. 551  
YETMINSTER, Vicar of. Proposed exchange  
with the parson of Mintern, I. 123  
YORK, Archdeaconry of, confirmation of,  
to John Thoern, I. 112  
Cathedral of. Confirmation of the  
prebends of Wystow and Driffeld to  
certain persons, I. 112  
letter requesting the Pope to con-  
firm J. de Stacy in the prebend  
of Masham, I. 115  
nomina dignitatum, præbendarum,  
&c. infra eccl. Eboracensem, I. 345  
City of. Grant to the mayor and com-  
monalty to levy a tax for the repair  
of the walls, I. 134  
summons to the sheriff of Lincoln  
for a parliament in, 15 Edw. II.,  
v. 383; to sheriff of Oxford, 26  
Edw. I., v. 384  
Close of, book of the ancient honourable  
service within, used in the time of  
K. Edw. IV., II. 483  
S. Mary's Abbey. Letter of the abbat  
(1338), citing to a chapter of Bene-  
dictines, I. 390  
restoration of the temporalities to  
William Wells, 1 Hen. IV., I. 115  
Sheriff of. Warrant to execute the  
King's writ on William de Dutton,  
I. 141  
Statutes of, v. STATUTA.  
Liber Eboracensis, I. 345  
YORK, Duchess of (1668), Copy of a paper  
written by, on embracing the Roman  
Catholic faith, v. 572

YORKSHIRE, extracts from Dodsworth MSS. relating to, v. 444

YOXHALE, WILLIAM DE, request to the Pope to recall his reservation of certain prebends obtained by, i. 113

YXIR, *diversitas sententiarum de*, ii. 448

## Z

ZACHARIAS CHRYSOPOLITANUS (Goldsborough). *Unum ex Quatuor sive de concordia evangelistarum*, iii. 600

ZÆL, *liber de*, in *Astronomia et Judiciis*, iii. 215. 313, iv. 301

*de Revolutionibus*, iii. 647

ZENO Philosophus, ii. 447

ZENO, *Tragedia*, iii. 533

ZENOBIUS. *Adagia Græcorum*, notes on, by Dobree, A. 69

ZODIACK, Notes on the signs of the, iii. 406

ZONARAS. *παιλαιῶν πόνυ λέξεων συναγωγή*, iii. 694

*Annals of*, translated by Lady Wenman, i. 26, iv. 209

ZOUCH, SIR HUGH. Royal letter to command him to desist from threatening N. Brakele, i. 125

— DR R. A treatise concernent le ley, ii. 46

— WILLIAM LA. Licence to enlarge his park, i. 113

grant of free chase in his lands and woods, i. 134

letter to the chamberlains to account with, for the expenses of his voyage to Cherbourg, i. 135

ZOZIMUS, S. Vita, iv. 136

ZURICH, letter from the ministers of, touching the negotiation of Duræus for the unity of the church, i. 90

letter from the ministers of, concerning the massacre of 1655, i. 91

letter from the canton in favour of the Nicodemites (1655), i. 98

*Collation of the numbers by which the MSS. have been mentioned in printed lists, with the present shelf-marks.*

I. The first printed catalogue is in the *Elogia Oxonio-Cantabrigiensis* of Thomas James, Lond. 1600, which gives the MSS. from 1 to 259. The MS. Supplement to James, now classed as Oo. vii. 59, goes from 260 to 494. This is given below.

II. Morland's Catalogue of his Waldensian MSS. was given in his "History of the Evangelical Churches of the valleys of Piedmont," Lond. 1658. They are classed from A to X. This is given below.

III. The Oriental MSS., formerly belonging to Erpenius, are given in the "Manes Erpeniani," 1626. For the collation of these numbers see the Catalogue of Oriental MSS.

IV. The Oxford Catalogue of 1697 reprints James's Catalogue, gives a list of the MSS. of Erpenius, and gives the Catalogue of the MSS. formerly belonging to Bp. Moore. These are numbered from 1 to 830. This is given below.

I. *Collation of James's numbers and the present shelf-marks.*

1. Kk. II. 20	34. Ff. IV. 38	67.
2. Dd. VIII. 5	35. Kk. II. 10	68. Dd. I. 31
3. Ii. II. 19	36. Kk. IV. 4	69. Ff. IV. 39
4. Kk. II. 15	37. Kk. IV. 17	70. Ff. V. 12
5. Kk. II. 19	38. Dd. VIII. 8	71. Gg. IV. 5
6. = 433	39. Kk. IV. 15	72. Gg. IV. 5
7. Kk. VI. 29	40. Kk. IV. 14	73. Dd. XIII. 4
8. Kk. I. 29	41. Kk. I. 14	74. Ii. III. 13
9. Ii. I. 35	42. Ff. IV. 1	75. Ii. III. 4
10. Ff. IV. 32	43. Ff. III. 13	76. Ii. III. 21
11. Ff. IV. 37	44. Gg. IV. 15	77. Ii. III. 15
12. Ff. IV. 8	45. Ff. III. 21	78. Ii. II. 30
13. Kk. II. 5	46. Ff. III. 22	79. Ii. III. 14
14. Kk. II. 14	47. Ff. III. 23	80. Dd. VIII. 10
15. Ff. IV. 6	48. Ii. IV. 24	81. Dd. VII. 13
16. Ii. III. 2	49. Ii. IV. 21	82. Dd. VII. 17
17. Kk. II. 4	50. Ii. IV. 28	83. Dd. VII. 12
18. Kk. II. 12	51. Ll. V. 13	84. Dd. VII. 18
19. Kk. II. 2	52. = 66	85. Dd. VIII. 11
20. Kk. II. 3	53. Ii. IV. 25	86. Dd. I. 12
21. Dd. VII. 5	54. Dd. I. 32	87. Dd. VII. 21
22. Dd. XIII. 6	55.	88. Dd. VII. 19
23. Dd. VII. 15	56. Ff. III. 18	89. Dd. VII. 20
24. Dd. VII. 16	57. Ff. III. 24	90. Ii. II. 8
25. Dd. I. 29	58. Kk. II. 18	91. = 330
26. Kk. II. 1	59. Ff. III. 25	92. Ii. III. 19
27. Kk. IV. 16	60. Ff. IV. 11	93. Dd. XIII. 2
28. Kk. IV. 6	61. Ff. III. 26	94. Dd. I. 28
29. Kk. I. 13	62. Ff. III. 27	95. Ii. II. 9
30. Ff. IV. 7	63. Ff. III. 14	96.
31.	64. Ff. II. 41	97. Kk. III. 29
32. Kk. IV. 19	65. Gg. IV. 24	98. Kk. I. 27
33. Kk. II. 11	66. Ff. III. 15	99. Kk. IV. 27

100. Kk. III. 20  
 101. Kk. III. 21  
 102. Kk. IV. 7  
 103. Ii. II. 1  
 104. Kk. IV. 1  
 105. Kk. IV. 2  
 106. Ii. II. 10  
 107. Ii. II. 21  
 108. Kk. IV. 5  
 109. Ii. III. 30  
 110. Ii. III. 31  
 111. Ii. III. 32  
 112. Kk. III. 22  
 113. Ii. II. 20  
 114. Ii. III. 29  
 115. Ii. IV. 10  
 116. Ii. III. 28  
 117. Kk. III. 19  
 118. Kk. IV. 20  
 119. Kk. I. 24  
 120. Kk. III. 25  
 121. Ii. III. 33  
 122. Ii. II. 31  
 123. Ii. III. 16  
 124. Ii. IV. 12  
 125. Ii. IV. 13  
 126. Ii. IV. 14  
 127. Ii. IV. 15  
 128. Ii. I. 24  
 129. Ii. I. 18  
 130. Ii. I. 19  
 131. Ii. I. 20  
 132. Ii. I. 21  
 133. Ii. I. 22  
 134. = 372  
 135. Ii. I. 23  
 136. Ii. I. 25  
 137. Ii. I. 26  
 138.  
 139. Ii. IV. 31  
 140. Ii. IV. 5  
 141. Ii. IV. 36  
 142. Ee. I. 23  
 143.  
 144. Ii. IV. 18  
 145. Ii. IV. 19  
 146. Ee. I. 25  
 147.  
 148. Ii. II. 29  
 149. Ii. II. 5  
 150. Ii. II. 17  
 151.  
 152. Ii. II. 7  
 153. Ii. III. 22  
 154. Ii. III. 23  
 155. Ii. III. 6  
 156. Ii. II. 16  
 157. Kk. IV. 9  
 158. Kk. IV. 10  
 159. Kk. IV. 18  
 160. Kk. IV. 11  
 161. Kk. IV. 12  
 162. Kk. IV. 13  
 163. Ii. II. 14

164. Kk. IV. 21  
 165. Kk. IV. 22  
 166. Kk. III. 27  
 167. Kk. III. 28  
 168. Kk. III. 24  
 169. Kk. III. 26  
 170. Ii. IV. 37  
 171. Ii. II. 15  
 172. Ii. IV. 38  
 173. Ii. IV. 8  
 174. Kk. IV. 8  
 175. Ii. IV. 17  
 176. Kk. IV. 23  
 177. Ii. III. 9  
 178. Ii. III. 9  
 179. Ii. III. 10  
 180.  
 181. Ee. VI. 11  
 182. Ii. IV. 20  
 183.  
 184. Dd. XIII. 5  
 185. Kk. IV. 3  
 186. Ii. II. 2  
 187. Ii. II. 6  
 188. Ii. III. 1  
 189. Kk. III. 23  
 190. Kk. IV. 26  
 191.  
 192. Ii. II. 22  
 193. Ii. II. 28  
 194. Ii. III. 24  
 195. Kk. II. 22  
 196. Kk. II. 21  
 197. Kk. II. 13  
 198. Ii. II. 25  
 199. Ii. II. 26  
 200. Ii. II. 27  
 201. Ii. II. 13  
 202. Dd. VIII. 6  
 203. Ii. IV. 23  
 204. Ii. I. 28  
 205. Ii. IV. 29  
 206. Ii. III. 11  
 207. Ii. IV. 34  
 208. Kk. IV. 24  
 209. Ii. III. 18  
 210. Ii. III. 7  
 211. Ii. IV. 1  
 212. Ii. IV. 2  
 213. Ii. IV. 3  
 214. Ii. IV. 35  
 215. Ii. I. 29  
 216. Ii. I. 30  
 217.  
 218. Ii. I. 31  
 219. Ii. I. 32  
 220. Ii. IV. 22  
 221. Dd. VIII. 7  
 222. Dd. I. 30  
 223. Dd. VII. 1, 2  
 224. Ii. III. 3  
 225. Dd. VII. 3  
 226. Dd. VII. 7  
 227. Dd. VII. 8

228. Dd. VII. 9  
 229. Dd. VII. 10  
 230. Dd. VII. 11  
 231. Dd. VII. 4  
 232. Ii. III. 25  
 233. Dd. VIII. 16  
 234. Dd. VIII. 17  
 235. Dd. I. 10  
 236. Dd. I. 11  
 237. Dd. II. 5  
 238. Ii. II. 24  
 239. Ii. II. 18  
 240. Gg. III. 28  
 241. Kk. III. 18  
 242. Ii. IV. 6  
 243. Ff. I. 24  
 244. Ff. I. 25  
 245. Ff. I. 25  
 246. Ff. I. 26  
 247. Ff. I. 27  
 248. Ff. I. 28  
 249. Ff. I. 29  
 250. Ff. I. 30  
 251. Ff. I. 31  
 252. Ii. II. 3  
 253. Ii. II. 4  
 254. Ii. II. 23  
 255. Ii. II. 11  
 256. Ff. I. 23  
 257. Nn. II. 41  
 258. = 350  
 259. = 459  
 260. Ii. I. 27  
 261. Ii. I. 16  
 262. Ii. I. 17  
 263. Ii. I. 1  
 264. Ee. I. 22  
 265. Ee. I. 24  
 266. Ii. I. 6  
 267. Ii. I. 13  
 268. Ii. I. 14  
 269. Ii. I. 3, 4  
 270. Ii. I. 12  
 271. Ii. I. 15  
 272. Ii. IV. 32  
 273. Ii. IV. 7  
 274. Ii. IV. 16  
 275. Ii. IV. 11  
 276. Kk. IV. 25  
 277. Ii. I. 2  
 278. Ii. IV. 26  
 279. Ii. IV. 27  
 280. Ii. III. 17  
 281. Ii. III. 12  
 282. Ii. IV. 30  
 283. Ii. IV. 4  
 284. Ff. IV. 12  
 285. Ff. IV. 13  
 286. Ff. III. 3  
 287. Ff. III. 4  
 288. Ff. III. 5  
 289. Ff. III. 6  
 290. Ff. III. 1  
 291. Ff. III. 2

292. Ff. III. 30  
 293. Ff. II. 40  
 294. Gg. IV. 25  
 295. Ff. III. 7  
 296. Ff. III. 8  
 297. Ff. III. 9  
 298. Ff. III. 20  
 299. Gg. IV. 18  
 300. Ff. IV. 9  
 301. Gg. IV. 28  
 302. Gg. IV. 26  
 303. Ff. IV. 10  
 304. Ff. III. 10  
 305. Ff. IV. 31  
 306. Ff. III. 11  
 307. II. III. 27  
 308. II. III. 26  
 309. II. III. 12  
 310. II. III. 20  
 311. Kk. I. 12  
 312. Kk. I. 17  
 313. Kk. I. 16  
 314. Ff. IV. 5  
 315. Kk. I. 15  
 316. Kk. I. 20  
 317. Kk. I. 18  
 318. Kk. I. 19  
 319. Ff. IV. 4  
 320.  
 321. Kk. I. 21  
 322. Kk. I. 1  
 323. II. I. 41  
 324. Kk. I. 28  
 325. Mm. V. 4  
 326. Mm. III. 9  
 327. Dd. I. 4  
 328. Dd. I. 21  
 329. Dd. VIII. 12  
 330. Dd. VIII. 13  
 331. Dd. VIII. 14  
 332. Dd. VIII. 15  
 333. Dd. XIII. 3  
 334. Dd. II. 7  
 335. Ff. III. 19  
 336. Ff. III. 28  
 337. Ff. III. 29  
 338. Kk. II. 8  
 339. Gg. IV. 27  
 340. Kk. I. 25  
 341. Kk. I. 26  
 342. Kk. II. 9  
 343. Gg. IV. 29  
 344. Gg. IV. 30  
 345. Gg. IV. 31  
 346. II. I. 37  
 347. II. I. 38  
 348. II. I. 39  
 349. II. I. 40  
 350. II. I. 33  
 351. II. I. 34  
 352. Gg. V. 34  
 353. Gg. V. 35  
 354. Ll. V. 21  
 355. Ff. V. 47  
 356. Ff. VI. 2  
 357. Ff. V. 48  
 358. Kk. VI. 26  
 359. Ee. VI. 10  
 360. Kk. II. 6  
 361. Kk. II. 7  
 362. Kk. I. 22  
 363. Kk. I. 23  
 364. Hh. I. 14  
 365. Gg. V. 24  
 366. Ff. IV. 44  
 367. Gg. III. 21  
 368. Ff. IV. 45  
 369. Ff. IV. 46  
 370. Ff. VI. 1  
 371. Ff. VI. 13  
 372. Ff. VI. 14  
 373. Ff. VI. 15  
 374. Ff. VI. 16  
 375. Ff. VI. 17  
 376. Ff. VI. 18  
 377. Kk. VI. 14  
 378. Kk. VI. 15  
 379. Kk. VI. 8  
 380. Kk. VI. 16  
 381. Kk. VI. 17  
 382. Kk. VI. 18  
 383. Ff. VI. 24  
 384. Ff. VI. 27  
 385. Ff. VI. 28  
 386. Ff. VI. 21  
 387. Kk. VI. 19  
 388. Kk. VI. 20  
 389. Kk. VI. 21  
 390. Kk. VI. 46  
 391. Gg. IV. 16  
 392. Ff. IV. 40  
 393. Gg. IV. 17  
 394. Ff. IV. 41  
 395. Ff. IV. 42  
 396. Ff. IV. 43  
 397. Gg. IV. 32  
 398. Gg. IV. 33  
 399. Gg. I. 27  
 400. Gg. I. 21  
 401. Gg. I. 22  
 402. Gg. I. 23  
 403. Hh. I. 2  
 404. Hh. I. 3  
 405. Hh. I. 4  
 406. Gg. I. 24  
 407. Gg. I. 25  
 408. Gg. I. 26  
 409. Ee. VI. 23  
 410. Ee. VI. 26  
 411. Ee. VI. 27  
 412. Ee. VI. 28  
 413. Ee. VI. 29  
 414. Ee. VI. 30  
 415. Ee. VI. 31  
 416. Ee. VI. 32  
 417. Ff. VI. 19  
 418. Ff. VI. 20  
 419. Ff. VI. 45—49  
 420. Kk. VI. 47  
 421. Kk. VI. 48  
 422. Gg. I. 18  
 423. Gg. I. 19  
 424. Hh. I. 5  
 425. Hh. I. 6  
 426. Gg. I. 20  
 427. Hh. I. 7  
 428. Hh. I. 8  
 429. Hh. I. 9  
 430. Ee. VI. 33  
 431. II. I. 7  
 432. Ee. VI. 34  
 433. Ee. VI. 35  
 434. Ee. VI. 36  
 435. Ee. VI. 37  
 436. Ee. VI. 38  
 437. Ee. VI. 39  
 438. Ee. VI. 40  
 439. Ee. VI. 41  
 440. Mm. VI. 15  
 441.  
 442. Ff. VI. 11  
 443. Ff. VI. 12  
 444. II. VI. 20  
 445. Ff. VI. 50  
 446. Ff. VI. 52  
 447. Ff. VI. 53  
 448. Ff. VI. 54  
 449. II. III. 8  
 450. Kk. I. 3  
 451. II. III. 5  
 452. Kk. I. 4  
 453. Kk. I. 5  
 454. Kk. I. 8  
 455. Kk. I. 6  
 456. II. IV. 33  
 457. Kk. I. 7  
 458. II. I. 36  
 459. Hh. I. 10  
 460. Hh. I. 11  
 461. Hh. I. 12  
 462. Gg. I. 34  
 463. Mm. VI. 4  
 464. Mm. VI. 5  
 465. Ff. VI. 33  
 466. Ff. VI. 34  
 467. Ff. VI. 55  
 468. Kk. I. 2  
 469. Kk. I. 9  
 470. Kk. I. 10  
 471. Kk. I. 11  
 472. Mm. V. 34  
 473. Ff. I. 11  
 474. Gg. I. 13  
 475. Ff. I. 12  
 476. Ff. I. 13  
 477. Ff. I. 14  
 478. Ff. I. 15  
 479. Ff. I. 16  
 480. Ff. I. 17  
 481. Ff. I. 18  
 482. Hh. I. 13  
 483. Ff. I. 19

484. Gg. i. 30  
485. Ff. i. 20  
486. Gg. i. 31  
487. Gg. i. 32

488. Gg. i. 33  
489. Ee. vi. 20  
490. Ee. vi. 7  
491. Mm. vi. 7

492. Ff. vi. 35  
493. Ff. vi. 36  
494. Ff. vi. 51

II. *Morland.*

A. Dd. xv. 29  
B. Dd. xv. 30  
C. Dd. xv. 31  
D. Dd. xv. 32  
E. Dd. xv. 33  
F. Dd. xv. 34  
G. Dd. iii. 25  
H. Dd. iii. 26

I. Dd. iii. 27  
K. Dd. iii. 28  
L. Dd. iii. 29  
M. Dd. iii. 30  
N. Dd. iii. 31  
O. Dd. iii. 32  
P. Dd. iii. 33

Q. Dd. iii. 34  
R. Dd. iii. 35  
S.  
T. Dd. iii. 36  
V. Dd. iii. 37  
W. Dd. iii. 38  
X.

IV. *Collation of the numbers by which the Moore MSS. are mentioned in the Oxford Catalogue of 1697, with the present shelf-marks.*

1. Dd. i. 14  
2. Ee. iv. 28  
3. Gg. vi. 15  
4.  
5. Gg. i. 3  
6. Dd. xv. 15  
7. Dd. xv. 13  
8. Dd. x. 32  
9. Dd. iii. 53  
10. Dd. iii. 51  
11. Ee. v. 4  
12. Ee. iv. 29  
13. Hh. vi. 15  
14. Dd. ix. 69  
15. Mm. v. 21  
16. Mm. v. 19  
17. Mm. iii. 13  
18. Dd. ii. 21  
19.  
20. Dd. viii. 23  
21. Dd. xv. 21  
22. Ii. vi. 1  
23. Mm. v. 16  
24. Mm. v. 14  
25. Mm. ii. 5  
26. Dd. i. 25  
27. Gg. iii. 34  
28. Mm. iii. 20  
29. Dd. viii. 18  
30. Mm. v. 20  
31. Dd. v. 53  
32.  
33. Ee. iv. 30  
34. Dd. viii. 49  
35. Ee. iv. 31  
36. Ee. iii. 59  
37. Ee. iv. 32  
38. Ff. vi. 8  
39. Gg. i. 7  
40. Gg. iv. 12  
41. Mm. v. 35

42. Ee. v. 13  
43. Ee. iii. 56  
44. Dd. viii. 2  
45. Ee. iii. 51  
46. Mm. iii. 14  
47. Ee. v. 15  
48. Dd. i. 20  
49. Ee. iii. 52  
50. Mm. iii. 4  
51. Mm. ii. 7  
52. Mm. ii. 8  
53. Gg. iii. 32  
54. Mm. v. 31  
55. Ee. v. 32  
56. Gg. iv. 10  
57. Ff. vi. 25  
58. Ee. v. 14  
59. Ee. iv. 20  
60. Ff. i. 6  
61. Ee. iv. 26  
62. Dd. viii. 50  
63. Mm. v. 36  
64. Ee. iii. 53  
65. Ee. iv. 25  
66. Ee. i. 20  
67. Ee. v. 11  
68. Mm. v. 28  
69. Ee. v. 16  
70. Mm. ii. 9  
71. Ee. iv. 24  
72. Gg. iii. 33  
73. Mm. v. 32  
74. Mm. ii. 18  
75. Ee. iii. 58  
76. Mm. v. 33  
77. Ee. iv. 23  
78. Dd. i. 7  
79. Dd. i. 8  
80. Mm. iii. 16  
81. Dd. i. 6  
82. Gg. iv. 11

83. Ii. vi. 23  
84. Ee. iii. 50  
85. Dd. xv. 19  
86. Mm. iii. 2  
87. Dd. iii. 86  
88. Gg. v. 37  
89. Ee. iii. 55  
90. {Ee. iii. 54  
  {Ee. iv. 22  
91. Mm. v. 29  
92. Mm. v. 30  
93. Mm. ii. 20  
94. Gg. i. 11  
95. Gg. iii. 31  
96. Dd. i. 5  
97. Ee. iv. 35  
98. Ii. vi. 40  
99. Dd. xv. 18  
100. Ii. vi. 36  
101. Ll. i. 14  
102. Dd. iv. 56  
103. Ee. ii. 20  
104. Ee. ii. 28  
105. Ee. i. 4  
106. Hh. vi. 14  
107. Ff. i. 21  
108. Ee. ii. 23  
109. Dd. iv. 25  
110. Ee. ii. 32  
111. Ee. ii. 9  
112. Dd. ii. 26  
113. Ll. i. 10  
114. Ll. i. 18  
115. Mm. i. 25  
116. Ee. vi. 6  
117. Ii. vi. 8  
118. Gg. vi. 28  
119. Ee. ii. 3  
120. Mm. i. 3  
121. Ll. i. 13  
122. Ii. vi. 7

123. Ee. i. 14  
 124. Ee. iv. 37  
 125. Ee. ii. 34  
 126. Ii. vi. 39  
 127. Ii. vi. 19  
 128. Ee. ii. 30  
 129. Ee. vi. 5  
 130. Ii. vi. 26  
 131. Gg. vi. 42  
 132. Ff. ii. 22  
 133. Kk. vi. 28  
 134. Dd. xv. 17  
 135. Gg. vi. 44  
 136. Hh. vi. 13  
 137. Gg. i. 6  
 138. Ff. i. 34  
 139. Dd. iv. 58  
 140. Ee. ii. 24  
 141.  
 142. Gg. vi. 45  
 143. Kk. vi. 37  
 144. Ll. ii. 10  
 145. Ff. ii. 23  
 146. Ii. vi. 28  
 147. Ee. ii. 33  
 148. Kk. vi. 45  
 149. Ff. vi. 31  
 150. Dd. vi. 62  
 151. Ii. vi. 2  
 152. Kk. vi. 33  
 153. Ee. ii. 21  
 154. Ff. i. 33  
 155. Dd. i. 27  
 156. Dd. vii. 23  
 157. Ff. vi. 6  
 158.  
 159.  
 160.  
 161. Ee. ii. 15  
 162. Ee. i. 10  
 163. Ee. i. 15  
 164. Ee. ii. 11  
 165. Ee. vi. 4  
 166. {Ee. iv. 33  
 {Mm. iv. 25  
 167. Ii. v. 2  
 168. Ee. ii. 31  
 169. Ee. ii. 5  
 170.  
 171. Ee. ii. 26  
 172. Ee. ii. 4  
 173. Ee. ii. 19  
 174. Dd. ix. 18  
 175. Mm. iii. 30  
 176. Ee. ii. 7  
 177. Ee. ii. 29  
 178. Mm. v. 2  
 179. Dd. iii. 19  
 180. Ee. ii. 25  
 181. Mm. v. 3  
 182. Dd. viii. 9  
 183. Dd. xiii. 32  
 184. Ee. ii. 6  
 185. Mm. i. 33  
 186. Ii. vi. 4  
 187. Mm. i. 15  
 188. Kk. vi. 12  
 189. Ii. vi. 38  
 190. Ee. ii. 17  
 191. Ll. v. 18  
 192. Kk. vi. 2  
 193. Ll. i. 11  
 194.  
 195. Dd. xi. 45  
 196. Ee. i. 13  
 197. Ee. vi. 15  
 198. Kk. vi. 10  
 199. Ii. vi. 43  
 200. Ii. vi. 34  
 201. Kk. vi. 43  
 202. Dd. iv. 36  
 203.  
 204. Gg. vi. 14  
 205. Mm. i. 28  
 206. Mm. i. 29  
 207. Ll. ii. 14  
 208.  
 209. Gg. vi. 19  
 210. Ii. i. 5  
 211. Mm. i. 18  
 212. Ee. iv. 34  
 213. Kk. vi. 34  
 214.  
 215. Ll. i. 8  
 216. Ff. v. 46  
 217. Ii. vi. 17  
 218. Ii. vi. 37  
 219. Gg. vi. 43  
 220. Ii. v. 6  
 221. Ii. v. 7  
 222. Ii. v. 9  
 223.  
 224. Ii. v. 5  
 225. Ii. v. 37  
 226. Ii. v. 3  
 227. Ee. iv. 36  
 228. Ii. v. 8  
 229. Ii. v. 4  
 230. Ll. i. 15  
 231. Gg. vi. 25  
 232. Kk. vi. 39  
 233.  
 234. Ee. iv. 27  
 235. Gg. vi. 21  
 236.  
 237. Gg. vi. 20  
 238. Gg. vi. 3  
 239. Ll. v. 17  
 240. Ee. v. 12  
 241. Ff. ii. 3  
 242. Ee. ii. 35  
 243. Ee. v. 21  
 244. Mm. ii. 10  
 245. Ff. ii. 4  
 246. Ff. ii. 5  
 247. Ff. ii. 6  
 248. Ff. ii. 7  
 249. Ff. ii. 8  
 250.  
 251. Dd. iii. 16  
 252. Ll. i. 12  
 253. Ii. vi. 33  
 254.  
 255.  
 256. Ee. ii. 27  
 257. Ll. i. 7  
 258. Dd. iv. 54  
 259.  
 260. Ee. v. 23  
 261. Gg. vi. 5  
 262. Ff. vi. 9  
 263. Gg. vi. 11  
 264. Gg. vi. 26  
 265. Gg. vi. 12  
 266. Gg. i. 17  
 267. Ee. v. 34  
 268. Gg. i. 15  
 269. Ff. vi. 10  
 270.  
 271. Gg. i. 16  
 272. Gg. i. 1  
 273. Dd. xrv. 20  
 274. Ii. vi. 14  
 275.  
 276.  
 277. Dd. v. 65  
 278. Kk. vi. 41  
 279. Ii. vi. 15  
 280. Ee. iv. 19  
 281. Mm. iv. 45  
 282. Dd. i. 1  
 283. Ll. ii. 15  
 284. Ee. ii. 22  
 285. Dd. i. 16  
 286. Dd. vii. 14  
 287. Dd. vii. 6  
 288. Dd. vii. 22  
 289. Dd. i. 17  
 290. Ee. i. 1  
 291. Dd. i. 22  
 292. Mm. ii. 16  
 293. Mm. ii. 17  
 294. Ee. iv. 4  
 295. Ee. iv. 21  
 296. Ee. v. 31  
 297. Ee. i. 2  
 298. Ee. i. 3  
 299. Ee. i. 5  
 300.  
 301. Hh. iv. 1  
 302. Hh. iv. 6  
 303. Gg. v. 12  
 304. Hh. iii. 11  
 305. Hh. ii. 11  
 306. Hh. ii. 3  
 307.  
 308. Ff. iii. 12  
 309. Hh. ii. 10  
 310. Hh. ii. 12  
 311.  
 312. Hh. iii. 5  
 313. Hh. ii. 5

314. Hh. II. 4  
 315. Gg. v. 1  
 316. Gg. v. 10  
 317. Gg. v. 7  
 318. Gg. v. 11  
 319. Hh. IV. 2  
 320. li. v. 42  
 321. Gg. v. 8  
 322. Hh. II. 1  
 323. Hh. III. 6  
 324. Hh. II. 8  
 325. Hh. II. 7  
 326. Hh. II. 6  
 327. Ee. v. 22  
 328. Gg. v. 9  
 329. Ee. IV. 5  
 330. Ee. v. 18  
 331. Ee. v. 19  
 332. Gg. v. 2  
 333. Ee. v. 20  
 334. Gg. v. 3  
 335. Gg. v. 4  
 336. Gg. v. 5  
 337. Hh. II. 9  
 338. Gg. v. 6  
 339. Hh. III. 7  
 340. Ee. III. 49  
 341. Hh. III. 8  
 342.  
 343. Hh. III. 9  
 344.  
 345. Hh. III. 10  
 346. Hh. III. 1  
 347. Hh. III. 2  
 348. Hh. III. 14  
 349. Hh. III. 3  
 350. Hh. III. 4  
 351.  
 352. Ee. II. 13  
 353. Ee. v. 27  
 354. Ee. v. 23  
 355. Ee. v. 29  
 356. Ee. v. 50  
 357. Ee. v. 24  
 358. Ee. IV. 2  
 359. Ee. IV. 8  
 360. Ee. IV. 9  
 361. Ee. IV. 10  
 362. Ee. IV. 11  
 363. Ee. IV. 12  
 364. Ee. IV. 13  
 365. Ee. IV. 14  
 366. Ee. II. 18  
 367. Ee. IV. 15  
 368. Ee. IV. 16  
 369.  
 370. Ee. IV. 17  
 371. Ee. II. 10  
 372. Ee. IV. 18  
 373.  
 374. Ee. II. 1  
 375. Mm. v. 5  
 376. Mm. v. 6  
 377. Mm. v. 7  
 378. Mm. v. 8  
 379. Mm. v. 9  
 380. Mm. v. 10  
 381. Mm. v. 11  
 382. Mm. v. 12  
 383. Ee. IV. 7  
 384. Ee. IV. 6  
 385.  
 386.  
 387. Dd. II. 31  
 388. Ee. IV. 3  
 389. Ee. II. 14  
 390. Ee. II. 12  
 391. Mm. IV. 20  
 392. Ee. II. 16  
 393. Ee. III. 44  
 394. Ee. v. 25  
 395. Ee. v. 26  
 396. Ee. IV. 1  
 397. Gg. v. 13  
 398. Mm. IV. 41  
 399. Gg. v. 20  
 400. Dd. XI. 60  
 401. Dd. v. 46  
 402. Ee. VI. 18  
 403. Mm. I. 30  
 404.  
 405. Mm. v. 23  
 406. Ll. I. 16  
 407. li. VI. 13  
 408. li. v. 25  
 409. Dd. III. 48  
 410. li. VI. 10  
 411.  
 412. li. VI. 42  
 413. Dd. VI. 89  
 414. Dd. VI. 85  
 415. Kk. VI. 44  
 416. Mm. I. 21  
 417. Ff. v. 20  
 418. {Ee. VI. 17  
           {Gg. VI. 29  
 419. Dd. IV. 46  
 420. Ee. VI. 21  
 421. Ff. v. 21  
 422. Gg. VI. 18  
 423. Ff. v. 22  
 424. Ee. v. 33  
 425. Gg. VI. 16  
 426. Ff. v. 24  
 427. Gg. VI. 17  
 428.  
 429. Mm. v. 24  
 430. Dd. III. 83, § 6  
 431. Ff. v. 25  
 432. Gg. VI. 13  
 433. Ff. v. 23  
 434.  
 435.  
 436. Dd. III. 83, § 19  
 437. Gg. IV. 9  
 438. li. VI. 29  
 439.  
 440.  
 441. Gg. v. 13  
 442. Ff. IV. 24  
 443. Dd. III. 83, § 20  
 444. li. v. 39  
 445.  
 446.  
 447. li. v. 40  
 448. Gg. II. 25  
 449. Dd. III. 83, § 10  
 450. Ff. VI. 29  
 451. Hh. III. 16  
 452.  
 453. {Dd. IV. 19  
       {Gg. II. 17  
 454. Dd. III. 83, § 3  
 455. Mm. IV. 26  
 456.  
 457. {Hh. III. 12  
       {Mm. IV. 30  
 458. Ff. VI. 44  
 459. Gg. VI. 22  
 460.  
 461. Hh. IV. 4, 5  
 462. Mm. II. 21  
 463. Ll. II. 2  
 464. Ll. II. 3  
 465. li. v. 43  
 466.  
 467. Dd. VIII. 19  
 468. li. VI. 3  
 469. Hh. I. 1  
 470. Ee. I. 9  
 471. Gg. II. 24  
 472. Hh. III. 13  
 473. Ll. II. 12  
 474. Ll. II. 5  
 475. Hh. IV. 3  
 476. Gg. v. 31  
 477. li. v. 41  
 478. Ee. I. 28  
 479. Gg. I. 5  
 480. Ee. VI. 12  
 481. Ee. VI. 13  
 482. Ee. VI. 14  
 483. Kk. VI. 38  
 484. Gg. v. 36  
 485. Gg. II. 23  
 486. Ff. II. 39  
 487. li. VI. 44  
 488.  
 489.  
 490. Ll. II. 8  
 491.  
 492. Mm. IV. 42  
 493. Gg. I. 14  
 494. Gg. VI. 7  
 495. Dd. III. 55  
 496. Dd. III. 57  
 497. Dd. III. 58  
 498. Dd. III. 59  
 499. Dd. III. 60  
 500. Ll. IV. 18  
 501. Ff. v. 5  
 502. li. v. 10



503. Gg. III. 24  
 504. Ll. II. 11  
 505. Ee. v. 17  
 506. Dd. XIII. 24  
 507. Ii. v. 31  
 508. Ii. v. 28, 29  
 509. Gg. III. 25  
 510. Ff. v. 4  
 511. Mm. IV. 3  
 512. Gg. III. 3  
 513. Gg. II. 23  
 514. Mm. IV. 31  
 515. Kk. v. 15  
 516. Gg. III. 26  
 517. Gg. III. 2  
 518. Ii. v. 16  
 519. Ii. v. 17  
 520. Ii. v. 36  
 521. Gg. III. 4  
 522.  
 523. Gg. VI. 1  
 524. Ii. v. 18  
 525. Ii. v. 35  
 526. Ee. VI. 25  
 527. Gg. II. 27  
 528. Ff. v. 26  
 529. Kk. VI. 32  
 530. Ee. I. 19  
 531. Dd. XI. 64  
 532. Gg. III. 5  
 533. Gg. III. 1  
 534. Ii. v. 12  
 535. Ii. v. 13  
 536. Ii. v. 14  
 537.  
 538. Ii. v. 32  
 539. Ii. v. 33  
 540. Ii. v. 19  
 541. Ii. v. 38  
 542. Ii. v. 21  
 543. Ii. v. 23  
 544. Gg. II. 30  
 545. Ii. v. 34  
 546. Gg. III. 19  
 547. Gg. II. 20  
 548. Ii. v. 20  
 549. Gg. II. 5  
 550.  
 551.  
 552. Ii. v. 24  
 553. Ii. v. 25  
 554. Ii. v. 26  
 555. Ii. v. 15  
 556. Ii. v. 27  
 557. Ii. v. 30  
 558. Ii. v. 32  
 559.  
 560. Gg. II. 29  
 561. Ff. III. 17  
 562. Gg. II. 26  
 563.  
 564. Ii. v. 1  
 565. Ee. VI. 9  
 566. Gg. I. 9  
 567. Ff. v. 1  
 568. Ff. v. 2  
 569. Mm. IV. 4  
 570. Gg. v. 19  
 571. Mm. I. 20  
 572. Mm. I. 31  
 573. Mm. IV. 5  
 574. Gg. I. 35  
 575. Ll. v. 11  
 576. Gg. III. 29  
 577. Ii. v. 11  
 578. Dd. XIII. 33  
 579. Dd. XIII. 9  
 580. Dd. XIII. 10  
 581. Dd. XIII. 11  
 582. Dd. XIII. 12  
 583. Dd. XIII. 13  
 584. Dd. XIII. 14  
 585. Dd. XIII. 15  
 586. Dd. XIII. 16  
 587.  
 588.  
 589.  
 590. Ee. I. 29  
 591. Dd. VIII. 50  
 592. Gg. II. 18  
 593. Ii. VI. 22  
 594. Gg. I. 28  
 595. Mm. IV. 6  
 596. Mm. IV. 7  
 597. Mm. IV. 8  
 598. {Gg. II. 31  
 {Mm. IV. 37  
 599. Mm. IV. 9  
 600. Ff. I. 9  
 601. Ff. II. 36  
 602. Ee. VI. 16  
 603. Ff. II. 16  
 604. Mm. I. 16  
 605. Mm. v. 38  
 606. Dd. IV. 45  
 607. Dd. VI. 35  
 608. Dd. VI. 55  
 609. Ff. II. 20  
 610. Dd. X. 58  
 611. Ff. II. 26  
 612. Ff. II. 21  
 613. Ff. v. 37  
 614. Mm. VI. 8  
 615. Ff. II. 24  
 616. Gg. III. 17  
 617. Gg. III. 18  
 618. Ff. II. 17  
 619. Ff. II. 15  
 620. Gg. III. 19  
 621. Ee. I. 26  
 622. Ff. I. 4  
 623. Ff. I. 5  
 624. Gg. III. 20  
 625. Ff. VI. 38  
 626. Ff. I. 1  
 627. Ff. VI. 37  
 628. Ff. I. 2  
 629. Ff. I. 3  
 630. Ll. v. 22  
 631. Ll. v. 30  
 632. Ll. VI. 1  
 633. Ff. VI. 39  
 634. Ff. VI. 40  
 635. Ii. VI. 9  
 636. Ee. VI. 22  
 637. Ee. I. 17  
 638. Kk. VI. 35  
 639. Kk. VI. 3  
 640. Ii. VI. 16  
 641. Gg. VI. 4  
 642. Dd. IV. 48  
 643.  
 644. Kk. VI. 11  
 645. Ff. I. 10  
 646. Dd. X. 4  
 647. A printed book  
 648. Ll. I. 3  
 649.  
 650. Mm. VI. 19  
 651.  
 652.  
 653. Ll. VI. 21  
 654. Dd. XV. 5  
 655. Dd. XV. 8  
 656.  
 657.  
 658.  
 659. } Ii. VI. 41  
 660. }  
 661. }  
 662. Ii. I. 9, 10, 11  
 663. Ff. I. 7  
 664. Ii. VI. 32  
 665. Hh. VI. 12  
 666. Ll. II. 13  
 667. Gg. III. 7—14  
 668. Gg. III. 15  
 669.  
 670. Gg. III. 16  
 671. Dd. XII. 70  
 672. Kk. VI. 27  
 673.  
 674. {Dd. IV. 34  
 {Mm. I. 34  
 675. Ll. II. 9  
 676. Ff. II. 37  
 677. Gg. IV. 21  
 678. Mm. III. 11  
 679. Dd. IV. 27  
 680. Ff. II. 18  
 681. Ff. II. 19  
 682. Dd. X. 34  
 683. Ff. II. 25  
 684. Mm. III. 8  
 685. Mm. IV. 40  
 686. Ff. II. 13  
 687. Ff. II. 2  
 688.  
 689. Ff. II. 27  
 690. Ff. II. 38  
 691. Mm. IV. 10  
 692. Mm. IV. 11

- |                   |                   |                            |
|-------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|
| 693. Dd. ix. 23   | 739. Dd. xiii. 19 | 785. Kk. vi. 42            |
| 694. Ff. ii. 1    | 740. Ee. iii. 28  | 786. Dd. vi. 57            |
| 695. Ff. ii. 35   | 741. Ee. iii. 29  | 787. Dd. vi. 58            |
| 696. Dd. iii. 73  | 742. Ee. iii. 30  | 788. Ee. vi. 3             |
| 697.              | 743. Ee. iii. 31  | 789.                       |
| 698. Ff. ii. 9    | 744. Ee. iii. 32  | 790.                       |
| 699. Ff. ii. 14   | 745. Ee. iii. 33  | 791. Ee. vi. 2             |
| 700. Mm. iv. 12   | 746. Ee. iii. 34  | 792. li. vi. 51            |
| 701. Ee. iii. 45  | 747. Ee. iii. 35  | 793.                       |
| 702. Ee. iii. 2   | 748. Ee. iii. 36  | 794.                       |
| 703. Ee. iii. 1   | 749. Ee. iii. 37  | 795. Dd. vi. 59            |
| 704. Mm. iv. 35   | 750. Ee. iii. 38  | 796. Ee. vi. 1             |
| 705.              | 751. Dd. viii. 40 | 797. Ff. vi. 30            |
| 706. Ee. iii. 3   | 752.              | 798. Ff. vi. 22            |
| 707. Ee. iii. 46  | 753. Ee. iii. 39  | 799. Kk. vi. 7             |
| 708. Dd. v. 8     | 754. Ee. iii. 40  | 800. Dd. xii. 28           |
| 709.              | 755. Ee. iii. 41  | 801. li. vi. 52            |
| 710. Ff. iv. 25   | 756. Ee. iii. 42  | 802. Ff. vi. 26            |
| 711. Dd. xiii. 17 | 757. Gg. iv. 8    | 803. Dd. iii. 61           |
| 712. Ll. ii. 1    | 758. Ee. iii. 43  | 804. Dd. iii. 62           |
| 713. Ee. iii. 4   | 759. Ff. i. 8     | 805.                       |
| 714. Ee. iii. 5   | 760. Ff. v. 45    | 806. Ff. ii. 32            |
| 715. Ee. iii. 6   | 761. Ee. iii. 47  | 807. Ll. ii. 7             |
| 716. Ee. iii. 7   | 762. Ee. iii. 48  | 808. Gg. iv. 2             |
| 717. Ee. iii. 8   | 763. Mm. vi. 22   | 809. Dd. ii. 16            |
| 718. Ee. iii. 9   | 764. Ff. v. 6     | 810. Dd. ii. 17            |
| 719. Ee. iii. 10  | 765. Kk. vi. 31   | 811. Dd. ii. 18            |
| 720. Ee. iii. 11  | 766. Ll. i. 17    | 812. Dd. ii. 19, 20        |
| 721. Ee. iii. 12  | 767.              | 813. Ee. ii. 8             |
| 722. Ee. iii. 13  | 768. Dd. xi. 76   | 814. Gg. iv. 20            |
| 723. Mm. iii. 3   | 769. Ee. vi. 24   | 815. Mm. iv. 29            |
| 724. Ee. iii. 14  | 770. Ff. v. 41    | 816. Ff. ii. 11            |
| 725. Ee. iii. 15  | 771. Dd. vi. 8    | 817. Mm. iv. 13            |
| 726. Ee. iii. 16  | 772. Dd. v. 76    | 818. Mm. iv. 14            |
| 727. Ee. iii. 17  | 773.              | 819. Ff. iv. 30            |
| 728. Ee. iii. 18  | 774. Mm. i. 27    | 820. Ee. iii. 61           |
| 729. Dd. iii. 44  | 775. Ff. v. 15    | 821. Ff. v. 30             |
| 730. Ee. iii. 19  | 776. Ff. v. 16    | 822. Gg. i. 10             |
| 731. Ee. iii. 20  | 777. Ff. v. 17    | 823. Mm. i. 19             |
| 732. Ee. iii. 21  | 778. Ff. v. 18    | 824. Dd. x. 31             |
| 733. Ee. iii. 22  | 779. Ff. v. 19    | 825. Mm. i. 24             |
| 734. Ee. iii. 23  | 780. Ff. v. 7     | 826. li. vi. 24            |
| 735. Ee. iii. 24  | 781. li. vi. 18   | 827. li. vi. 27            |
| 736. Ee. iii. 25  | 782. li. vi. 30   | i <sup>1</sup> . Ff. v. 14 |
| 737. Ee. iii. 26  | 783. Kk. vi. 6    | ii. Dd. iv. 38             |
| 738. Ee. iii. 27  | 784.              | iii. Dd. iii. 75           |

<sup>1</sup> Catalogue of 1697. Appendix, p. 403.



